

7115.

23011

Volume #5270

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From April 26 to April 27, 1914

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
April 26	Alliance	Cristobal	
27	Martha Washington	Trieste, Patras, Palermo, etc	
	Calabria	Naples, Palermo	

5270

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5270
QPR 26-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sasser

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. "ALLIANCA"

sailing from

Cristoba

April 20, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

April 26, 1914

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			

1	Burns	Jewell	29	m	s	Salem Ky	1886		Salem Ky
2	Brodsky	Charles H	30	"	m	New York City	April 9, 1884		131 East River, N.Y.
3	Brodsky	Mr. Charles	35	"	f				
4	Barnett	John	43	m	"	Louisville Ky	Aug 20, 1870		Grand Hotel N.Y. City
5	Barnett	Mr. J. C.	30	"	f				
6	Bruce	Samuel S	21	m	s	Helvetia Penn	Feb 28, 1893		Dublin Pa
7	Barbour	Thos. J.	27	"	"	Storington Conn	Oct 31, 1887		Watubury Conn
8	Boyle	Amos C	24	"	"	Letamora City Penn	March 12, 1870		Ansonville Penn
9	Corrigan	Patrick J.	36	"	"	Newark N.J.	Oct 14, 1877		Newark N.J.
10	Cor	George J.	43	"	m	Tray N.Y.	Sep 5, 1870		713 Charles St. W. Hoboken N.J.
11	Cappers	Wm. J.	34	"	"	Somerville, Mass.	1880		Windsorville Me
12	Capper	Mr. Wm. J.	30	"	f				
13	Campbell	Oscar J.	33	"	m	Wid.			
14	Cason	John B.	39	"	s	Hawthornville La.	Aug 20, 1870	Circuit Court Mobile Co. Ala. Dec 21, 1907	122 St. N.Y. City
15	Donnelly	Dr. R. J.	38	"	"	Newark N.J.	1875		Ashburn Ga
16	Davis	John I.	59	"	m	Warren Penn	Dec 25, 1854		Newark N.J.
17	Davis	Mr. John I.	50	"	f				Cornwall Ind.
18	Dwyer	John J.	22	"	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	Apr 1, 1892		143 34 St. Bklyn
19	Doran	Red P.	42	"	"			Superior Court San Fran. Nov. 1895	San Fran.
20	Davis	James W.	40	"	"	Wallace Idaho	June 6, 1870		Wallace Idaho
21	Erickson	Carl E.	50	"	m			US Cir. Court Brooklyn Oct 5, 1894	736 2d St. Bklyn
22	Ford	Martin	36	"	s	New York City	Oct 8, 1877		Jersey City
23	Fitzpatrick	Jos. J. S.	34	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	March 15, 1880		40 Boyd Ave
24	Feigler	Otto	23	"	"	New York City	Dec 8, 1890		141 Water St. N.Y. City
25	Frankhouse	Rev. A. P.	60	"	m	Dayton Va.	Dec 10, 1853		Harrisburg Va
26	Hughes	Les J.	31	"	"	Trenton N.J.	Aug 11, 1882		140 Academy St. Trenton
27	Holmes	Mr. Mary E.	48	"	f	Chicago Ill.	Sep 3, 1865		Chicago
28	Hankin	Henry	26	"	m	Phil. Pa.	Aug 24, 1887		473 3d Ave N.Y.
29	Hastings	Frank J.	24	"	"	Salem O.	1890		Haguetown N.H.
30	Jette	Henry J.	24	"	"	Providence R.I.	1870		Providence R.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Plowman Inc.
Apr 26/4

11-6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *B*

2

S. S. *"ALLIANCA"*

sailing from *Cristobal*

April 20, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

April 26, 1914

No. DOWN UPPER	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE):	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Johnson	Charles V	25	m	s	Lynn, Mass	1887	Lynn, Mass
2	Jordan	Charles E	62	"	"	Haymarket, Vt	Oct 29, 1851	Haymarket, Vt
3	Kane	John M	31	"	"	Fall Brook, Pa	Feb 9, 1883	130 Chestnut Ave. Jersey City
4	Kietner	Otto	48	"	"			Holyoke, Mass
5	Krauth	Ralph	26	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa	1888	313 N. Euclid Ave. Pittsburg
6	Kile	Walter	24	"	"	Benton, Pa	1889	Benton, Pa
7	Luce	Mrs Lottie E	22	f	m	Lowell, Mass	Aug 13, 1892	Lowell, Mass
8	Lawes	Joseph	25	m	s	New York City	Mar 16, 1889	207 E. 118 St. N. Y.
9	Lundgren	Gustave R	42	"	m		US Dist Court, New York, March 4, 1904	New York City
10	Luckenbach	J. L	31	"	s	New York	1883	San Francisco
11	McLaughlin	Thos. J	52	"	wid	Bordentown, N. J	Feb 23, 1861	153 Hudson St. Newark, N. J.
12	Moore	Frank J	24	"	s	Newark, N. J	Feb 21, 1890	184 So. 10. St.
13	Mead	J. P	44	"	m	Kent, O.	1870	Cuyahoga Falls, O
14	Major	John I	36	"	"	Hendrysburg, O	Jan 11, 1877	Hendrysburg, O
15	Major	Mr John I.	34	"	f			
16	Major	Samuel	9	"	m			
17	Major	Margaret	4	"	f			
18	Major	Nicholas	3	"	m			
19	Major	Infant	3	"	-			
20	McNulty	Louis J	35	"	m	Savannah, Ga	July 17, 1879	114 N. Broad St. Phila. Pa
21	O'Neill	John J	35	"	s	New York City	July 16, 1879	109 Reservoir Ave. Newark, N. J.
22	Olsen	Oscar J	23	"	"	remarried as alien		9520 Glenwood Rd. Bklyn
23	Paultney	Charles	35	"	wid	Pittsburg, Pa	Dec 25, 1879	W. Kees Rocks, Pa
24	Paultney	Kate	6	"	f			
25	Paultney	Paul	4	"	"			
26	Powers	John S	22	"	m	New York City	June 25, 1892	465 W. 163 St. N. Y.
27	Prokup	Andrew	22	"	"	remarried as alien		57 Fulton St. Elizabeth, N. J.
28	Reeves	John M	50	"	m	Bloomington, Ind.	Mar 25, 1865	Bloomington, Ind.
29	Richards	John J	24	"	s	Detroit, Mich	Apr 20, 1890	Detroit, Mich
30	Rowe	James V	37	"	"	Newark, N. J	1877	52 Hartford St. Newark, N. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Flower Shop
Apr 26/14

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

440 3

S. S.

ALLIANCA

sailing from

Cristobal

April 20

1914.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 26

1914

10. 28 SEP.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Sweeney	Edward J	33	m	s	New York City July 29. 1880	Bayonne N.J.
2	Slattery	John L	34	"	m	Harrison N.J. Apr 1. 1880	Harrison "
3	Sexton	Frank B	35	"	s	Newark " July 24. 1879	258 Belleville Ave Newark
4	Steiguer	Geo J	29	"	"	Paterson N.J. Oct 17. 1884	Paterson N.J.
5	Slojan	Patrick J	46	"	m		Superior Court N.Y. City Oct 1. 1891 345 E. 140 St N.Y.
6	Stein	Benj	29	"	s	Remanifested as alien	Sis Soldier U.S.A 110 Willow St Bklyn
7	Smanson	Art	24	"	"	Remanifested as alien	Sis Soldier " 136 E. 76 St. N.Y.
8	Schmidt	William	24	"	"	New York City Mar 20. 1890	1054 2 nd Ave N.Y.
9	Smith	Leo R	22	"	"	Balt. Md May 9. 1893	Balt Md
10	Shannon	Patrick	39	"	"	Wilwaukee Wis Feb 21. 1875	New York City
11	von Munchow	Mrs Ernest	36	f	m		Husband Citizen U.S.A Park Ave Hotel N.Y.
12	Walsh	Hon Allan B	39	m	"	Trenton N.J. 1875	
13	Wilson	Geo B.	36	"	s	Volta Way Co. Va 1878	
14	Weber	Edwin L	29	"	"	Newark O. July 28. 1883	Balt Md
15	Whithead	Wilbur W	35	"	"	Montville Morris Co. N.J. April 27. 1879	Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Daugherty	Miss Kate	32	f	s	From San Francisco Ca	
17	Goldsmith	Mrs Emma	56	f	m	"	114 W 17th St New York
18	Hall	Mrs Kathryn	34	f	m	"	Hotel Knicker
19	Moir	Mrs J M		f	m	"	
20	Moir	Miss Agnes P		f	s	"	
21	Macpherson	Miss Mary E	27	f	s	Remanifested as alien	
22	Winder	Charles C	53	m	s	Pittsburg Pa Oct 19 1860	

Wright

B. F. mail cl

not counted

Flower Shop. except 23

19

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Blower box

Apr 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. Givie, Surgeon of the SS ALBION, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

APR 26-14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from *7-14 Cristobal*

April 20, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Deposits.										
1			<i>From San Francisco</i> <i>M. Pherson</i> <i>Miss Mary E.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>7 S.</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>L. M. Pherson Boston Berkley Cal.</i>
2			<i>Olsen</i> <i>Olsen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m S.</i>	<i>Soldier</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Parent 9520 Elmwood Rd. Chicago</i>
3			<i>Stein</i> <i>Benjamin</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m S.</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>			<i>Parents 110 Wall St.</i>
4			<i>Smaren</i> <i>Apel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m S.</i>			<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>			<i>Brother 176 E. 76 St. N.Y.</i>
5			<i>Prokup</i> <i>Andrew</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m S.</i>			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>			<i>Mother in England Austria</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17-4038

List *F*

5

April 26, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins Master, of the SS ALLIANCE, from CHICAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Romagna, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intention of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which lived with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as citizens for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest friend in country of emigration).—The entry in column 11 should give name of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (and if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country) of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and receipt).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join citizen or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns set to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number D

6

S. S. ALLIANCA

sailing from

Cristobal

April 20, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

April 26, 1914

No. in list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Buckingham	Arthur	18	m	s	New York City	Nov 5. 1896	135 Park Ave. Brooklyn
2	Hobson	Stephen	22	"	"	Howard Co. Indiana	Oct 10. 1891	Delong Ind.
3	Johnson	Martin	48	"	m		County Court, Elizabeth N.Y. 1898	750. 43rd St. Brooklyn
4	Schwartz	Samuel	28	"	s	New York	Jan 10 1887	393. East 85th St. N. Y. City
5	Plamen one							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4C

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Plowman's
Apr 26/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. Guire, Surgeon of the Cristobal Colon, Albany, New York,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALLIANCA**

sailing from **1-14 Cristobal**

April 20, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bowen	James H	28	m	Carpenter	yes yes	African Black	Panama	John Bowen Brother. Panama	N.Y. New York
2	Blunt	Joseph	31	"	"	"	"	"	Parents in St. Michael. W. I.	"
3	Burke	Charles	26	"	Labour	"	"	"	Parents in Montserrat	Mass. Cambridge
4	Cozaga	Eustas	35	m	Merchant	"	German	Colon	Parents in Dantzig Germany	Germany Hamburg
5	Ennis	Julian	25	"	Carpenter	"	African Black	"	Martin Ennis. Brother in Colon	Mass. Boston
6	Green	Robert	31	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Panama	Wife and family in Panama	N.Y. New York
7	Kent	Joel	24	s	Maon	"	"	"	Sister in Panama	" Brooklyn
8	Lopez	Henrique	27	"	Carpenter	"	Spanish	Colon	Father in Galicia. Spain	" New York
9	Lovell	Benny	29	"	Driller	"	African Black	Colon	W. Lovell. Father in St. Michael Barbados	" Brooklyn
10	Niemann	Herbert	28	"	Merchant	"	German	Colon	Mother in Saxony Germany	Germany Hamburg
11	O'Brien	William	26	"	Carpenter	"	African Black	Colon	Morgan O'Brien. Brother in Colon	Mass. Cambridge
12	Scarlatos	Philip	36	"	Labour	"	Greek	Colon	D. Diamandides. Friend in Colon	N.Y. New York
13	Switt	Nicholas	22	"	"	"	African Black	Panama	Michael Switt. Brother in Panama	"
14	Tizzo	Charles	31	"	Merchant	"	Italian	Colon	Michael Tizzo. Brother in Washington. D.C.	"
15	White	Joseph	22	"	Writer	"	African Black	"	Leonard Tizzo. Uncle in Colon	N.Y. New York
16	Bourgeois	Alphonse	41	"	Seaman	"	Belgian	Colon	Albert Tizzo. Cousin. Brooklyn N.Y.	" Brooklyn
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *April 20*, 19*14*

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, occupation, or trade, or for the purpose of seeking employment for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
Self	70	70		Thomas James. Friend 54 W. 99 St. N.Y. City				Good	no	5 6	AK AK AK	Barbados	St. Lucy		
	60	60		Alfred Blunt. Brother 247 W. 63 St. N.Y. City						5 7	" " "	St. Michael			
	50	50		John Burke. Brother Cambridge, Mass. 136 Brooklyn St.						5 6	" " "	Montserrat			
	100	100		In transit to Hamburg, Germany						5 8	St. Grey Blue	Germany	Danzig		
	30	30		Julian Brown. Friend 18 Bliss St. Springfield, Mass.						5 7	AK AK AK	St. Thomas			
	58	58		Benj. Osborn. Brother 46 W. 99 St. N.Y. City						5 9	" " "	Barbados			
	60	60		R. Christian. Cousin. 347 Cumberland St. Bklyn.						5 5	" " "	Antigua			
	50	50		John Coste. Boarding House 75 Bedford St. N.Y.						5 8	St. BK BK	Spain	Salon		
	50	50		Orator Lovell. Brother 161 3rd Ave. N.Y. City						5 7	AK AK AK	Barbados			
	100	100		In transit to Hamburg, Germany						5 8	St. BK BK	Saxony	Magdeburg		
	50	50		John Burke. Cousin 136 Brooklyn St. Cambridge Mass.						5 9	AK AK AK	Montserrat			
	50	50		P. Paitheus. Cousin 246 W. 41 St. N.Y. City						5 5	St. BK BK	Greece	Thessalon		
	72	72		Michael Moran. Cousin 311 W. 135 St. N.Y. City						5 10	AK BK BK	Montserrat			
	300	300		John Coste. Boarding House 75 Bedford St. N.Y.						5 8	St. BK BK	Italy	Genoa		
	50	50		Flora Frazee. Aunt 2 Orchard Place N.Y.						5 4	BK BK BK	Jamaica	Danvers		
	27	27		Albert Frazee. Cousin. 3 Ave. Bklyn.						5 8	St. BK BK	Belgium	Antwerp		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer) ALLIANCA, of the Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Apr, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Karl Poubava, Surgeon of the employed by none as they do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1911
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MARTHA WASHINGTON*

sailing from

TRIESTE

11 IV 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Romanelli	Gerona	30	m	officer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gardone	by family Romanelli Gardone Italy	N.Y. New York
2	Palinieri	Pasa	36	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gorizia	friend: Oscar Brugnauello Gorizia - Italy	N.Y. New York
3	Palinieri	Giovanna	32	f	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gorizia	friend: Oscar Brugnauello Gorizia - Italy	N.Y. New York
4	Palinieri	Mario	1	m	child	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gorizia	friend: Oscar Brugnauello Gorizia - Italy	N.Y. New York
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18	Pudernik	Udo's	26	m	in private	yes	Austrian German	Austrian	Wien		wife: Pudernik Franz Wien - Austria	N.Y. New York
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

15.

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Shapovich Master, of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19 at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

2

11-4712

S. S.

SS MARINA WASHINGTON

sailing from

TRIESTE

11

19

Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK

19

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					

Holman

Kate

29

f

not 1855 - Virginia

1010 East Ave. Baltimore Md.

Lewis

E. B. Dave

50

m

1854 Nov. 23 St. Louis Mo.

1015 Amsterdam Chicago Ill.

Lewis

Yenice A

40

f

1874 Feb. 14 Cairo Ill.

1013 Amsterdam Chicago Ill.

Schiller

Johanna

25

f

1882 Sept. 20 St. Louis Mo.

1701 Cora av. St. Louis Mo.

Hampton

Alfred

24

m

1859 Ada Min. Nov. 15.

83 Gains St. Boston

Floyd

Carrie

52

f

1818 Dec. 18 Montgomery Ala.

110 Gains St. Boston

Locker

Stella Bruce

56

f

1858 Jacksonville Ill.

1014 E. 2nd St. Duluth Min.

Locker

Clara

27

f

1856 Duluth Min.

1014 E. 2nd St. Duluth Min.

Cravens

Ante

22

f

1872 Feb. 8 New Decatur Ala.

New Decatur Ala.

Cravens

Abigail

28

f

1856 Springfield Ill.

245 Jackson St. - New Decatur Ala.

Spicer

William

52

m

1852

1883 Super. Court New York

1205 Hancock St. Brooklyn N.Y.

Spicer

Alice

36

f

1878 - Avoca N.Y.

Irma Falls S.D.

Spicer

Thos. S.

34

m

1880 - Savannah Ga.

Marietta Ga.

13

Spencer
Capt. 12

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Karl Poubrav*, Surgeon of the *employed by owner thereof, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the *mental and physical*
condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

27th day of *April*, 19*14*
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

16

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from

PATRAS

13 Apr. 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Monsieur Margherita	34	F	Housewife	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	nobody	N.Y. New York
2	Monsieur Charlotte	34	F	Housewife	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	nobody	N.Y. New York
3	Olis Michael	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amman Hedera	N.Y. New York
4	Mosnacaidis Stylianos	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amman	N.Y. New York
5	Leontomios Georgios	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amman Athens	N.Y. New York
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes self					H. Bannie Sister Orange N.Y.			Good	No	5 2	dark brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
2	Yes self					Hester the Highlands Washington			Good	No	5 2	dark brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
3	Yes self		25	no	no	A. Ellis 735 E. 4th St Detroit Mich			Good	No	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Nauplia		
4	Yes self		25	no	no	L. James John Vlastos Brooklyn			Good	No	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece	Athens		
5	Yes self		100	yes	1911	34 East Brooklyn			Good	No	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Athens		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Staravich, Master, of the MASTRADO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Staravich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 19 1915,

at San Francisco
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

17

11-4718

S. S. sailing from *Patras*, *13. Arr.*, *19/4*, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Monell</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Costa Rica</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>Goston Mass.</i>
2	<i>Alic Leslie</i>	<i>Weller</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal.</i>	<i>June 26th 1885</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Hewing</i>	<i>Ernie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Hewing</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Constantinople Turkey</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Doubrav, Surgeon of the employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

1914

at

Immigration Officer

15

22 11 23 - -
15 27 14 10

11 27 23
27 10 286

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Palmer

14th April

1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1				<i>Cordano</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Not in Italy</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

16

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich, Master, of the PLATON, from PLATON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of SEP, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

Number

22.

11-4712

S. S. T.S.S. MARTIN WASHIN sailing from Palermo, April 7th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Mc Aniff	Grace	46	F.	S.	New York City N.Y.	1867	225 W. 14th St. New York N.Y.
2	Margory	Lane	34	F.	S.	Longkars N.Y.	1880	Wonalancet, N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

Number

31

11-4712

S. S. T. S. MARTIN sailing from *Algiers*, *April 6th*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York, *1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Tompson	Alva R.	60	-	m	Stableton, Staten Island, N.Y.	-	42 West 60th Street, N.Y.
2	Plaisance	Robert	25	-	m	Convent, La	-	Ann Arbor, Mich.
3	Plaisance	Evelyn	38	-	f	Nassau, Ohio	-	Ann Arbor, Mich.
4	<i>Married</i>							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Karl Goubava, Surgeon of the State of New York, employed by various hospitals, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *MARTHA WASHINGTON*

sailing from

RIESTE

11 IV 191

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Stankelj</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Laibach</i>	<i>stepfather: Nikola Stankelj mother: Antonia Stankelj Laibach - Austria</i>
2			<i>Rosa</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Laibach</i>	
3												
4												
5												
6												
7			<i>Vodicka</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prag</i>	<i>father: Emil Vodicka Prag - Austria</i>
8			<i>Gemic</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>father: Gemic Janko Spalato - Austria</i>
9			<i>Grabaric</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ugram</i>	<i>husband: Grabaric Ernst Ugram - Hungary by family Romanelli</i>
10			<i>Romanelli</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>officer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>husband: Romanelli</i>
11			<i>Paladini</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>husband: Paladini Genoa - Italy</i>
12			<i>Paladini</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>husband: Paladini</i>
13			<i>Paladini</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>husband: Paladini</i>
14			<i>Racic</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Yrbica</i>	<i>husband: Racic Yrbica - Austria</i>
15			<i>Racic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>private</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Gokote latta</i>	<i>husband: Racic Gokote latta - Austria</i>
16			<i>Dicklinger</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wranza</i>	<i>husband: Dicklinger Wranza - Austria</i>
17			<i>Dicklinger</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wranza</i>	<i>husband: Dicklinger Wranza - Austria</i>
18			<i>Katausck</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lagabris</i>	<i>husband: Katausck Lagabris - Austria</i>
19			<i>Katausck</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lagabris</i>	<i>husband: Katausck Lagabris - Austria</i>
20			<i>Katausck</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lagabris</i>	<i>husband: Katausck Lagabris - Austria</i>
21			<i>Katausck</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lagabris</i>	<i>husband: Katausck Lagabris - Austria</i>
22			<i>Katausck</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lagabris</i>	<i>husband: Katausck Lagabris - Austria</i>
23			<i>Peselj</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Smokvica</i>	<i>husband: Peselj Smokvica - Austria</i>
24			<i>Peselj</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Smokvica</i>	<i>husband: Peselj Smokvica - Austria</i>
25			<i>Radosavich</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Smokvica</i>	<i>husband: Radosavich Smokvica - Austria</i>
26			<i>Marnic</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vinice</i>	<i>husband: Marnic Vinice - Austria</i>
27			<i>Milicic</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brusje</i>	<i>husband: Milicic Brusje - Austria</i>
28			<i>Tvor</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slvar</i>	<i>husband: Tvor Slvar - Austria</i>
29			<i>Tvor</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slvar</i>	<i>husband: Tvor Slvar - Austria</i>
30			<i>Yanovic</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slvar</i>	<i>husband: Yanovic Slvar - Austria</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

20

Arriving at Port of

APR 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend of future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Pa Cleveland	yes	self	1906, Cleveland	no	brother: Anton Fergel 1221 - Prospect, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair black	none	Austria, Vienna		
2	Pa Cleveland	yes	self	1906, Cleveland	no	brother: Anton Fergel 1221 - Prospect, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Austria, St. Veit		
7	Ill. Chicago	no	self	1906, Chicago	no	am. f. Mndra 1518 S. 44th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	fair brown gray	none	Austria, Prag		
8	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25, New York	no	husband: Dimec Maria Broadway 724 W. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair brown	none	Austria, Pukovic		
9	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	50, Chicago	no	brother in law: Henry Pickler Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair brown	none	Hungary, Turtur		
10	N.Y. New York	yes	self	100, New York	no	brother: Mndra 1518 S. 44th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	fair gray	none	Italy, Aquila		
11	N.Y. New York	yes	self	100, New York	no	brother: Mndra 1518 S. 44th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair brown	none	Italy, Aquila		
12	N.Y. New York	yes	self	50, New York	no	brother: Mndra 1518 S. 44th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair brown	none	Italy, Aquila		
14	N.Y. Hoboken	yes	self	25, Hoboken	no	friend: Michele G. Rone 328 Adam St. New York Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair black	none	Austria, Trelice		
15	N.Y. Hoboken	yes	self	25, Hoboken	no	accomp. by his husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair fair brown	none	Austria, Solta		
16	W. Va. Morgantown	yes	self	100, Morgantown	no	friend: Joseph Kravinger Morgantown W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Austria, Peran		
17	W. Va. Morgantown	yes	husband	100, Morgantown	no	accomp. by his husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	fair black brown	none	Austria, Gotschke		
18	Cal. S. Francisco	yes	self	25, S. Francisco	no	friend: J. J. Francis 200 N. 1st St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair brown blue	none	Hungary, Kolima		
19	Cal. S. Francisco	yes	husband	25, S. Francisco	no	accomp. by his husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair black brown	none	Austria, Graven		
20	Cal. S. Francisco	yes	father	25, S. Francisco	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	good	no	4' 8"	fair	none	Austria, Trieste		
21	Cal. S. Francisco	yes	father	25, S. Francisco	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	none	Austria, Pissino		
22	Cal. S. Francisco	yes	father	25, S. Francisco	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	none	Austria, Lavagna		
23	Cal. Sacramento	yes	self	25, Sacramento	no	husband: Marko Pesej 502-7 St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	6' 4"	fair black	none	Austria, Selo Livokun		
24	Cal. Sacramento	yes	self	25, Sacramento	no	brother: Marko Pesej 502-7 St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	6' 4"	fair brown	none	Austria, Korula		
25	Cal. Sacramento	yes	self	25, Sacramento	no	brother: Peter Radovanovic 1172 St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair black	none	Austria, Smokica		
26	Ill. Hegewich	yes	self	25, Hegewich	no	with: Marnie Joseph 11641 - Superior Ave. Hegewich	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Austria, Timisco		
27	Wash. Tacoma	yes	self	25, Tacoma	no	water: Kate Annie's 11641 - Superior Ave. Hegewich	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Austria, Prusje		
28	Cal. S. Pedro	yes	self	25, S. Pedro	no	San: Yack Endler 3241 San Pedro Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Austria, Grable		
29	Cal. San Pedro	yes	self	25, San Pedro	no	brother: Yack Endler 3241 San Pedro Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair black	none	Austria, Hvar		
30	Cal. San Pedro	yes	self	25, San Pedro	no	brother: Yack Endler 3241 San Pedro Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair fair blue	none	Austria, Hvar		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Stepanich, Master, of the TRIESTE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert Stepanich
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK
Amey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Roubava, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARINE WA, employed by name thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *ITALIA* sailing from *TRIESTE*, 15 JULY, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Exemption.									
1			Kovacic	23	f	Private	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Starigrad
2			Miril	20	f	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Starigrad
3			Lederer	18	m	Labourer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Grar
4			Loray	20	f	Domestic	no	Herzegovinian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Lubiana
5			Bellarich	24	m	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Isola
6			Lenovich	40	m	Domestic	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Castellazzo
7			Livach	33	f	Domestic	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lussinprich
8			Lukinovich	21	f	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Attavellia
10			Banelli	47	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	Italian	Austria	Trieste
11			Banelli	22	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Austria	Trieste
12			Bora	24	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Firenze
13			Bopa	18	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Firenze
14			Kovacic	26	m	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Attavellia
15			Stipanovic	62	m	Domestic	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tianong
16			Poglay	18	f	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lubiana
17			Leryar	25	f	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lubiana
19			Leryar	23	f	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lubiana
20			Leryar	2	f	Child	-	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lubiana
21			Friedel	29	f	Domestic	yes	German	German	Germany	Musburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
												25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, individ- ual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.
31	Cal.	Fresno	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Horvath
32	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Emmerich
33	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Emmerich
34	Wis.	Bismarck	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	fair	none	Austria	Lubian
35	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	fair	none	Austria	Isola
36	Wis.	Bismarck	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	fair	none	Austria	Castellano
37	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Luschn
38	W.	Tacoma	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Charnick
39			yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Charnick
40	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Truett
41	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Truett
42	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Truett
43	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Truett
44	W.	Tacoma	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Charnick
45	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Truett
46	Pa.	Brown	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Lubian
47	Pa.	Brown	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Lubian
48			yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Lubian
49	Pa.	Brown	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Lubian
50	Pa.	Brown	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Lubian
51	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	black	none	Germany	Hersberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephen Hetta, of the U.S.S. MARSH WASHINGTON, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Stephen Hetta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of May, 1914,
at San Francisco,
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Poutava, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARINA DISTRICT, employed by owner through
(State whether "owner" or "employed by owner" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Frangiacomo Giovanni	24	✓	husband	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	Father: Ferdinando Olivetto Trieste - Austria grand father: Ferd. Olivetto Trieste - Austria grand father: Ferd. Olivetto Trieste - Austria mother: Antonia Elena Trieste - Austria
2			Frangiacomo Mario	3	✓	child	no	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	
3			Frangiacomo Spina	"	✓	child	no	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	
4			Frangiacomo Asile	24	✓	domestic	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

24

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intends future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Montreal	self	-	no	no	husband. <i>Giorgio no Virginia</i> <i>Rue St. Quentin 34 Montreal</i>	good	no	5-5	fair brown	none	Austria Trieste						
2	Montreal	mother	25	no	no	accompanied by his mother	good	no	-	fair	none	Austria Trieste						
3	Montreal	mother	-	no	no	accompanied by his mother	good	no	-	fair	none	Austria Trieste						
4	Montreal	self	25	no	no	comm. <i>Giorgio no Virginia</i> <i>Rue St. Quentin 34 Montreal</i>	good	no	5-5	fair brown	none	Austria Trieste						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephenick Mast, of the MARILLA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Stephenick Mast Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1914, at NEW YORK
James J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

25

11-4712

S. S. T. S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 27 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Shega	John	30	✓		# 52700 22/3/91 4576/40 Helena Mont N.Y. New York.	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Doubrava, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by none do
(State whether "employed by" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Traga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

27th day of April, 1914

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from

PATRAS

18 Apr. 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Flessoura	Parascovi	19	✓	11-253734-6/24/40 (603)	Yes	Greek	Greece	Pigadakhia	Chicago
2	Sotiras	Christos	24	✓	11-302830-2-19-41	Yes	Greek	Greece	Pigadakhia	Chicago
3	Sotiras	Panagoulas	19	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Pigadakhia	Chicago
4	Sotiras	Andromachis	11	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Pigadakhia	Chicago
5	Bimios	Alexandros	18	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Thyrea	Chicago
6	Barlas	Constantinos	41	✓		No	Greek	Greece	Ag. Ioannis	Chicago
7	Theodoropoulos	Apostolos	18	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Vervena	Chicago
8	Flagera	Catrina	25	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Myrina	Chicago
9	Flageras	George	34	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Brina	Chicago
10	Flageras	Eleni	24	✓		No	Greek	Greece	Brina	Chicago
11	Gianicopoulos	Athanasia	20	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Myrina	Chicago
12	Rodi	Ioannis	16	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Lacholi	Chicago
13	Lalacouras	Charalampos	25	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Syria	Chicago
14	Panagoulas	Antonis	29	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Vina	Chicago
15	Niarchos	Isidoros	32	✓		No	Greek	Greece	Vina	Chicago
16	Gardounis	Andreas	30	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Vina	Chicago
17	Gardounis	Georgios	28	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Vina	Chicago
18	Arvanitaki	Demetrios	26	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Lagadakhia	Chicago
19	Asimakis	Panagiotis	18	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Pavlia	Chicago
20	Colias	Haralampos	18	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Pavlia	Chicago
21	Barlas	Nicolas	28	✓		No	Greek	Greece	Ag. Ioannis	Chicago
22	Archontas	Panagiotis	19	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Ag. Ioannis	Chicago
23	Colias	Michael	10	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Ag. Ioannis	Chicago
24	Colias	Michael	10	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Ag. Ioannis	Chicago
25	Colias	Michael	10	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Ag. Ioannis	Chicago
26	Tylinos	Constantinos	24	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Arta	Chicago
27	Christopoulos	Georgios	16	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Ag. Ioannis	Chicago
28	Christopoulos	Georgios	16	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Ag. Ioannis	Chicago
29	Kiriakidis	Constantinos	36	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Chicago
30	Rodi	Michael	27	✓		Yes	Greek	Greece	Myrina	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

27

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Ever in prison, or alcoholic, or had a criminal record, or was ever in the United States.	Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Pigiadachia
2	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Pigiadachia
3	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Pigiadachia
4	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Pigiadachia
5	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Strigon
6	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Agiou
7	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Verona
8	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Mojira
9	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Brin
10	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Brin
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8 1/2	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Mojira
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Kacholi
13	Yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Subia
14	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Orina
15	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Orina
16	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Orina
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Orina
18	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Pigiadachia
19	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Parlia
20	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Parlia
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Agiou
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Agiou
23	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Agiou
24	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Agiou
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Orta
26	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Orta
27	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Orta
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Orta
29	Yes	self	11400	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Orta
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	heavy	heavy	Greece Orta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolf Starovich Kasta, of the PATRASCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of 1914,
NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Karl Doubava*, Surgeon of the *U.S. MARITIME HOSPITAL*, employed by *order thereof* to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *April*, 19*14*
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 18 Apr. 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Petrakis	Elias	26	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Syria	Father	24 New York
2	Petrakis	Eleni	24	✓	✓	House Woman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Syria	Father	24 New York
3	Mitsoulas	Stefanos	32	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ampina	Father	24 New York
4	Limopoulos	Michael	31	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Syria	Sister	D.C. Washington
5	Batsalias	Georgios	30	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Syria	Wife	D.C. Washington
6	Vico	Dimitrios	29	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ampina	Father	N. Hildankee
7	Giorgis	Dimitrios	30	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ampina	Wife	24 New York
8	Tselentis	Erini	30	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Father in Law	24 New York
9	Barogiannis	Ioannis	18	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Venizos	Father	Va. Danville
10	Tsotos	Georgios	40	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gromita	Wife	Va. Danville
11	Monias	Panagiotis	28	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Venizos	Wife	Va. Danville
12	Megtanas	Ioannis	34	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carachio	Wife	Va. Danville
13	Dimas	Totinis	30	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Wife	Va. Danville
14	Dicos	Athanasios	18	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Wife	Va. Danville
15	Scouris	Charilaos	32	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerasson	Wife	Va. Danville
16	Gianelis	Dimitrios	20	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caraplesing	Wife	Va. Danville
17	Babalas	Charalampos	20	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrofa	Wife	Va. Danville
18	Stefanos	Stefanos	18	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Wife	Va. Danville
19	Nicolaos	Dimitrios	18	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Wife	Va. Danville
20	Stefanos	Stefanos	18	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Wife	Va. Danville
21	Cargianos	Elias	20	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Syria	Father	24 New York
22	Bemisiglis	Albert	18	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Father	24 New York
23	Bemisiglis	Loukas	26	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Father	24 New York
24	Syrigoulas	Georgios	26	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	Father	24 New York
25	Lakkidos	Prossos	55	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	40 Eklinis	Wife	24 New York
26	Lakkidos	Soulton	18	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	40 Eklinis	Wife	24 New York
27	Vassiliou	Georgios	20	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Father	24 New York
28	Stylionan	Panagiotis	32	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	40 Eklinis	Father	24 New York
29	Theodorou	Constantinos	20	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Father	24 New York
30	Theodorou	Andromachis	18	✓	✓	Houseman.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Father	24 New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 2, 1906

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Brother 106 West St. New York			Good		5 4	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
2	Yes self	Yes	25	no	accompanied by his brother			Good		5 11	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
3	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Brother			Good		5 11	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
4	Yes self	Yes	30	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 -	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
5	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 -	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
6	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 6	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
7	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 8	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
8	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 5	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
9	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 4	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
10	Yes self	Yes	30	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 1/2	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
11	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 1/2	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
12	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 5	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
13	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 3/2	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
14	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 4	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
15	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 10	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
16	Yes self	Yes	50	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 10	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
17	Yes self	Yes	50	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 6	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
18	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 4	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
19	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 4	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
20	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 4	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
21	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 4	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
22	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 4	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
23	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 5	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
24	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 3	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
25	Yes self	Yes	50	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 4	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
26	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 5	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
27	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 1/2	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
28	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 2 1/2	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
29	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 6	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia
30	Yes self	Yes	25	no	George Petrakis Cousin			Good		5 7	Dark heavy brown	None	Greece Sykia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephenick, Master, of the MASSACHUSETTS, from PATNA SO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Stephenick
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 1915,
at Patna, S.O.
James G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Joubava, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from PATRAS

18 Apr. 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Floron	Eleni	22	✓	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Louli	Chigebos Louli	Brother 24 New York
2	Pantoulis	Athanasios	17	✓	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Athanasios	Brother 24 New York
3	Christou	George	24	✓	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Christou	Sister 24 New York
4	Christou	Theodoros	24	✓	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Christou	Sister 24 New York
5	Christou	Olga	15	✓	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Christou	Sister 24 New York
6	Giachopoulos	Constantinos	33	✓	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Giachopoulos	Brother 24 New York
7	Pantoulis	Panagiotis	26	✓	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Pantoulis	Brother 24 New York
8	Pantoulis	Panagiotis	26	✓	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Pantoulis	Brother 24 New York
9	Pantoulis	Panagiotis	26	✓	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Pantoulis	Brother 24 New York
10	Papadopoulos	Linnovia	25	✓	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Papadopoulos	Brother 24 New York
11	Papadopoulos	Linnovia	25	✓	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Papadopoulos	Brother 24 New York
12	Papadopoulos	Linnovia	25	✓	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Papadopoulos	Brother 24 New York
13	Chassapis	Constantinos	17	✓	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Chassapis	Brother 24 New York
14	Georgios	Dimitrios	35	✓	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Georgios	Brother 24 New York
15	Skrepeto	Geo.	32	✓	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Skrepeto	Brother 24 New York
16	Pantoulis	Panagiotis	26	✓	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Pantoulis	Brother 24 New York
17	Pantoulis	Panagiotis	26	✓	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Pantoulis	Brother 24 New York
18	Cantjos	Cassios	40	✓	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Cantjos	Brother 24 New York
19	Cantjos	Athanasios	30	✓	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Cantjos	Brother 24 New York
20	Agathos	Constantinos	27	✓	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Agathos	Brother 24 New York
21	Calas	Michael	42	✓	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Calas	Brother 24 New York
22	Christou	Georgios	26	✓	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Christou	Brother 24 New York
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 2 1906

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes self	25	no	no	Flora Hadjistanatos				Good	no	5	2	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Suli
2	Yes self	30	no	no	George Pandulios father				Good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Castria
3	Yes self	25	no	no	615 Clinton Mass. Cousin				Good	no	5	3	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Corinth
4	Yes self	25	no	no	104 Harrison Cousin				Good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Corinth
5	Yes self	25	no	no	104 Harrison Cousin				Good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Corinth
6	Yes self	30	no	no	104 Harrison Cousin				Good	no	5	2	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Patras
7	Yes self	25	no	no	7, W. 125 New York				Good	no	5	2	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Patras
8	Yes self	25	no	no					Good	no	5	2	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Patras
9	Yes self	25	no	no					Good	no	5	2	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Patras
10	Yes self	25	no	no	94 Bank Ottawa Ont.				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Safiri
11	Yes self	25	no	no					Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Safiri
12	Yes self	25	no	no					Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Safiri
13	Yes self	25	no	no	Louis Tathias Cousin				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia
14	Yes self	25	no	no	94 Western Chicago Ill				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia
15	Yes self	25	no	no	84 Madison New York				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia
16	Yes self	25	no	no	84 Madison New York				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia
17	Yes self	25	no	no	84 Madison New York				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia
18	Yes self	25	no	no	84 Madison New York				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia
19	Yes self	25	no	no	84 Madison New York				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia
20	Yes self	25	no	no	84 Madison New York				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia
21	Yes self	25	no	no	84 Madison New York				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia
22	Yes self	25	no	no	84 Madison New York				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia
23	Yes self	25	no	no	84 Madison New York				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia
24	Yes self	25	no	no	84 Madison New York				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia
25	Yes self	25	no	no	84 Madison New York				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia
26	Yes self	25	no	no	84 Madison New York				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia
27	Yes self	25	no	no	84 Madison New York				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia
28	Yes self	25	no	no	84 Madison New York				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia
29	Yes self	25	no	no	84 Madison New York				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia
30	Yes self	25	no	no	84 Madison New York				Good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	home	Greece	Pigadalia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stepanich Master, of the PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Stepanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1915,
at San Francisco

John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Joubraa, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 19 14
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 13 Apr. 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Thavopoulos	Anastassis	24	✓	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bonato	Brother	Bay Montreal
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

A large, bold, black number '14' is positioned at the bottom center of the page. The number is stylized with a slightly irregular, hand-drawn appearance. The '1' is a simple vertical bar, and the '4' has a thick, blocky structure with a small loop at the top.

33

APR 21 1944

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Shepards, Master, of the MAKULA WASHINGTON, from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Shepards
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

34

18

11-4719

S. S.

MARTE WASHINGTON

sailing from

PATRAS

18 APR. 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 2 / 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Calio	Georgios	25 - 4/5			# 7585-7-1 1912. 20 September. Fall River Mass.	New York. N.Y.
2	Theodorakis	Stylianos	32 - 4/5			1913. 16 May. Pittsburgh Pa.	New York. N.Y.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Karl Poubava, Surgeon of the University of Prague (Austria), employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from PALERMO

14 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Prisica	Antonino	31	M	Off. of tailors	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Prisco
2			Rosaggio	Culio	22	M	Off. of hair dresser	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Grand father: Salvatore Costa
3			Curina	Carma	18	F	Off. of under age	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle: Anna Costa
4			Russo	Francesca Paola	31	F	Off. of house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle: Giuseppe Monte
5			Vollaro	Giuseppe	25	M	Off. of tailors	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle: Salvatore Monte
6			Vollaro	Francesca Paola	26	F	Off. of house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle: Salvatore Monte
7			Vollaro	Petronella	28	F	Off. of house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle: Salvatore Monte
8			Leo	Caterina	35	F	Off. of house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Vito Leo
9			Carid	Antonino	38	M	Off. of house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother: Vincenza Carid
10			Fruciano	Sebastiano	44	M	Off. of house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife: Vincenza Fruciano
11			Fruciano	Luigi	15	M	Off. of house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife: Vincenza Fruciano
12			Fruciano	Corrado	41	M	Off. of house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife: Vincenza Fruciano
13			Prigolito	Enrico	10	M	Off. of house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle: Vito Prigolito
14			Curione	Antonino	35	M	Off. of house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Vito Curione
15			Messina	M. Vincenzo	18	M	Off. of house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Vito Messina
16			La Rocca	Giuseppe	35	M	Off. of house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Vito La Rocca
17			Av Maria	Alfonso	35	M	Off. of house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Vito Av Maria
18			Curione	Maria	10	F	Off. of house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Vito Curione
19			Curione	Giuseppe	8	M	Off. of house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Vito Curione
20			Curione	Giuseppe	2	M	Off. of house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Vito Curione
21			Pazza	Salvatore	40	M	Off. of house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Vito Pazzo
22			Curione	Corrado	41	M	Off. of house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Vito Curione
23			Pazza	Corrado	18	M	Off. of house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Vito Pazzo
24			Pazza	Giuseppe	13	M	Off. of house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Vito Pazzo
25			Pazza	Salvatore	11	M	Off. of house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Vito Pazzo
26			Pazza	Maria	6	F	Off. of house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Vito Pazzo
27			Amato	Vito	31	M	Off. of house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Vito Amato
28			Culoni	Anacleto	26	M	Off. of house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Vito Culoni

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 27 1914

, 191

36

List

21

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	50	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	husband	50	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
3	N.Y. New York	father	90	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
4	N.Y. Lowell	himself	50	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	50	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
6	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	50	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	50	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
8	N.Y. New York	husband	50	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
9	N.Y. New York	himself	50	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
10	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	50	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	father	33	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
12	N.Y. Brooklyn	father	50	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
13	N.Y. New York	himself	50	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
14	N.Y. New York	himself	50	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
15	Pa. Philadelphia	himself	60	No	Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5 4	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
16	Pa. Philadelphia	husband	50	No	Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5 2	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
17	N.Y. New York	himself	50	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
18	Pa. Greensburg	husband	50	No	Greensburg Pa.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
19	Pa. Greensburg	father	50	No	Greensburg Pa.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
20	Pa. Greensburg	father	50	No	Greensburg Pa.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
21	Pa. Greensburg	father	50	No	Greensburg Pa.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
22	Pa. Greensburg	himself	100	No	Greensburg Pa.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
23	Pa. Greensburg	husband	50	No	Greensburg Pa.	Good	No	5 2	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
24	Pa. Greensburg	father	50	No	Greensburg Pa.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
25	Pa. Greensburg	father	50	No	Greensburg Pa.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
26	Pa. Greensburg	father	50	No	Greensburg Pa.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
27	Pa. Greensburg	father	50	No	Greensburg Pa.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
28	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	50	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
29	Pa. Philadelphia	himself	50	No	Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			
30	Ill. Chicago	himself	50	No	Chicago Ill.	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	None	None	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich Master, of the U. S. S. MARITIA WASHINGTON, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Stuparich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Karl Joubert, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, employed by regular tour, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MANTUA WASHINGTON

sailing from

PALESTINE

14 APR 191

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, China, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to U. S. Citizenship.	Residence of								Country.	City or Town.		
1			Ferrante Vincenzo	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante Barini Italy	NON IM
2			de Lorenzo Francesco	23	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	NON IM
3			Ferrante Filippo	3	M	Under age	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
4			Ferrante Francesco	1	M	Under age	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
5			Ferrante Elena	1	F	Under age	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
6			Barbano Maria	53	F	Housewife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
7			Talia Michele	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	NON IM
8			Maria Elena	16	F	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
9			Inturo Giacomo	13	M	Student	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
10			Vancheri Giacchino	16	M	Student	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
11			Caradi Gavino	26	M	Student	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	NON IM
12			Vitale Giuseppe	41	M	Student	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
13			Evola Giuseppe	10	M	Student	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
14			Grannola Salvatore	11	M	Student	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
15			Fullo Fungo	20	M	Student	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
16			Curumano Michele	34	M	Student	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	NON IM
17			Saputo Antonino	16	M	Student	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
18			Bommarito Salvatore	21	M	Student	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	NON IM
19			Simone Lucia	54	F	Housewife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
20			Caormina Paola	20	F	Housewife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
21			Bommarito Giovanni	24	M	Student	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
22			Grannola Salvatore	11	M	Student	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
23			Vecchio Crocifera	11	F	Student	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
24			Lamberto Carlo	53	M	Student	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
25			Bonadonna Anna	29	F	Housewife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
26			Grannola Salvatore	11	M	Student	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
27			Badalamenti Giuseppe	40	M	Student	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
28			Benintende Carmela	25	F	Housewife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
29			Melba Francesco	2	M	Under age	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	
30			Gambino Salvatore	26	M	Student	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Filippo Ferrante	NON IM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

38

List

22

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.			
No. of List.	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y.	New York	"	himself	60	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
2	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	"	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
3	N.Y.	New York	"	father	"	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	New York	New York
4	N.Y.	New York	"	father	"	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	New York	New York
5	N.Y.	New York	"	father	"	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Palermo	Carini
6	Pa.	Greensburg	"	husband	50	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Baltimore	Baltimore
7	Pa.	Greensburg	"	husband	50	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Baltimore	Baltimore
8	Pa.	Greensburg	"	husband	50	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	very	chestnut	None	Baltimore	Baltimore
9	Pa.	Allegheny	"	himself	20	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Baltimore	Baltimore
10	Pa.	Allegheny	"	himself	20	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Baltimore	Baltimore
11	N.Y.	New York	"	himself	40	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
12	Mich.	Detroit	"	himself	40	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
13	N.Y.	New York	"	himself	40	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
14	Mo.	St. Louis	"	himself	20	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
15	Pa.	Hollidaysburg	"	himself	20	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
16	Pa.	Hollidaysburg	"	himself	20	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
17	Mich.	Detroit	"	himself	20	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
18	Mich.	Detroit	"	himself	20	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
19	Mich.	Detroit	"	husband	40	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
20	Mich.	Detroit	"	father	40	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
21	Mich.	Detroit	"	himself	50	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
22	Mich.	Detroit	"	himself	50	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
23	Pa.	Allegheny	"	father	50	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
24	N.Y.	New York	"	himself	50	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
25	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	30	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
26	N.Y.	New York	"	himself	30	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
27	Pa.	Allegheny	"	himself	50	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
28	Pa.	Allegheny	"	husband	50	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
29	Pa.	Allegheny	"	father	50	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini
30	Pa.	Allegheny	"	himself	50	Yes	1904	1904	brother: Antonino Ferrante	134 Chel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Carini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Supanovich Masto, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907,

418

Immigration Officer.

11-4639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4630

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hall J. Subrava, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE HOSPITAL, employed by none thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON**

sailing from **PALERMO**

14 APR 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Head Tax Exemptions.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Dattolo	25		M.	fisherman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Alemano	wife Mrs. Caterina Alemano
2			Lentini	26		M.	fisherman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Alemano	wife Mrs. Rosalia Alemano
3														
4														
5			Guardino	12		M.	under age	no		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	father Guardino Teodoro
6			Mirandino	23		M.	fisherman	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	father Mirandino Michele
7			Loggia	21		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	father Loggia Crocifissa
8			Diolosa	4		M.	under age	no		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	father Diolosa Crocifissa
9			Farina	35		M.	fisherman	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	cousin Santoro Crocifissa
10			Scuderi	32		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	father Scuderi Crocifissa
11			Scuderi	29		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Concy	mother Scuderi Crocifissa
12			Arvidiacono	20		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	father Arvidiacono Crocifissa
13			Scuderi	18		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	father Scuderi Crocifissa
14			Monforte	66		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	brother Monforte Crocifissa
15			Bacci	17		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	brother Bacci Crocifissa
16			La Fata	25		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	father La Fata Crocifissa
17			Ventimiglia	23		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	father Ventimiglia Crocifissa
18			Cipolla	30		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	wife Cipolla Crocifissa
19			Daino	32		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Daino Crocifissa
20			Corano	54		M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	daughter Corano Crocifissa
21			Abruzzo	21		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	daughter Abruzzo Crocifissa
22			Abruzzo	18		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	daughter Abruzzo Crocifissa
23			Abruzzo	14		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	daughter Abruzzo Crocifissa
24			Santeri	60		M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	brother Santeri Crocifissa
25			Piazza	32		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	brother Piazza Crocifissa
26			Daino	43		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	brother Daino Crocifissa
27			Piazza	8		M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	brother Piazza Crocifissa
28			Bonaccorso	18		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	brother Bonaccorso Crocifissa
29			Bondi	17		M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Catania	Trabia	brother Bondi Crocifissa
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

23

40

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	40	no	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
3	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
6	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
8	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
9	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
10	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
12	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
15	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
19	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
21	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
22	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
23	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
24	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
25	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
26	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
27	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
28	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
29	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York
30	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	yes 9/10	brother in law, John J. Brennan, 141-94th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	not chest	stitch, patch, nose	Brooklyn, New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich, Master, of the MARINA WASHINGTON, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Stuparich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918,
at Jerusalem

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Earl Goulbrava, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE HOSPITAL, employed by owner thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sally forthwith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 19 14,
at _____

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

24

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from PALERMO

14 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																									
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		RESIDENT OF				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.			
		U. S. Citizens.																							
		Diplomat.																							
		Tourist.																							
		Canada.																							
		Cuba.																							
		Mexico.																							
		Special Inquiry.																							
		In Transit.																							
		Claims to be U. S. Citizens.																							
1							Piarras	Giuseppe	54		M.	H. merchant	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Crabia						wife Bonasello Maria		
2							Piarras	Rosalina	27		F.	H. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Crabia						father La Barbera Pito		
3							La Barbera	Stastiano	22		M.	H. gardener	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Crabia						under La Barbera Pito		
4							Oruno	Giuseppe	31		M.	H. gardener	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Crabia						Crabia		
5							Varco	Giuseppe	44		M.	H. merchant	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Varco Ciro		
6							Mazzeo	Maria Rosa	37		F.	H. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						grand father Cacioppo Cacioppo		
7							Cacioppo	Maria Antonia	16		F.	H. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						S. Margherita Pito		
8							Culotta	Margherita	72		F.	H. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Culotta Pito		
9							Merlo	Francesco	39		M.	H. countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Merlo Pito		
10							Rossi	Paolo	56		M.	H. countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Rossi Pito		
11							Rizzo	Giuseppe	23		M.	H. countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Rizzo Pito		
12							Rotolo	Rosario	53		M.	H. merchant	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Rotolo Pito		
13							Rotolo	Margherita	4		F.	H. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Rotolo Pito		
14							Orlando	Antonino	23		M.	H. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Orlando Pito		
15							Bonmarito	Matteo	2		M.	H. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Bonmarito Pito		
16							Giordano	Paola	20		F.	H. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Giordano Pito		
17							David	Antonino	40		M.	H. countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother David Pito		
18							David	Giuseppe	33		M.	H. countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother David Pito		
19							Trevella	Laveria	30		F.	H. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Trevella Pito		
20							David	Gandolfo	8		M.	H. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother David Pito		
21							Tedesco	Giovanni	35		M.	H. sailor	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Tedesco Pito		
22							Termini	Giuseppe	27		M.	H. merchant	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Termini Pito		
23							Termini	Ignazio	24		M.	H. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Termini Pito		
24							Termini	Providenza	3		F.	H. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Termini Pito		
25							Termini	Rosa	8		F.	H. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Termini Pito		
26							Geraci	Antonino	24		M.	H. merchant	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Geraci Pito		
27							Vinci	Providenza	18		F.	H. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Vinci Pito		
28							Geraci	Caterina	5		F.	H. housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Stanzuaggin						brother Geraci Pito		
29																									
30																									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

24.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 27 1914

191

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No. on List.	State. City or Town.			Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									
1	Mem. Memphis	to himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark mixt chest	mark cheek	Calenus Crabia
2	Mem. Memphis	to father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chestnut	none	Calenus Crabia
3	Pa. Johnstown	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very dark	full of freckles	Calenus Crabia
4	Pa. Johnstown	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat dark chest	patches on face	Calenus Crabia
5	Ill. Chicago	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. mixt chest	mark chin	Calenus Kondnaggon
6	Ill. Chicago	no husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. chestnut	none	Calenus Kondnaggon
7	N.Y. New York	herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat chestnut	none	Girgenti Tharghenta
8	N.Y. Brooklyn	herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat. mixt skyn	none	Girgenti Tharghenta
9	Ill. Naukegon	to himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chestnut	none	Calenus Calenus
10	Mich. Detroit	to himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy mixt chest	none	Calenus Calenus
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. flax skyn	none	Girgenti Tharghenta
12	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chestnut	none	Girgenti Tharghenta
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chestnut	none	Girgenti Tharghenta
14	Mich. Detroit	to herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Calenus Bernardin
15	Mich. Detroit	to father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chestnut	none	Calenus Bernardin
16	Mich. Detroit	to himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chestnut	none	Calenus Bernardin
17	Mich. Detroit	to himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chestnut	none	Calenus Bernardin
18	N.Y. Newark	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. chestnut	none	Calenus Blizzi
19	N.Y. Newark	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. chestnut	none	Calenus Blizzi
20	N.Y. Newark	no husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chestnut	mark front	Calenus Blizzi
21	N.Y. Newark	no father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chestnut	none	Calenus Blizzi
22	Ill. Chicago	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat ched. skyn	mark chin	Calenus Bernardin
24	Pa. Clarendon	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chestnut	mark chin	Calenus Bernardin
25	Pa. Clarendon	no husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat. chestnut	none	Calenus Bernardin
26	Pa. Clarendon	no father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chestnut	none	Calenus Bernardin
27	Pa. Clarendon	no father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chestnut	none	Calenus Bernardin
28	Ind. Michigan City	to himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark chest	mark front	Calenus Bernardin
29	Ind. Michigan City	to husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chestnut	mark cheek	Calenus Bernardin
30	Ind. Michigan City	to father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat chestnut	none	Calenus Bernardin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Thurgarich Mast, of the U.S.S. MARIA WASHIN, No. 10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1C39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should **show** definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Goubava, Surgeon of the U.S. MARITIME HOSPITAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from PALERMO

14 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1			Carbone	Vincenzo	38	M	Seaman	No	Italian	South	New York	Albion	Wife: Rosa Merlino	NON IMM
2			Pisatei	Giovanni	23	M	Seaman	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Corvino	Mother: Girolama di Natale	NON IMM
3			Quisan	Mazzoni	28	M	Seaman	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Corvino	Father: Giuseppe Quisan	NON IMM
4			Carbone	Eleonora	16	F	Housewife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Corvino	Wife: Vincenzo	
5			Lachina	Leonida	32	F	Housewife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Corvino	Nobody	
6			Villan	Natale	35	M	Seaman	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Corvino	Nobody	
7			Carbone	Vito	31	M	Seaman	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Corvino	Nobody	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Expanding
Inf*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

, 191

44

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, mutual aid society, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
NT ALIEN 1	N.Y. Albion	To himself	40	Yes	Albion N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark chestnut	None	Palermo Sicily
2	Pa Allegheny	To himself	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat. chestnut	marked on the left eye brow	Palermo Sicily
3	Ohio Ravenna	To himself	100	Yes	Ravenna Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat. chestnut	None	Modena Italy
4	Ohio Ravenna	To husband		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	nat. chestnut	None	Modena Italy
5	Md. Baltimore	To herself	70	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark chestnut	None	Syracuse Sicily
6	Md. Baltimore	To mother		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" " "	None	Syracuse Sicily
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	To herself	200	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat. chestnut	None	Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich Master, of the MASSACHUSETTS, from PATERNO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Stuparich
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914.

at Paterno
Stuparich
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich Master of the U.S.S. MAY from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Stuparich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK
William J. Ryan
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Earl Poubava, Surgeon of the U. S. MARITIME WASHINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914
at Washington

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Martha Washington* sailing from *Palermo* 14th April, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Coriano — Maddalena	24	F	Housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	Father: Luigi Toriano in Salerno Italy
2			daughter Oliva Anna	4	F	S		Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	Father
3			son Oliva Raffaele	2	M	S		Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	Luigi Coriano in Salerno Italy
4			Oliva Antonia		F	S		Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	Father: Luigi Toriano in Salerno Italy
5			Oliva Maria	62	F	Housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	Father: Luigi Toriano in Salerno Italy
6			Amenola — Angela	58	F	Housekeeper	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Provincia	Son: Giovanni Trane in Provincia
7			daughter Grace Carolina	17	F	S	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Provincia	Uncle: Pasquale Russo in Provincia
8			Wife: Maria	26	F	Housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	Uncle: Pasquale Russo in Napoli
9			Gallicchio Maria	46	F	Housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	Uncle: Pasquale Russo in Napoli
10			Gallicchio Maria	19	F	S	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	Uncle: Pasquale Russo in Napoli
11			Albruci — Giovanni	22	M	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Bari	Reg. delle Fonti	Mother: Angela Lucio in Bari
12			Sonzzo Vito Francesco	17	M	S	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Reg. delle Fonti	Father: Giuseppe in Bari
13			Azzizzi — Vito	18	M	S	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Reg. delle Fonti	Father: Eustachio in Bari
14			Campere Francesco	17	M	S	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cardinale	Father: Nicola in Cardinale
15			Monore Sebastiano	52	M	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cardinale	Wife: Modesta in Cardinale
16			Oliva Domenico	27	M	Housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	Wife: Adelaide in Salerno
17			Olivero Antonio	23	M	S	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	Father: Luigi in Pugliese
18			Giordano Carlo	43	M	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Castell. Gargano	Gargano	Wife: Elisabetta in Gargano
19			Lanzano Alessandro	9	M	S	no	Italian	South	Foggia	Orto di Fonti	Father: Francesco in Foggia
20			Gracchino Francesco	28	M	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Sala	Quarta	Mother: Maria Saffio Sala
21			Piccinini Romualdo	37	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Paganico	Wife: Palma Piccinini Paganico
22			Paraceno Eusebio	17	M	S	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cortale	Father: Giuseppe in Cortale
23			Scarcella Giuseppe	16	M	S	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cortale	Father: Francesco in Cortale
24			Paraceno Eusebio	21	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cortale	Wife: Maria in Cortale
25			Paluirotta Giuseppe	21	M	S	no	Italian	South	Bari	Reg. delle Fonti	Father: Giovanni in Bari
26			Grenga Francesco	18	M	S	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Esquero	Father: Achille
27			Salerno Genesina	57	F	Housekeeper	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Ponte	none
28			Franceschini Francesco	28	M	S	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso		Wife: Maria
29			Bevacqua Vincenzo	32	M	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria		Wife: Mariuzza in Cosenza
30			Agriffo Vincenzo	22	M	S	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria		none

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

List

26.

46

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	yes 1904	husband:	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural	brown	none	Salerno	Pugliese
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	no	Pantalone Oliva	no	no	no	good	no	—	natural	fair	none	Salerno	Pugliese
3	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	no	Union St. 687	no	no	no	good	no	—	Roxy	fair	none	Salerno	Pugliese
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	Roxy	fair	none	Salerno	Pugliese
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	father	no	no	father: Pantalone Oliva	no	no	no	good	no	5	natural	fuzzed	none	Salerno	Pugliese
6	New York	yes	himself	no	no	Son: Luigi Trace	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural	fuzzed	none	Salerno	Pugliese
7	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	no	no	875 Amsterdam Ave 103 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Roxy	brown	none	Salerno	Pugliese
8	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	no	no	Cousin: Geo Russo	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural	brown	none	Napoli	B. Annunziata
9	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural	black	none	Napoli	T. Annunziata
10	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	no	no	Cousin: Geo Russo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural	brown	none	Napoli	T. Annunziata
11	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	brown	scar on front	Bari	Reg. S. S. S. S.
12	Ill. Chicago	yes	himself	no	no	Cousin: V. P. Russo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	brown	none	Bari	Reg. S. S. S. S.
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	no	Cousin: V. P. Russo	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural	brown	none	Bari	Reg. S. S. S. S.
14	Ont. Niagara Falls	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural	brown	none	Catanzaro	Carlucci
15	Ont. Niagara Falls	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural	brown	none	Catanzaro	Carlucci
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	natural	brown	none	Salerno	Novack
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural	brown	none	Salerno	Pugliese
18	Minneapolis	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural	brown	none	Caserta	Caserta
19	Minneapolis	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural	brown	none	Caserta	Caserta
20	Pa. New York	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural	brown	none	Salerno	Caserta
21	N.Y. Rochester	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural	brown	none	Aquila	Pugliese
22	Pa. Warren	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roxy	brown	none	Catanzaro	Carlucci
23	Pa. Warren	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	Roxy	brown	none	Catanzaro	Carlucci
24	Pa. Warren	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roxy	brown	none	Catanzaro	Carlucci
25	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural	brown	none	Bari	Reg. S. S. S. S.
26	R.I. Providence	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5	natural	brown	none	Roma	Caserta
27	Wash. Spokane	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	brown	none	Caserta	Caserta
28	N.Y. Niagara Falls	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roxy	brown	none	Catanzaro	Carlucci
29	N.Y. Corona	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	natural	brown	none	Ripio	Caserta
30	N.Y. Corona	yes	himself	no	no	Broth. St. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	brown	none	Ripio	Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephenh Asta, of the MASSACHUSETTS, from MASSACHUSETTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Stephenh Asta
Asta Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SEPTEMBER, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Paul Doubrava, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by me as surgeon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Praga (Austrie), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 14 J. Paul Doubrava
 at NEW YORK
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Martha Washington* sailing from *Palermo* 14th April

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Changeable U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	
1			Arcadi	Clario	32	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Soverato	father Giuseppe Antonio Soverato
2			wife Arcadi	Francesca	24	f	m dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Soverato	as above
3	20945 8.12.26		Faini	Vincenzo	52	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	No	Rotella	brother Faini above Pietro Rotella
4			wife Rossi	Rosa	52	f	m housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Anoli Pieno	Rotella	as above
5			Don. Faini	Maria	22	f	m housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Anoli Pieno	Rotella	as above
6	4214652-6-2		son Faini	Giadamo	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Anoli Pieno	Rotella	as above
7			Tenghi	Domenico	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Lanciano	wife Lucia above Carrone
8			Viola	Domenico	61	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio La	Bovalino	wife Rosa above Ruffo
9			Giannetto	Domenico	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Impebano	Casaledda	wife Loreta above Reneleucci
10			Racaro	Grario	34	f	m housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Toggia	Castelnuovo	sister Emilia above Castelnuovo
11			Rosa	Assunta	52	f	m housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Rome	Rome	husband Eduardo above Brandia
12			Tannarelli	Antonio	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Rome	Civitavecchia	father Casimiro above Tannarelli
13			Gabriele	Giuseppe	48	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Luco di	wife Assunta above Marzi
14			Venditti	Paris	42	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Salmona	wife Concetta above Venditti
15			Caroselli	Francesco	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Salmona	wife Maria above Luco di Marzi
16			Fata	Antonio	31	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Cerya	Aiello	wife Maria above Assunta Fichetta
17			Fortunato	Enrico	45	m	trader	yes	yes	Italian	South	Rome	Orte	brother Lucio above Aiello in Calabria
18			Alongi	Giovanni	39	m	trader	no	no	Italian	South	Rome	Veroli	wife Rosa above Andreani
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

27.

48

Arriving at Port of

APR 2 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	St. J. Fulton	yes	himself	60	no	no	brother Pietro Arcadi	358 West 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown black dark	right eye	Chambers Los Angeles	
2	St. J. Fulton	yes	husband	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown black dark	none	Chambers Los Angeles		
3	Pa Philadelphia	yes	himself	60	no	no	son Faine Nappareno	917 South St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not grey dark	none	Arco Pines Potella	
4	Pa Philadelphia	yes	husband	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not grey dark	none	Arco Pines Potella		
5	Pa Philadelphia	yes	father	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not black dark	none	Arco Pines Potella		
6	Pa Philadelphia	yes	father	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not black dark	left eye blind	Arco Pines Potella		
7	Pa Philadelphia	yes	himself	25	no	no	brother in law D. Vigore	84 South St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark dark	none	Chicki Louisiana	
8	St. J. New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	son Francesco	2341 Hoffman St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown grey dark	none	Rogio C. Bonalino	
9	St. J. Paul	yes	himself	25	no	no	son James	43-44 Upper Ave St Paul	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark dark	none	Confabano Louisiana	
10	Conn Waterbury	yes	himself	25	no	no	brother Gustavio Romano	18 Jackson St. Waterbury	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black dark	none	Bari Aquonisa	
11	Cal Oakland	yes	himself	40	no	no	son William Brandel	2031 Mitchell St Oakland	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not grey dark	none	Rome Rome	
12	Wis Milwaukee	yes	himself	25	no	no	friend Paul Clajanni	Marshall Park Dept. Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very dark dark	none	Rome Cichonackia	
13	Conn Hartford	yes	himself	25	no	no	son in law Pardi Antonio	Temple St Hartford	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very black dark	none	Aquila Luis de Ma	
14	Conn Hartford	yes	himself	25	no	no	brother Antonio	Temple St Hartford	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dark dark	none	Aquila Luis de Ma	
15	Conn Hartford	yes	himself	25	no	no	brother Antonio	Temple St Hartford	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown dark dark	none	Aquila Luis de Ma	
16	Wash Bingham	yes	himself	25	no	no	brother Fata Giovanni	Box 62. Bingham	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark dark	left eye blind	Concepcion Avelin Cal	
17	St. J. New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	friend Federico Mangiato	Box 22-33 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark dark	none	Rome Orto	
18	St. J. New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	friend F. Mangiato	Box 22-33 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	very dark dark	none	Rome Orto	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephen Kasta, of the U. S. MARITIME SERVICE, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1918,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

Number

28

11-4712

S. S. *Martha Washington* sailing from *Palermo* *14th April*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *...*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Saraceno</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	-	<i>Chicago 6-4-1903</i>	<i>1118 Penn'a Av. W. Warren</i>
2	<i>Manbello</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	-	<i>Niagara Falls 5-9-1904</i>	<i>14 North Av. Niagara Falls</i>
3	<i>Piscica</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	-	<i>Brooklyn N.Y. 18-9-1911</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y. 112 1/2 1st Street E.</i>
4	<i>Hummo</i>	<i>Ni to</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>March 22nd 1883, Lafayette Mo.</i>	-	<i>Brooklyn N.Y. 55 St.</i>
5	<i>Garrisi</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	-	<i>Detroit Mich. December 29th 1910</i>	<i>782 Howard St. Detroit Mich.</i>
6	<i>Parrinello</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	-	<i>Elizabethtown Pa. 23-2-1905</i>	<i>Houersin Pa 249 1/2 Thomas Ave</i>

McGregor Insp

6

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Goubava, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", ^{employed by contract, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1914,
 at NEW YORK

James M. J.
 Immigration Officer.

50

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ITALIA* sailing from *Algiers*, *April 16th*, 190*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lombard</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>42 - m m labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Tunis</i>	<i>Jewell</i>	<i>wife: Maria Palmer</i> <i>Jewell</i>	<i>Y. S.</i>	<i>Laurelton</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31 List

51

Arriving at Port of

APR 27 1914

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Supawich, Master, of the U.S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", from ALGERIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1900,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Karl Dubrava, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

112-104
8-8
180-112

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *MARTHA WASHINGTON*

sailing from **TRIESTE**

11 IV. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Almizyn Timofei	26		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Werszka	wife: Klymizyn Antonina
2			Lipavsk Nikola	18		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Werszka	father: Lipavsk Grigori
3			Trofymenko Tymofei	24		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lanowcy	father: Trofymenko Konstant
4			Lewchenk Stefan	35		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Oryskowcy	wife: Lewchenk Anastasia
5			Melnick Arkhip	28		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stroky	Oryskowcy. Russia
6			Binink Trofim	32		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stroky	wife: Klymizyn Anna
7			Lamink Samson	24		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stroky	wife: Binink Dorothea
8			Ratuszniak Emilian	18		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zarutynski	father: Ratuszniak Petro
9			Kowal Wladimir	35		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zarutynski	mother: Ratuszniak Anna
10			Lysenko Onofrei	22		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lutarska	father: Lysenko Grigori
11			Ochmowsky Stefan	21		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wawilow	mother: Ochmowsky Alexandra
12			Bessaraba Tylyp	35		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zhenaczka	wife: Bessaraba Alexandra
13			Dowbun Prosty	27		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wawilow	father: Dowbun Alexandra
14			Petrak Roman	29		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lewnyky	wife: Petrak Stefania
15			Pollo Suanzy	19		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lachowcy	father: Pollo Alexander
16			Peresteka Anna	19		f	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lachowcy	father: Peresteka Konstant
17			Yenyola Iulian	32		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kotrawols	wife: Yenyola Anastasia
18			Rohovska Xenia	23		f	domestic	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lewnyky	father: Rohovska Lewnyky
19			Dowbaluk Dionisy	28		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kornezovka	father: Dowbaluk Yakym
20			Dowbaluk Anna	25		f	housewife	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kornezovka	father: Dowbaluk Yakym
21			Lewczuk Semen	33		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kornezovka	wife: Lewczuk Paraska
22			Lysotink Olana	26		f	housewife	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Woleca	husband: Lysotink Mikola
23			Pojernk Palahia	20		f	domestic	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Physky	Woleca. Russia
24			Kambur Petro	35		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Derewnia	cousin: Pojernk Wanka
25			Karlitz Anton	24		m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Leitomischl	wife: Karlitz Kambur
26			Andrusiewicz Solomi	22		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Dworetz	father: Andrusiewicz Andrusiewicz
27			Lepuckova Litalera	19		f	housewife	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dworetz	mother: Lepuckova Anna
28			Martynink Flor	28		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pravica	wife: Martynink Anna
29			Dowczuk Yefim	18		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ozerovna	father: Dowczuk Yakym
30			Marysowuk Prokop	26		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pravica	wife: Marysowuk Marysowuk

Ex 13, J. H. Waldborn
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1916

191

53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Conn. Middletown	yes self	25	no no no	brother in law: Peter Skymokulski William St. 11 - Middletown Conn. cousin: Philip Sejanek	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair gray	none Russia Wieruski		
2	Conn. Middletown	yes self	25	no no no	William St. 96 - Middletown Conn. cousin: Joseph Wojanek	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair gray	none Russia Wieruski		
3	N.Y. Walhalla	yes self	40	no no no	Dr. H. V. Walhalla N.Y. cousin: a former Russian	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown blue	none Russia Oryskovoy		
4	N.Y. Walhalla	yes self	25	no no no	Dr. H. V. Walhalla N.Y. brother in law: Norma Wojanek	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none Russia Oryskovoy		
5	N.Y. Cartage	yes self	42	no no no	Dr. 177 - Cartage N.Y. brother: Joseph Bunnick	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none Russia Stroky		
6	N.Y. Cartage	yes self	25	no no no	Dr. 177 - Cartage N.Y. brother in law: Stefan Bunnick	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair gray	none Russia Stroky		
7	N.Y. Cartage	yes self	43	no no no	Dr. 177 - Cartage N.Y. uncle: Harry Bunnick	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair brown	none Russia Stroky		
8	Conn. Bridgeport	yes self	25	no no no	32 Reilly St. Bridgeport Conn. friend: William Samurak	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none Russia Farlymer		
9	Conn. Bridgeport	yes self	48	no no no	375 - Pembroke St. Bridgeport. brother in law: Joseph Majdan	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black gray	none Russia Farlymer		
10	N.Y. Elizabeth	no self	43	no no no	155 - First St. Elizabeth N.Y. brother in law: Joseph Sabun	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	none Russia Starovska		
11	Pa. Philadelphia	no self	23	no no no	Congo St. 2017 Phila Pa. friend: Joseph Bohaluk	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	none Russia Wawilord		
12	Pa. Philadelphia	no self	25	no no no	Congo St. 2017 Phila Pa. brother in law: John Sabun	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none Russia Wawilord		
13	Pa. Philadelphia	no self	25	no no no	Congo St. 2017 Phila Pa. friend: Joseph Wojanek	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none Russia Wawilord		
14	Pa. Pittsburgh	no self	27	no no no	Penn Ave 2505 Pittsburgh Pa. cousin: Konst. Berestecki	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair blue	none Russia Starovska		
15	N.Y. Syracuse	yes self	25	no no no	R. 9. 4-1 - Syracuse N.Y. brother: Konst. Berestecki	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none Russia Starovska		
16	N.Y. Syracuse	yes self	25	no no no	R. 9. 1 - Syracuse N.Y. cousin: Peter Blahovetsky	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	fair blue	none Russia Starovska		
17	N.H. Manchester	yes self	25	no no no	110 Central St. Manchester N.H. brother: Peter Blahovetsky	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none Russia Nekre		
18	N.H. Manchester	yes self	25	no no no	110 Central St. Manchester N.H. brother: Joseph Syrotuk	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none Russia Nekre		
19	Pa. Philadelphia	no self	25	no no no	St. Cecil 2030 Phila Pa. brother in law: Konst. Syrotuk	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	brown	none Russia Komarovska		
20	Pa. Philadelphia	no self	25	no no no	5 - Conq. 2020 Phila Pa. friend: John Sabun	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none Russia Komarovska		
21	Pa. Philadelphia	no self	25	no no no	Conq. St. 2017 Phila Pa. brother: Konst. Syrotuk	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair gray	none Russia Komarovska		
22	Pa. Philadelphia	no self	25	no no no	Conq. St. 2030 Phila Pa. brother: Mark Bojczuk	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	none Russia Nekre		
23	Pa. Philadelphia	yes self	25	no no no	331. N. 15 St. Phila Pa. brother: Abe Becker	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none Russia Plysky		
24	N.Y. New York	yes self	26	yes 1906	2 - 269 - 10th St. New York N.Y. cousin: Charles Strid	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	none Russia Peronina		
25	Iowa Springville	no self	50	no no no	Springville Iowa. brother in law: John Pastawski	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	none Russia Pastawski		
26	Mass. Boston	yes self	30	no no no	5 - Blaser Co. Boston Mass. husband: Simon Wojanek	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	none Russia Dworetz		
27	Kent. Volmson	yes self	25	no no no	Dr. 106 - Volmson Kent. uncle: Martin Kartymnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none Russia Dworetz		
28	Pa. Philadelphia	yes self	36	no no no	339 - Philadelphia Pa. friend: Martin Kartymnik	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair blue	none Russia Dworetz		
29	Pa. Philadelphia	yes self	34	no no no	339 - North 2nd St. Phila Pa. friend: William Sommerstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none Russia Dworetz		
30	Pa. Philadelphia	yes self	37	no no no	Rear 1420 - 14th St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none Russia Dworetz		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephenich Mastin, of the SS MARTIN WASHINGTON, from THE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1918,
at San Francisco,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Hall Rubrara, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by command, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

162-99
11-1
100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. ^{1/2} MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from

TRIESTE

11 IV. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canal.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Lehoda	23		m	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Braxenica	Wife: Andarka Lehoda
2								Pizzhof	24		m	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Braxenica	Wife: Elisabeth Pizzkova
3								Martink	30		m	farmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Braxenica	Wife: Lena Martink
4								Zachareuk	35		m	smith	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Konytra	Wife: Yevgenia Zachareuk
5								Glaza	18		m	labourer	Yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Sennick	Mother: Anna Glaza
6								Borek	28		m	labourer	No		Russian	Polish	Russia	Sennick	Mother: Maryanna Borek
7								Charura	23		m	labourer	Yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Sennick	Wife: Charura
8								Oleszek	18		m	labourer	Yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Pilipovic	Wife: Oleszek
9								Yskra	23		f	housewif	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Marianna	Wife: Yskra
10								Yskra	10		f	infant	No		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Marianna	Wife: Yskra
11								Garbacz	33		m	labourer	Yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kocudra	Wife: Garbacz
12								Garbacz	33		f	housewif	No		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kocudra	Wife: Garbacz
13								Chajni	21		m	tailor	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Retkis	Wife: Chajni
14								Chajni	18		m	tailor	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Retkis	Wife: Chajni
15								Majejuk	36		m	farmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Golobisy	Wife: Majejuk
16								Pracruk	13		m	farmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Golobisy	Wife: Pracruk
17								Glanc	17		m	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Sisenberg	Wife: Glanc
18								Glanc	17		m	labourer	Yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Sisenberg	Wife: Glanc
19								Bexdzic	26		m	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vranika	Wife: Bexdzic
20								Fortunatic	34		m	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Ragusa	Wife: Fortunatic
21								Milivojevic	26		m	farmlab	No		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vranika	Wife: Milivojevic
22								Peric	40		m	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Kozolob	Wife: Peric
23								Sen	31		m	farmlab	No		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Tecani	Wife: Sen
24								Tam	30		m	farmlab	Yes		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Tecani	Wife: Tam
25								Stave	31		m	farmlab	Yes		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Tecani	Wife: Stave
26								Mit	38		m	farmlab	No		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Chigago	Wife: Mit
27								Toleff	32		m	farmlab	Yes		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Pecani	Wife: Toleff
28								Uli man	33		m	farmlab	No		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Pecani	Wife: Uli man
29								Host	33		m	farmlab	No		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Pecani	Wife: Host
30								Greyseff	45		m	farmlab	No		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Pecani	Wife: Greyseff

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 27 1914

191

55

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject by reason of any offer, assistance, promise of agree- ment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	29
31	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	32	no no no	Cousin: Nikolay Samoylovsky Pa Near 1420 Katter Street, Phila. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black	none	Russia	Brasovica	
32	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	40	no no no	friend: Nikolay Samoylovsky Pa Near 1420 Katter St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Brasovica	
33	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	34	yes yes yes	Cousin: Leonid Martynuk 339 Ward Avenue St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blue blue	none	Russia	Brasovica	
34	Ill Lincoln	yes	self	30	no no no	friend: Helenik Alexandersky Lincoln Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair black brown	none	Russia	Poltyva	
35	Mich Flint	yes	self	25	no no no	father: Flintink Yelud Flint Michigan	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Leninice	
36	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	35	yes 1911-13 Phila	brother: Franciszek Trjbsa Woharton St. 3616 Phila. PO	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair black blue	none	Russia	Leninice	
37	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	48	yes 1909-13 Phila	uncle: Franciszek Trjbsa Woharton St. 3626 Phila. PO	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Russia	Leninice	
38	Pa Coatesville	yes	self	30	no no no	brother: Michael Olesch Box Office Bakers 46 Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair fair blue	none	Russia	Piliponce	
39	N.Y. Passaic	no	self	31	yes 10 years Pass. N.Y.	husband: John Jakra 9 St. 142 Passaic N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair fair blue	none	Austria	Maribor	
40	N.Y. Passaic	no	mother	-	born in U.S.A.	father: John Jakra 9 St. 142 Passaic N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.	
41	Ohio Longston	yes	self	50	yes 7 years Long-	brother: Frank Kraschky Franklin Ave. St. 807 Long. Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black blue	none	Russia	Cocudra	
42	Ohio Longston	yes	self	50	yes 7 years Long-	brother: Frank Kraschky Franklin Ave. St. 807 Long. Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair black blue	none	Russia	Cocudra	
43	N.Y. Rochester	yes	cousin	50	no no no	cousin: Abram Petrasovsky Joseph Av. 646 Roch. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown black	none	Russia	Rethis	
44	N.Y. Rochester	yes	cousin	-	- - -	cousin: Abram Petrasovsky Joseph Av. 646 Roch. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Rethis	
45	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother in law	0	no no no	brother in law: Ignace Hakumch Phone Central 739 Chicag. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair fair	none	Russia	Golobsy	
46	Ill. Chicago	yes	father	-	- - -	father: Ignace Hakumch Phone Central 739 Chicag. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair fair brown	none	Russia	Golobsy	
47	Ohio Cleveland	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Frank Pucely St. Clair Av. 4620 Cleb. Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown fair	none	Austria	Klecl	
48	Ohio Cleveland	yes	self	25	no no no	uncle: John Mervar 130 E. 54 St. Cleb. Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown brown	none	Austria	Verh	
49	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	brother: Anto Bileradzie 2435 Elybourn Av. Chicag. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Austria	Vranika	
50	N.Y. New-York	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Luis Quirich 587 11 Av. N.Y. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown fair	none	Austria	Ulm	
51	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Yve Rogovic 2435 Elybourn Av. Chic. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Austria	Vranika	
52	N.Y. New-York	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Yve Rogovic 115 Adams St. Boston N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair brown brown	none	Austria	Trpary	
53	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	38	yes 1909-12 Chicago	cousin: Stefan Vaniloff Boston Av. 719 Chicag. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair black black	none	Serbia	Pecani	
54	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	40	yes 1908-11 Chicago	cousin: Stefan Vaniloff Boston Av. 719 Chic. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown brown	none	Serbia	Pecani	
55	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	40	no no no	cousin: Mark J. Jaleff Boston Av. 719 Chic. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Serbia	Pecani	
56	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	40	yes 1910-13 Chicago	brother: Mark J. Jaleff Boston Av. 721 Chic. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair brown brown	none	Serbia	Trpary	
57	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	40	yes 1908-10 Chicago	brother: Mark J. Jaleff Boston Av. 713 Chic. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair black black	none	Serbia	Pecani	
58	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	40	yes 1908-10 Chicago	brother: Mark J. Jaleff Boston Av. 719 Chic. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	fair brown brown	none	Serbia	Pecani	
59	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	40	yes 1910-13 Chicago	uncle: Stefan Vaniloff Boston Av. 719 Chic. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown brown	none	Ungar.	Pecani	
60	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	40	no no no	friend: George Kirsloff Boston Av. 727 Chic. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair brown	none	Ungar.	Pecani	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephen Smith, of the TRIPETT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Stephen Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1918,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CEBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Karl Poubava, Surgeon of the City of Prague, employed by no authority, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *T. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON* sailing from *TRIESTE*

11. IV. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Pande	Stavre	43	m	farmlab	no		Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Peters	wife: mita Pande
2			Pande	Stan	31	m	farmlab	no		Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Peters	wife: Keta Pande
3			Pit	Zorip	31	m	farmlab	no		Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Peters	wife: Sofka Pit
4			Spasseff	David	34	m	farmlab	yes		Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Peters	wife: Sofka Spasseff
5			Janoff	Jakim	36	m	farmlab	yes		Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Peters	wife: Panna Janoff
6			Monic	Sava	19	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Beline	wife: Panna Monic
7			Tampulja	Yuk	40	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bergut	wife: Sera Tampulja
8			Ykai	Sava	27	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kolarina	wife: Ykai Ykai
9			Uielac	Yka	19	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bergut	wife: Uielac Uielac
10			Uatic	Petar	26	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bergut	wife: Uatic Uatic
11			Uielac	Mikola	35	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bergut	wife: Uielac Uielac
12			Tonkovic	Ambros	40	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Donau	wife: Christina Tonkovic
13			Harn	Yosef	27	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Orsho	wife: Yosef Harn
14	ADMITTED		Kosma	Egon	28	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Gox	wife: Aloisia Kosma
15	ADMITTED		Trabic	Maria	7	f	infant	no		Austrian	German	Austria	Gox	wife: Aloisia Trabic
16			Radici	Stipan	40	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Drinovci	wife: Maria Radici
17			Stolica	Mate	27	m	mason	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lusci	wife: Stolica Stolica
18	DEPARTED		Spate	Peter	49	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Spate	wife: Spate Spate
19	DEPARTED		Onyera	Yanos	40	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Spate	wife: Onyera Onyera
20	DEPARTED		David	David	40	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Spate	wife: David David
21			Koros	Maria	24	f	domestic	no		Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Mikofalva	wife: Mikofalva Koros
22			Walter	Gerencs	27	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Annabekin	wife: Walter Walter
23			Pfuhl	Yakob	33	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Annabekin	wife: Pfuhl Pfuhl
24			Guth	Yanos	37	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Annabekin	wife: Guth Guth
25			Kowatu	Gerencs	24	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Annabekin	wife: Kowatu Kowatu
26			Pfuhl	Paul	25	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Annabekin	wife: Pfuhl Pfuhl
27			Ykai	Ykai	48	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Eszter	wife: Ykai Ykai
28			Orban	Miklosie	26	f	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Luka	wife: Orban Orban
29			Zomborac	Mica	34	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Barstovars	wife: Zomborac Zomborac
30			Zomborac	Natalja	31	f	housewife	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Barstovars	wife: Zomborac Zomborac

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 27, 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No on List.	State. City or Town.			Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									
61	Ill. Chicago	yes self	44	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 10	fair brown	none	Serbia Pestus		
62	Ill. Chicago	yes self	50	yes 1909 Ill.	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 421. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 2	fair black brown	none	Serbia Pestus		
63	Ill. Chicago	yes self	44	yes 1909 Ill.	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 7	fair brown	none	Serbia Pestus		
64	Ill. Chicago	yes self	40	yes 1909 Ill.	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 413. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 5	fair black	none	Serbia Pestus		
65	Ill. Chicago	yes self	35	yes 1909 Ill.	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 423. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 4	fair brown gray	none	Serbia Pestus		
66	Oh. Spencer	yes self	35	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 9	fair brown	none	Austria Belina		
67	Oh. Spencer	yes self	25	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 9	fair brown gray	none	Austria Bergut		
68	Oh. Spencer	yes self	25	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 9	fair black	none	Austria Belina		
69	Oh. Spencer	yes self	25	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 8	fair brown gray	none	Austria Bergut		
70	Oh. Spencer	yes self	25	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 8	fair brown	none	Austria Bergut		
71	Oh. Spencer	yes self	25	yes 1909 Ill.	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 6	fair brown	none	Austria Bergut		
72	Ill. Chicago	yes self	25	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 11	fair brown	none	Hungary Raulaus		
73	W. Va. Charms	yes self	25	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 6	fair brown blue	none	Austria Orshko		
74	Pa. Philadelphia	no self	30	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 6 1/2	fair brown	none	Austria Gore		
75	Pa. Philadelphia	no father		no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no				fair	none	Austria Gore		
76	Pa. Sharon	yes brother	25	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 10	fair black brown	none	Austria Trinorci		
77	Or. Portland	yes brother	20	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			6	fair brown	none	Austria Luri		
78	Pa. Uniontown	yes self	40	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 8	fair brown	none	Hungary Spoti		
79	Pa. Uniontown	yes self	36	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 7	fair brown	none	Hungary Spoti		
80	Pa. Uniontown	yes son	10	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 7 1/2	fair gray	none	Hungary Spoti		
81	Pa. Sharon	yes sister	25	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 5	fair brown gray	none	Hungary Winkelau		
82	Pa. Lebanon	yes self	35	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 1	fair fair blue	none	Hungary Bac		
83	Pa. Lebanon	yes self	50	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 7 1/2	fair black brown	none	Hungary Unabekia		
84	Oh. Cleveland	yes self	46	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 8	fair brown gray	none	Hungary Unabekia		
85	N.Y. Yonkers	yes self	32	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 5	fair brown gray	none	Hungary Unabekia		
86	Pa. Lebanon	yes self	50	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 7	fair brown	none	Hungary Unabekia		
87	Pa. Sharon	yes self	10	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 1/2	fair black brown	none	Hungary Unabekia		
88	Ind. Harbor Ind.	yes husband	4	yes 1901 Ill.	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			4 11	fair brown gray	none	Hungary Luri		
89	Ill. Chicago	yes self	30	no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5 5	fair brown gray	none	Hungary Spoti		
90	Ill. Chicago	yes husband		no no no	consin: Kire Gureff Boston ave 419. Chicago Ill. - no no no no good no			5	fair brown	none	Hungary Winkelau		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Starovich Masto, of the SS MARTIN W. WIL, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1914.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Karl Zoubrava, Surgeon of the U. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by means thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1916
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *MARTHA WASHINGTON* sailing from *TRIESTE*, 11 IV. 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														11-1088	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of:					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.							
1													wife: Mara Mincini		
DEPORTED													Bactovaros Hungari		
2													mother: Tura Danyankov		
DEPORTED													Perler Hungari		
3													mother in law: Tura Danyankov		
4													Perler Hungari		
5													wife: Luba Mikrovacki		
6													Bactovaros Hungari		
7													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
8													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
9													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
10													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
11													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
12													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
13													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
14													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
15													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
16													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
17													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
18													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
19													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
20													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
21													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
22													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED													mother: Luba Mikrovacki		
DEPORTED															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **APR 1914** **191**

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
91	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	30	yes 1906-7 Mich.	brother in law: Lusanetronic Light Str 90 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Bactovara	
92	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	28	no no no	friend: Istvan Gyergos Oak Str 1118 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Perlez	
93	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	28	no no no	friend: Istvan Gyergos Oak Str 1118 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Perlez	
94	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	26	yes 1905-10 Chic.	cousin: Miksanov Paja Blue Island av 2470 Chic. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	fair	no the right hand wout a finger	Hungary	Bactovara	
95	Ill.	Dittulth	yes	self	25	no no no	brother: John Bacie West post Str 4224 Dittulth Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	fair	none	Bosnian	Goryevce	
96	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes 1907-10 Buffalo	friend: Laro Miravac Box 934 Marion Hamburg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	black	none	Hungary	Josench	
97	Ind.	Gary	yes	self	40	yes 1909-11 Buffalo	brother in law: Tomasian Padone Brooklyn Str 1520 Gary Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	fair	none	Hungary	Topolska	
98	Ind.	Gary	yes	self	16	no no no	brother: Thomas Parlock Brooklyn Str 1520 Gary Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Yebogan	
99	Ind.	Gary	yes	self	-	no no no	brother: Thomas Parlock Brooklyn Str 1520 Gary Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Yebogan	
100	Pa.	Butler	no	self	25	yes 1906-11 Butler Pa	friend: John Podolski Standard Str Car 82 Butler Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Butova	
101	Pa.	Butler	no	self	25	yes 1906-11 Butler Pa	friend: John Podolski Standard Str Car 82 Butler Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Butova	
102	Pa.	Butler	no	self	25	yes 1906-11 Butler Pa	friend: John Podolski Standard Str Car 82 Butler Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	black	black	none	Bulgaria	Lensevo	
103	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	26	no no no	friend: John Hanc Broadway Str 4200 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Karostehica	
104	N.Y.	Camden	yes	self	25	no no no	brother: John Gurevich Jery Ave 10051 Camden N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Drenova	
105	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	27	no no no	brother: John Gurevich Jery Ave 10051 Camden N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Drenova	
106	Pa.	Maroon	no	self	34	no no no	uncle: Jedor Savan Box 42 Maroon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Napadobka	
107	Pa.	Maroon	no	self	28	no no no	brother: Jozef Kuricki Maroon Box 42 Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Napadobka	
108	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no no no	brother: Vladimir Tinkov Brooklyn Str 1520 Gary Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Napadobka	
109	Pa.	Jakobs Creek	yes	self	40	no no no	brother: Jozef Kuricki Jakobs Creek Post Office Box 45 West Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	fair	none	Austria	Gorkice	
110	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	brother: Ivan Trimenovsky Silver En. Effman Str 1220 Chic. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	fair	none	Russia	Ulebovka	
111	Pa.	Spanker	yes	self	24	yes 1908-12 Spangler	brother in law: Jozef Kuricki Spanker Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Chamey	
112	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	26	yes 1908-11 Chicago	cousin: Miksanov Paja Gonzorn Str 4231 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	fair	none	Hungary	Cronofla	
113	Ill.	Jova	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Lari Tristoff Box 51 Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Gradine	
114	Ill.	Jova	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Lari Tristoff Box 51 Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Gradine	
115	Ill.	Jova	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Lari Tristoff Box 51 Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	fair	none	Bulgaria	Gradine	
116	Ill.	Jova	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Lari Tristoff Box 51 Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	black	fair	none	Bulgaria	Gradine	
117	Ill.	Jova	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Lari Tristoff Box 391 Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Bulgaria	Gradine	
118	Ill.	Jova	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Lari Tristoff Box 391 Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	black	fair	none	Bulgaria	Gradine	
119	Ill.	Jova	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Lari Tristoff Box 391 Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	fair	none	Bulgaria	Gradine	
120	Ill.	Jova	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Lari Tristoff Box 391 Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Bulgaria	Gradine	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Supravich, Master, of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1918,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Karl Joubert, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by contract, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1918
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

148-89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON

sailing from

TRIESTE

11 IV. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Pohorenij	Wasyl	18	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rutkyn		father: Petro Pohorenij Rutkyn - Russia
2									Omfiyzenk	Prokip	24	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rutkyn		wife: Paraska Omfiyzenk Rutkyn - Russia
3									Pyda	Andrej	19	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lisowa		mother: Marya Pyda Lisowa - Russia
4									Gokacz	Parfin	29	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolischy		wife: Wera Gokacz Kolischy - Russia
5									Travka	Parfidon	37	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolischy		wife: Wasiwda Travka Kolischy - Russia
6									Travka	Parfin	30	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolischy		wife: Liza Travka Kolischy - Russia
7									Greweruk	Petro	35	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolischy		wife: Elisabet Greweruk Kolischy - Russia
8									Harari	Pamian	24	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolischy		wife: Marya Harari Kolischy - Russia
9									Morhulak	Jakow	28	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rutkyn		wife: Paraska Morhulak Rutkyn - Russia
10									Olynik	Iwan	27	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rutkyn		wife: Olana Olynik Rutkyn - Russia
11									Adadri	Mikolaj	34	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pyhorodok		wife: Anna Adadri Pyhorodok - Russia
12									Lopuch	Rosalia	17	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Holboka		mother: Marie Lopuch Holboka - Austria
13									Topolnicka	Paraska	18	f	domestic	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serapince		father: Stefan Topolnicka Serapince - Austria
14									Kalenka	Anna	24	f	domestic	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Siemiety		stepbrother: Iwan Kalenka Siemiety - Austria
15									Buxdygem	Marya	18	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serapince		mother: a Ksewa Buxdygem Serapince - Austria
16									Horaceuko	Sykola	44	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serapince		wife: Maria Horaceuko Serapince - Austria
17									Bermutko	Jan	17	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serapince		mother: Marwara Bermutko Serapince - Austria
18									Yaszan	Prokop	50	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serapince		wife: Okschka Yaszan Serapince - Austria
19									Bucvorski	Jan	18	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serapince		father: Iwan Bucvorski Serapince - Austria
20									Prilogtorcka	Nykola	18	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serapince		father: Iwan Prilogtorcka Serapince - Austria
21									Holodnick	Cecor	26	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Herazymow		mother: Katarzyna Holodnick Herazymow - Austria
22									Modryga	Kischal	17	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Raskow		father: Wasyl Modryga Raskow - Austria
23									Gerbach	Iwan	40	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Herazymow		wife: Wasyl Gerbach Herazymow - Austria
24									Hungarian	Hikula	29	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Russian	Russia	Rodinka		wife: Helena Hungarian Rodinka - Russia
25	x								Topuschna	Frank	37	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Jerlin		no body father: Raymond Halp Knop Jerlin - Austria
26	x								Topuschna	Maria	26	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Jerlin		grandfather: Raymond Halp Knop Jerlin - Austria
27	x								Topuschna	Frank	9	m	child	yes	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Jerlin		as above
28	x								Topuschna	Maria	8	f	child	yes	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Jerlin		father: Mikolaj Waszczenk Jerlin - Austria
29									Waszczenk	Mikolaj	16	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bojanow		father: Martin Waszczenk Bojanow - Hungary
30									Butorae	Yoso	16	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sr. Jakob		Sr. Jakob - Hungary

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

APR 2 1914

, 191

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, sec. 7, natural- ity, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	If Yes—	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other disability, physical, or mental, or other cause, or by reason of being in the United States.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification		
1	U.S. Sydney	yes	self	25	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair fair gray	none	Russia Rubtsov
2	U.S. Sydney	yes	self	32	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair fair gray	none	Russia Rubtsov
3	Que. Montreal	yes	self	45	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	none	Russia Disowood
4	Que. Montreal	yes	self	25	yes 1911/12 Montreal	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair fair brown	none	Russia Kolisiety
5	Que. Montreal	yes	self	45	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Kolisiety
6	Que. Montreal	yes	self	25	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 8	fair brown gray	none	Russia Kolisiety
7	Que. Montreal	yes	self	25	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Russia Kolisiety
8	Que. Montreal	yes	self	25	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 2	fair fair gray	none	Russia Kolisiety
9	Que. Montreal	yes	self	25	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 3	fair black brown	none	Russia Rubtsov
10	Que. Montreal	yes	self	30	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair fair gray	none	Russia Rubtsov
11	Que. Montreal	yes	self	35	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gray	none	Russia Prykharodok
12	Que. Montreal	yes	self	4	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 1	fair fair blue	none	Austria Elitoka
13	Ont. Coranto	yes	self	25	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Austria Serafince
14	Que. Montreal	yes	self	26	no no no	no no no no	good	no	4 8	fair brown	none	Austria Serafince
15	Ont. Coranto	yes	self	25	no no no	no no no no	good	no	4 1	fair brown	none	Austria Serafince
16	Ont. Copper Cliff	no	self	25	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Austria Serafince
17	Ont. Copper Cliff	no	self	27	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 2	fair fair brown	none	Austria Serafince
18	Ont. Copper Cliff	no	self	25	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gray	none	Austria Serafince
19	Ont. Copper Cliff	no	self	25	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria Serafince
20	Ont. Copper Cliff	no	self	25	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair fair gray	none	Austria Serafince
21	Ont. Ottawa	yes	self	27	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Harasymow
22	Sask. Kryvor	no	self	25	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 3	fair fair brown	none	Austria Raskow
23	Ont. Ottawa	yes	self	25	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 6	fair fair gray	none	Austria Harasymow
24	Ont. Coranto	yes	self	25	yes 1906 Copper Cliff	no no no no	good	no	5 6	fair black	none	Austria Raskow
25	Gr. Br. Ken Loops	yes	self	40	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 6	fair blond blue	none	Austria Bestin
26	Gr. Br. Ken Loops	yes	husband	-	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 3	fair blond blue	none	Austria Bestin
27	Gr. Br. Ken Loops	yes	father	-	no no no	no no no no	good	no	-	fair blond blue	none	Austria Bestin
28	Gr. Br. Ken Loops	yes	father	-	no no no	no no no no	good	no	-	fair blond blue	none	Austria Bestin
29	Sask. Inouinger	yes	self	25	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair blond	none	Austria Bestin
30	Ont. Saint Jean	yes	self	40	no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair blond	none	Hungary St. Jakob

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich, Master of the SS VENTURE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Stuparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APR, 1914,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Earl Joubert, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARITIA WASHINGTON, ^{employed by name thereof}
(State whether Surgeon "employed by name thereof" or "employed by name thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S. *MAITHA WAS*

sailing from

TRIESTE

11 IV. 1914
191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1			Nancia	42	-	m	m transit	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nevaleno	wife: Nancia Nancia	NON I
2			German	42	-	m	m transit	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nevaleno	wife: Nancia Nancia	NON I
3			Alexander	54	-	m	m transit	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nevaleno	wife: Nancia Nancia	
4			Dimitri	42	-	m	m transit	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nevaleno	wife: Nancia Nancia	
5			Daniel	42	-	m	m transit	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nevaleno	wife: Nancia Nancia	
6			Lazo	15	-	m	s transit	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nevaleno	wife: Nancia Nancia	
7			Kavros	15	-	m	s transit	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nevaleno	wife: Nancia Nancia	
8			Vangel	5	-	m	s transit	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nevaleno	wife: Nancia Nancia	
9			Pierre	15	-	m	s transit	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nevaleno	wife: Nancia Nancia	
10			Barfort	37	-	m	m transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klisconce	wife: Nancia Nancia	
11			Burget	40	-	m	m transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klisconce	wife: Nancia Nancia	
12			Gurman	17	-	m	s transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klisconce	wife: Nancia Nancia	
13			Tatovim	26	-	m	m transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klisconce	wife: Nancia Nancia	
14			Vengier	19	-	m	m transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klisconce	wife: Nancia Nancia	
15			Grigorasz	17	-	m	s transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klisconce	wife: Nancia Nancia	
16			Luziora	28	-	f	m transit	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wolawczyk	wife: Nancia Nancia	
17			Luziora	8	-	f	s child	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wolawczyk	wife: Nancia Nancia	
18			Raczuk	28	-	m	m transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pukseyu	wife: Nancia Nancia	
19			Raczuk	27	-	m	m transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pukseyu	wife: Nancia Nancia	
20			Bilivski	27	-	m	m transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pukseyu	wife: Nancia Nancia	
21			Germakirsk	27	-	m	m transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pukseyu	wife: Nancia Nancia	
22			Chotnyk	42	-	m	m transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pukseyu	wife: Nancia Nancia	
23			Stodornik	31	-	m	m transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pukseyu	wife: Nancia Nancia	
24			Rapuda	30	-	m	m transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pukseyu	wife: Nancia Nancia	
25			Potop	25	-	m	m transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pukseyu	wife: Nancia Nancia	
26			Lavan	19	-	m	s transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pukseyu	wife: Nancia Nancia	
27			Bonodoy	34	-	m	m transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pukseyu	wife: Nancia Nancia	
28			Zabluck	44	-	m	m transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pukseyu	wife: Nancia Nancia	
29			Dokorky	22	-	m	s transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pukseyu	wife: Nancia Nancia	
30			Lamborski	17	-	m	s transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pukseyu	wife: Nancia Nancia	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

63

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute or law, to make land, or to acquire land, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
152	Out	Toronto	yes	self	48	yes 1908-11 Ind. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nevalens
153	Out	Toronto	yes	self	60	yes 1908-11 Ind. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	black	brown	none	Greece	Nevalens
154	Out	Toronto	yes	self	40	yes 1907-10 Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nevalens
155	Out	Toronto	yes	self	40	yes 1909-11 Battlebrook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	black	none	Greece	Nevalens
156	Out	Toronto	yes	self	25	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Greece	Nevalens
157	Out	Toronto	yes	self	80	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Greece	Nevalens
158	Out	Toronto	yes	self	25	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Greece	Nevalens
159	Out	Toronto	yes	self	2	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Greece	Nevalens
160	Out	Ford	no	self	25	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	fair	none	Russia	Khorosne
161	Out	Ford	no	self	25	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Khorosne
162	Out	Walkerville	yes	self	25	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	fair	none	Russia	Khorosne
163	Out	Walkerville	yes	self	25	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Khorosne
164	Out	Walkerville	yes	self	27	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Khorosne
165	Out	Walkerville	yes	self	25	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Khorosne
166	Out	Hamilton	yes	self	51	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Wolanyska
167	Out	Hamilton	yes	mother	-	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Wolanyska
168	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	15	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rukseyu
169	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	20	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rukseyu
170	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	20	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rukseyu
171	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	21	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	fair	none	Russia	Rukseyu
172	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	20	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rukseyu
173	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	50	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rukseyu
174	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	30	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Rukseyu
175	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	37 1/2	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	fair	none	Russia	Rukseyu
176	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	40	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rukseyu
177	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	40	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Rukseyu
178	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	25 1/2	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rukseyu
179	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	41	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Rukseyu
180	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	fair	none	Russia	Rukseyu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich Masto of the U. S. S. MAQUIN W, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1918,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Karl Neubron, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARITIA WASHINGTON, employed by Roman Herzog, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

145-86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE

11 IV. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Izereba	19		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Martynkove	mother: Olga Izereba Martynkove - Russia
2			Lamborski	29		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Martynkove	wife: Ewa Lamborska Martynkove - Russia
3			Dyky	27		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Martynkove	wife: Yekaterina Dyky Martynkove - Russia
4			Lamczyk	39		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Grebanowje	wife: Olga Lamczyk Grebanowje - Russia
5			Zabuda	33		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Martynkove	wife: Antonina Zabuda Martynkove - Russia
6			Lwec	27		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lydrowce	father: Antoni Lwec Lydrowce - Russia
7			Lewicki	27		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lydrowce	father: Jaki Lewicki Lydrowce - Russia
8			Lembicki	18		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lydrowce	father: Jaki Lembicki Lydrowce - Russia
9			Komal	28		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lydrowce	mother: Maryna Komal Lydrowce - Russia
10			Lilanko	39		m	housew	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Gumakowce	husband: Jaki Lilanko Gumakowce - Russia
11			Komarnicki	12		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pirówka	father: Jaki Komarnicki Pirówka - Russia
12			Arseriute	39		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pirówka	wife: Katarina Arseriute Pirówka - Russia
13			Komarnicki	48		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pirówka	daughter: Aleksandra Komarnicka Pirówka - Russia
14			Kremienicki	36		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pirówka	wife: Antonina Kremienicka Pirówka - Russia
15			Huska	36		m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Babince	wife: Anna Huska Babince - Austria
16			Huska	52		m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Babince	wife: Maryna Huska Babince - Austria
17			Pudyn	32		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Supnukowce	wife: Maria Pudyn Supnukowce - Russia
18			Pudyn	26		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Supnukowce	mother: Jewelka Pudyn Supnukowce - Russia
19			Witink	30		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Supnukowce	wife: Jewelka Witink Supnukowce - Russia
20			Nowosielecki	31		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Salanow	wife: Rozalia Nowosielecki Salanow - Russia
21			Wojna	19		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Salanow	father: Simon Wojna Salanow - Russia
22			Nowosielecki	26		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Salanow	wife: Anna Nowosielecki Salanow - Russia
23			Wojna	35		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Salanow	wife: Jewelka Wojna Salanow - Russia
24			Nowosielecki	19		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Salanow	father: Mikola Nowosielecki Salanow - Russia
25			Lucharski	23		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Danylowka	father: Jaki Lucharski Danylowka - Russia
26			Bondaruk	25		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Danylowka	father: Jaki Bondaruk Danylowka - Russia
27			Lajmink	40		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Danylowka	wife: Lajmink Lajmink Danylowka - Russia
28			Christoff	18		m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lesice	father: Christo Christoff Lesice - Bulgaria
29			Loju	18		m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lesice	father: Penza Loju Lesice - Bulgaria
30			Petcoff	18		m	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lesice	father: Mikola Petcoff Lesice - Bulgaria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

APR 27 1914

191

65

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
												25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of previous entry. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming exemption from military service on basis of religious belief, or conscientious objection, or other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
81	ONT ALIEN	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Martynkove	
82	2	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Russia	Martynkove	
83	3	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Martynkove	
84	4	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
85	5	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Martynkove	
86	6	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
87	7	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
88	8	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
89	9	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
90	10	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
91	11	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
92	12	One Black Lake	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
93	13	One Black Lake	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
94	14	One Black Lake	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
95	15	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
96	16	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
97	17	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
98	18	Alta Edmonton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
99	19	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
100	20	Ont. Sallwood	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
101	21	Ont. Sallwood	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
102	22	Ont. Sallwood	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
103	23	Ont. Sallwood	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
104	24	Ont. Sallwood	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
105	25	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
106	26	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
107	27	One Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
108	28	Ont. Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
109	29	Ont. Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	
110	30	Ont. Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	St. Lawrence	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephen Smith, Master, of U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914,

at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hal Iukhava, Surgeon of the U. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by various things, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1918
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

T. S. MARTEA WASHINGTON

sailing from

TRIESTE

11 IV 1914 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																				
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.										
No. on List.	RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.												Country.	City or Town.		
1								Atanas	Peneff	18	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo			father: Peneff Peneff
2								Yatchoff	Kolio	18	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo			father: Yatchoff Peneff
3								Yatchoff	Peneff	18	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo			father: Yatchoff Peneff
4								Petroff	Ivan	18	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo			father: Petroff Peneff
5								Mitoff	Patcho	18	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo			father: Mitoff Peneff
6								Kharaban	Ivanoff	18	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo			father: Kharaban Peneff
7								Peneff	Peter	14	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo			father: Peneff Peneff
8								Nikoloff	Petro	33	ma	farmlab	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo			father: Nikoloff Peneff
9								Georgieff	Galien	18	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo			father: Georgieff Peneff
10								Draganoff	Antoni	18	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo			father: Draganoff Peneff
11								Kenoff	Iordan	18	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo			father: Kenoff Peneff
12								Yaneff	Bocherino	18	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo			father: Yaneff Peneff
13								Pethoff	Dimo	18	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo			father: Pethoff Peneff
14								Yanoff	Dimitri	17	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo			father: Yanoff Peneff
15								Petroff	Stojan	28	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo			father: Petroff Peneff
16								Geleff	Stojan	26	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo			father: Geleff Peneff
17								Koleff	Christo	26	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo			father: Koleff Peneff
18								Pogos	Ant. Anna	15	f	domestic	no	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Hadikfalva			father: Pogos Peneff
19								Kisz	Pal Anna	26	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Hadikfalva			father: Kisz Peneff
20								Kisz	Istvan	5	ma	child	no	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Hadikfalva			father: Kisz Peneff
21								Kisz	Radosal	4	ma	child	no	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Hadikfalva			father: Kisz Peneff
22								Kisz	Pal	3	ma	child	no	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Hadikfalva			father: Kisz Peneff
23								Kisz	Yaro	7	ma	child	no	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Hadikfalva			father: Kisz Peneff
24								Oran	Oranoff	20	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Loverski			father: Oranoff Peneff
25								Mustafa	Mehmedoff	23	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Loverski			father: Mustafa Peneff
26								Mehmed	Muradoff	20	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Loverski			father: Mehmed Peneff
27								Komeo	Komeff	22	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Parlskeni			father: Komeo Peneff
28								Ivanoff	Ivan	21	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Parlskeni			father: Ivanoff Peneff
29								Lizho	Caloff	21	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Parlskeni			father: Lizho Peneff
30								Yaneff	Ivan	20	ma	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Loverski			father: Yaneff Peneff

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

67

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
25		26		27		28		29														
Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.														
Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.						Country.		City or Town.												
Deformed or Crippled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.																		
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether, within the last five years, he has been convicted of any crime, or whether he is a habitual drunkard, or whether he is a member of any secret society, or whether he is a member of any other organization.																
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If Yes—		Year or period of years?		Where?																
By whom was passage paid?		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether, in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																		
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		State. City or Town.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																		
No on List.																						
12	ANT ALIEN	1	Out Toronto	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: Stojan Michailow 3 King St. 235 Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Smedovo
13		2	Que Montreal	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: Stojan Jovanoff 482 James St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Smedovo
14		3	Que Montreal	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mrs. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephenich, Master, of the T.C.S. MARITIMA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1910,

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Gubrava, Surgeon of the U. S. MARITIME HOSPITAL WASHINGTON, employed by name thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1918
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON

sailing from TRIESTE

11 IV. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)														2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimants U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.				Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
1																								
2	REPORTED																							
3																								
4	REPORTED																							
5	REPORTED																							
6	REPORTED																							
7	REPORTED																							
8																								
9																								
10	ADMITTED																							
11	ADMITTED																							
12	ADMITTED																							
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22	ADMITTED																							
23	ADMITTED																							
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 27 1914

, 191

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.				Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																
241	1	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Lemo Ojanoff Adam St. 820 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Goletz													
242	2	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Nikola Khrisoff P.O. Box 391, Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Turnova													
243	3	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Lemo Ojanoff P.O. Box 391, Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Bulgaria	Turnova													
244	4	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Lemo Ojanoff P.O. Box 391, Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Bulgaria	Gradine													
245	5	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Lemo Ojanoff P.O. Box 351, Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Gradine													
246	6	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Lemo Ojanoff P.O. Box 351, Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Gradine													
247	7	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Lemo Ojanoff P.O. Box 399, Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Gradine													
248	8	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Anton Lincovic 415 Adams St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	fair	brown	fair	none	Montenegro	Lupa													
249	9	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Anton Lincovic 415 Adams St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Lupa													
250	10	Ill Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	brother: Vlado Vojlovic Box 27 Gelo Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Linca													
251	11	Ill Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	brother: Vlado Vojlovic Box 27 Gelo Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Linca													
252	12	Ill Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	brother: Vlado Vojlovic Box 27 Gelo Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Lorok													
253	13	Pa Steelton	yes	self	25	yes	1911-12 Gary Ill.	friend: Lado Lincovic Christy St. 233 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	fair	right eye monocular	Hungary	Peckar													
254	14	N.Y. New York	no	self	25	yes	1907-11 Chicago	friend: Lado Lincovic 125 582 E 136 N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Linca													
255	15	N.Y. New York	no	self	25	yes	1906-12 Boston Ill.	friend: Lado Lincovic 125 582 E 136 N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	fair	none	Montenegro	Linca													
256	16	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	yes	1906-12 Buffalo Ill.	friend: Lado Lincovic 125 582 E 136 N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Montenegro	Linca													
257	17	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	yes	1905-06 San Antonio	friend: Lado Lincovic P.O. Lincovic New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair	none	Austria	Carzano													
258	18	Ill Fulton	yes	self	40	no	no	uncle: Lino Riva P.O. 511 Fulton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Little													
259	19	Ill Fulton	yes	self	40	no	no	uncle: Lino Riva P.O. 511 Fulton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 3/4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Little													
260	20	Ill Fulton	yes	self	40	no	no	brother in law: Lino Riva P.O. 511 Fulton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Divorcello													
261	21	Ill Chicago	yes	self	40	no	no	friend: Lado Lincovic Christy St. 233 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Osak													
262	22	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	no	uncle: Lito Gregorio 201 Ocean Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Germania	Lucemburg													
263	23	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanmarino													
264	24	N.Y. New York	no	self	25	no	no	friend: Rudolf Magagnoli 126 Rte. 229 N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	S. Croce													
265	25	N.Y. New York	no	self	25	no	no	friend: Rudolf Magagnoli 126 Rte. 229 N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	S. Croce													
266	26	Ill Prairie du Lac	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Peter Jakobson P.O. 335 Prairie du Lac Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Montquere													
267	27	Ill Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle: Lino Riva Cleveland Ohio 5516 Ave 5516	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	S. Croce													
268	28	Ill Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle: Lino Riva Cleveland Ohio 5516 Ave 5516	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair	none	Austria	S. Croce													
269	29	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Lado Lincovic 125 582 E 136 N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Linca													
270	30	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Lado Lincovic 125 582 E 136 N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Linca													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Stuparich Master, of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert Stuparich
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1917,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-462.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etruria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of last relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Earl Soubrava, Surgeon of the U. S. S. MARILLA WASHINGTON, employed by command of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1918
at NEW-YORK

J. Earl Soubrava
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ELATHA WASHINGTON

sailing from

RIESTE

11 IV 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.						
1	REPORTED				Bosnyak	Mate	25	m s.	labour.	no			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Prisoje	brother: Martin Bosnyak				
2	REPORTED				Melic	Jakov	18	m s.	farmlab.	yes			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Prisoje	father: Luka Melic				
3	REPORTED				Hucsam	Jozsef	48	m m	mason	yes			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Esaktorny	wife: Esaktorny				
4	REPORTED				Lupolov	Bogdan	48	m m	farmlab.	no			Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Harlowa	wife: Rakita				
5	ADMITTED				Tornawsky	Lutsko	37	m m	farmlab.	no			Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Harlowa	wife: Natalia Tornawsky				
6					Tath	Istvan	36	m m	farmlab.	yes			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Berepfaia	wife: Luranna Tath				
7					Novak	Pal	35	m m	farmlab.	yes			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Pustovan	father: Stefan Novak				
8					Novak	Katharina	32	f m	domestic	yes			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Pustovan	Pustovan				
9					Novak	Eszelbeth	9	f s	child	yes			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Pustovan	Hungarian				
10					Malatides	Lazios	50	m m	farmlab.	yes			Hungarian	German	Hungary	Pustovan	wife: Eszabeth Malatides				
11					Malatides	Eszelbeth	16	f s.	domestic	yes			Hungarian	German	Hungary	Pustovan	mother: Eszabeth Malatides				
12					Julich	George	37	m m	farmlab.	yes			Hungarian	German	Hungary	Pustovan	wife: Eszabeth Julich				
13					Enokrak	Dragic	41	m m	farmlab.	no			Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Glin	wife: Milica Enokrak				
14					Tumbas	Milos	36	m m	farmlab.	no			Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Shivjak	wife: Glin				
15					Vuchkovic	Lilic	16	m s.	farmlab.	no			Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bandus	cousin: Vukovic				
16					Yasnic	Lilic	16	m s.	farmlab.	yes			Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Glin	mother: Yasnic				
17	REPORTED				Banda	Dragic	46	m m	farmlab.	no			Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Enjanovic bds	wife: Banda				
18					Banda	Guido	27	m m	farmlab.	no			Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Enjanovic bds	wife: Enjanovic bds				
19					Vuckovic	Jovan	36	m m	farmlab.	no			Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Enjanovic bds	wife: Vuckovic				
20					Subavsky	Janos	28	m m	farmlab.	yes			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Petrov	wife: Petrov				
21					Cloel	Weichad	43	m m	farmlab.	no			Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Janina	wife: Janina				
22					Lipos	Karoly	37	m m	farmlab.	yes			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Vanfalu	wife: Eszabeth Lipos				
23					Perity	Vida	25	f m	domestic	yes			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kikinda	father: Vida Perity				
24					Tamackow	Hatica	28	f m	domestic	yes			Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Nagikikinda	father: Hatica Tamackow				
25					Tamackow	Jovan	3	f s	child	no			Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Nagikikinda	father: Jovan Tamackow				
26					Hohn	Janka	20	f m	domestic	yes			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Baja	mother: Janka Hohn				
27					Hohn	Oranka	2	f s	child	no			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Baja	mother: Oranka Hohn				
28					Videk	Josif	25	m m	farmlab.	yes			Hungarian	German	Hungary	Starevo	wife: Josif Videk				
29					Videk	Rosalie	20	f m	domestic	yes			Hungarian	German	Hungary	Starevo	mother: Rosalie Videk				
30					Videk	Lorenz	2	m s.	child	no			Hungarian	German	Hungary	Starevo	grandmother: Lorenz Videk				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 1914

191

71

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
												25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to name of any treaty, entitled to special privilege or exemption, in favor of his country, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
271	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Bilovae Petar 2610 Westworth Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black black	none	Austria	Prisoje
272	Ill	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Marcella Ketic 2319 Westworth Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Prisoje
273	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Melton Street 25 Newark N.J. friend: Simon Kornowick 1605 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Brasskoniga
274	Oh	Cleveland	yes	self	20	yes	1907-11	Cincinnati	brother in law: Susan Kornowick 1605 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Harbora
275	Oh	Cleveland	yes	self	4	no	no	no	brother in law: Susan Kornowick 1605 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	black black	none	Hungary	Harbora
276	Oh	Columbus	yes	broth. in law	40	yes	1911-12	Columbus	brother in law: Susan Kornowick Carron Ave 1902 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair fair	none	Hungary	Cseropfalva
277	N.Y.	Passaic	yes	self	80	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Rustovani
278	N.Y.	Passaic	yes	husband	80	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown fair	none	Hungary	Rustovani
279	N.Y.	Passaic	yes	father	100	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Rustovani
280	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Rustovani
281	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Rustovani
282	N.Y.	Passaic	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown fair	none	Hungary	Rustovani
283	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	25	yes	1907-11	Johnstown	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Glinca
284	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	20	yes	1907-12	Johnstown	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair fair	none	Hungary	Glinca
285	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black black	none	Hungary	Bagdasarian
286	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Glinca
287	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown fair	none	Hungary	Ciganovic's bro
288	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	black black	none	Hungary	Ciganovic's bro
289	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	25	yes	1907-07	Johnstown	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown fair	none	Hungary	Ciganovic's bro
290	Oh	New Philadelphia	yes	self	40	yes	1906-09	New Philadelphia	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Peter
291	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	black brown	none	Turkey	Jamna
292	Oh	Dayton	yes	self	7	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Vanpala
293	Oh	Albion	yes	husband	2	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Kikindja
294	Oh	Albion	yes	husband	4	yes	1910-12	Albion	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Nagy's bro
295	Oh	Albion	yes	father	2	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Ohio	Albion
296	Oh	Cleveland	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Savaresh
297	Oh	Cleveland	yes	father	2	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
298	Mich	Detroit	yes	brother in law	2	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Savaresh
299	Mich	Detroit	yes	law	40	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Savaresh
300	Mich	Detroit	yes	brother in law	2	no	no	no	friend: Gillek Stefan Podany Vardick Mills N.Y. 7151	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Savaresh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich, Master, of the U.S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COAST GUARDIAN, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APRIL, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Karl Jachara, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by means thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. True Sworn

72

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *MARTHA WASHINGTON*

sailing from

TRIESTE

11. IV. 191

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Heljman	Mara	34	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Budak	brother: Laco Antonovici
2			Heljman	Kata	14	f	domestic	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Budak	Budak. Hungary
3			Heljman	Kate	11	f	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Budak	uncle: Joso Antonovici
4			Julina	Heckler	35	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polonian	Austria	Prichaga	Prichaga Austria
5			Pedici	Murca	34	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polonian	Austria	Prichaga	wife: Pedici Kata
6			Gamon	Luz	31	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polonian	Austria	Prichaga	Prichaga Austria
7			Batur	Nikola	25	m	housewife	no	Austrian	Polonian	Austria	Prichaga	wife: Batur Jekowica
8			Denova	Marko	17	m	housewife	no	Austrian	Polonian	Austria	Prichaga	Prichaga Austria
9			Bonhardt	Fritz	22	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	mother: Rosa Bonhardt
10			Lilic	Pekas	31	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polonian	Austria	Raxanica	Wien Austria
11			Mikulic	Simon	16	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Rukici	wife: Anna Pekas
12			Peak	Kato	17	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polonian	Austria	Ilvno	Raxanica Austria
13			Rurca	Saslanic	30	f	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Hagyar	Hungary	Zalagymos	father: Joso Mikulic
14			Alageti	Stora	2	f	infant	no	Hungarian	Hagyar	Hungary	Zalagymos	Rukici Austria
15			Helmkecht	Friederike	26	f	domestic	yes	German	German	Austria	Spiefeld	father: Heirich Helmkecht
16			Skoran	Gyorgy	42	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Kombatsagi	Spiefeld Austria
17			Petruc	Eler	25	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Linervaroljo	uncle: Skoran Michael
18			Yurca	Varul	40	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Topolera	wife: Molodovan Florio
19			Petruc	Georgy	40	m	housewife	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Topolera	wife: Susana Yurca
20			Gresari	Lokob	31	m	housewife	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Topolera	Topolera Hungary
21			Pararian	Yanos	30	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Topolera	wife: Anna Lokob
22			Prostu	Naria	30	f	domestic	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Oladsky	wife: Maria Gresari
23			Loro	Anton	27	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Oladsky	Topolera Hungary
24			Opica	Yanos	31	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Demeterpatak	wife: Susana Pararian
25			Loman	Yanos	35	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Demeterpatak	Topolera Hungary
26			Opica	Istvan	31	m	housewife	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Demeterpatak	wife: Anna Lokob
27			Yurca	Josko	16	m	housewife	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Herape	Demeterpatak Hungary
28			Extrassan	Thomas	30	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Demeterpatak	mother: Josko Anna
29			Munteau	Yanosa	30	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Romanian	Hungary	Lekasoboljo	wife: Maria Gora
30			Pikic	Kate	32	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polonian	Austria	Prigmet	wife: Ponto Anna

J. H. Mulbrich
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 2 / 1914

191

73

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
01	1	Mont. Great falls	yes self	no no no	husband: Martin Holzman P.O. Southville near Great falls Mont.	no no no	no good	no	5	2 1/4	fair	black brown	none		Hungary	Kusalok		
02	2	Mont. Great falls	yes mother	no no no	accompr by her mother	no no no no	no good	no	-	-	fair	-	none		Hungary	Budak		
03	3	Mont. Great falls	yes mother	no no no	accompr by his mother	no no no no	no good	no	-	-	fair	-	none		Hungary	Budak		
04	4	Mo. St. Louis	yes self	25 yes 1908	friend: Fredic Tere H. 1534 Chestnut St. St. Louis Mo.	no no no no	no good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none		Austria	Pridraga		
05	5	Mo. St. Louis	yes self	25 yes 1908	brother: Fredic Tere H. 1534 Chestnut St. St. Louis Mo.	no no no no	no good	no	5	10	fair	black brown	none		Austria	Pridraga		
06	6	Mo. St. Louis	yes self	20	friend: Fredic Tere H. 1534 Chestnut St. St. Louis Mo.	no no no no	no good	no	5	10	fair	black brown	none		Austria	Pridraga		
07	7	Mo. St. Louis	yes self	25 no 1908	friend: Lenka Holman no 12 Market St. St. Louis Mo.	no no no no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Austria	Pridraga		
08	8	Mo. St. Louis	yes self	29 no 1908	friend: Boraba Ivan 2636 Humboldt St. St. Louis Mo.	no no no no	no good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Austria	Horvath		
09	9	Pa. Pittsburg	yes self	25 no 1908	uncle: Stan Emanuel Jewellale #535 Heloise St. Pittsburg Pa.	no no no no	no good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	brown	none		Austria	Wien		
10	10	W. Va. Benwood	yes self	20 yes 1908	cousin: Fugo Gabar 2277 Marshall St. Benwood W. Va.	no no no no	no good	no	6		fair	brown	none		Austria	Razance		
11	11	Wash. Burnett	yes self	25 no 1908	brother: Andria Mikulic Pr. 59 Burnett Wash.	no no no no	no good	no	5	7	fair	black	none		Austria	Rukici		
12	12	N.Y. New York	yes brother	20 no 1908	brother: Ante Gack H. 538 W. 47 St. New York N.Y.	no no no no	no good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none		Austria	Slono		
13	13	Wis. Ludahey	yes husband	20 no 1908	husband: Rusa Gack 42506 Ludahey Wis.	no no no no	no good	no	5		fair	brown	none		Hungary	Lagymeggy		
14	14	Wis. Ludahey	yes son	20 no 1908	accompr by her mother	no no no no	no good	no	-	-	fair	-	none		Hungary	Lagymeggy		
15	15	N.Y. New York	yes self	22 yes 1908	sister: Kisa Eismann 173 S. Nicholas Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none		Germany	Heinrich		
16	16	Oh. Lorain	yes son in law	20 no 1908	friend: Lemarka Varil E. St. 29 W. 2410 Lorain Oh.	no no no no	no good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Lombard		
17	17	Oh. Dayton	yes brother in law	20 no 1908	brother in law: Florian Gora Clayde St. 807 Dayton Oh.	no no no no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Lombard		
18	18	Pa. Sharon	yes self	20 yes 1903	brother in law: Vasilie Vunder Must Co. #26 Farrell near Sharon Pa.	no no no no	no good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brown gray	none		Hungary	Topolice		
19	19	Oh. Lorain	yes self	20 no 1908	brother in law: Vasilie Vunder E. 28 St. W. 2164 Lorain Oh.	no no no no	no good	no	5	9 1/2	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Topolice		
20	20	Pa. Sharon	yes self	26 no 1908	brother in law: Vasilie Vunder Colonial Trust Co. #6 Farrell near Sharon Pa.	no no no no	no good	no	5	9 1/2	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Topolice		
21	21	Pa. Sharon	yes self	25 yes 1910	uncle: Vasilie Vunder Colonial Trust Co. #6 Farrell near Sharon Pa.	no no no no	no good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Topolice		
22	22	W. Va. Clarksburg	yes self	20 no 1908	uncle: Vasilie Vunder Round Pr. 24 Clarksburg W. Va.	no no no no	no good	no	5		fair	black brown	none		Hungary	Clarksburg		
23	23	W. Va. Clarksburg	yes self	20 yes 1910	uncle: Vasilie Vunder Pr. 24 Clarksburg W. Va.	no no no no	no good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Clarksburg		
24	24	Oh. Youngstown	yes self	20 yes 1910	uncle: Vasilie Vunder North Phelps St. 19 Youngstown Oh.	no no no no	no good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none		Hungary	Clarksburg		
25	25	Oh. Youngstown	yes self	20 no 1908	uncle: Vasilie Vunder P.O. Youngstown Oh.	no no no no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Clarksburg		
26	26	Oh. Youngstown	yes self	29 yes 1910	brother in law: Vasilie Vunder Must Co. Youngstown Oh.	no no no no	no good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none		Hungary	Clarksburg		
27	27	Oh. Youngstown	yes self	30 no 1908	uncle: Vasilie Vunder H. 19 Youngstown Oh.	no no no no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none		Hungary	Clarksburg		
28	28	Oh. Youngstown	no self	20 yes 1908	uncle: Vasilie Vunder 19 Youngstown Oh. Phelps St.	no no no no	no good	no	5	5	fair	black gray	none		Hungary	Clarksburg		
29	29	Pa. Erie	yes self	25 yes 1908	uncle: Vasilie Vunder 1618 Columbus St. Erie Pa.	no no no no	no good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Clarksburg		
30	30	Wash. Tacoma	yes self	26 no 1908	friend: Vasilie Vunder 2616 North 31 St. Tacoma Wash.	no no no no	no good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none		Austria	Pridraga		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Stuparich Master, of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK
Alfred J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Vukobrat, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARILLA WASHINGTON, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12
74
[Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *MARTHA WASHINGTON* sailing from

TRIESTE

11. IV. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Dzolic	Yakov	37	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pugoncel	father: Mijo Dzolic Pugoncel Austria
2			Lapitanovic	Mate	36	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Secerica	wife: Lapitanovic Secerica Secerica Austria
3			Vukomanovic	Mitar	25	m	farmlab.	yes		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Ulcin	father: Vukomanovic Gura Ulcin Montenegro
4			Lebaly	Anton	39	m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Yezereane	wife: Maria Lebaly Yezereane Hungary
5			Obvic	Nikola	38	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Belisane	wife: Obvic Belisane Belisane Austria
6			Obvic	Isidor	28	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Belisane	wife: Laza Obvic Belisane Austria
7			Gyatovic	Petar	42	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Cirkus	wife: Laza Gyatovic Cirkus Austria
8			Djakovic	—	31	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Belisane	wife: Gjatovic Djakovic Belisane Austria
9			Franchic	Marian	43	m	sea-man	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	New-Jork	wife: Lovenka Franchic Lusaka Hungary
10	X		Yic	Maria	20	f	domestic	no		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Podgrad	grandfather: Anton Yic Podgrad Austria
11	X		Angie Krista	Angelica	47	f	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lipac	father: Maria Lipac Lipac Austria
12	X		Angie Krista	Bozola	11	m	child	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lipac	father: Maria Lipac Lipac Austria
13	X		Angie Krista	Yvan	10	m	child	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lipac	father: Maria Lipac Lipac Austria
14			Lambelic	Lerka	20	f	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lutice	father: Lamberic Lerka Lutice Austria
15			Vukovic	Mitar	32	m	farmlab.	yes		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Horan	father: Vukovic Mitar Horan Montenegro
16			Vukovic	Kristo	24	m	farmlab.	yes		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Horan	father: Vukovic Kristo Horan Montenegro
17			Hadlen	Ymoil	36	m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungary	Rekarsabachy	wife: Rapa Hadlen Rekarsabachy Hungary
18	REPORTED		Sherk	Emilia	26	f	domestic	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lervolje	father: Anton Sherk Lervolje Austria
19			Yatscho	Georgoff	28	m	farmlab.	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Batchonra	wife: Yatscho Georgoff Batchonra Bulgaria
20	D		Vasil	Peteoff	20	m	farmlab.	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetzak	father: Vasil Peteoff Lovetzak Bulgaria
21			Shisko	Stoyeff	45	m	farmlab.	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetzak	wife: Shisko Stoyeff Lovetzak Bulgaria
22			Geno	Nezgoloff	36	m	farmlab.	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetzak	wife: Geno Nezgoloff Lovetzak Bulgaria
23			Parwan	Tranoff	35	m	farmlab.	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetzak	wife: Parwan Tranoff Lovetzak Bulgaria
24			Besho	Nezgoloff	28	m	farmlab.	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetzak	wife: Besho Nezgoloff Lovetzak Bulgaria
25			Yvan	Yatschoff	35	m	farmlab.	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetzak	wife: Yvan Yatschoff Lovetzak Bulgaria
26			Yotscho	Pelcoff	19	m	farmlab.	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetzak	father: Yotscho Pelcoff Lovetzak Bulgaria
27			Yantscho	Yatschoff	19	m	farmlab.	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetzak	father: Yantscho Yatschoff Lovetzak Bulgaria
28			Masina	Linck	25	f	domestic	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Preko	brother: Masina Linck Preko Austria
29			Masina	Anton	5	m	child	no		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Preko	uncle: Masina Anton Preko Austria
30			Lukovic	Mate	16	m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mussalick	mother: Lukovic Mate Mussalick Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

25

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 27 1944

, 191

		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.									
		No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of period of years.	Where?														
331	1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Leticia Andreea	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vogemel		
332	2	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Rayce Yvela	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Ree me	
333	3	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no	no	no	nephew: Quinn Phoebe	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brn	none	Montenegro	Uben	
334	4	Min.	Duluth	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Bianca Giga	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	black	none	Hungary	Tenerane	
335	5	Ind.	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Rose Berber	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	fair	black	brn	none	Austria	Belisane	
336	6	Ind.	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: John Olvic	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Belisane	
337	7	Ind.	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	fair	black	brn	none	Austria	Belisane	
338	8	Ind.	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Belisane	
339	9	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Marian Bonmarie	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brn	none	Italy	Lucas	
340	10	Ind.	St. Louis	yes	father	0	no	no	no	father: Josef Hye	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Radgrad	
341	11	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brn	blue	none	Austria	Lipac	
342	12	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brn	blue	none	Austria	Lipac	
343	13	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brn	blue	none	Austria	Lipac	
344	14	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brn	blue	none	Austria	Lipac	
345	15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Montenegro	Roman	
346	16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Montenegro	Roman	
347	17	N.Y.	Clarkstown	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Hungary	Seckasszabady	
348	18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Cervolze	
349	19	Ind.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Bulgaria	Bachoutza	
350	20	Ind.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Bulgaria	Bachoutza	
351	21	Ind.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	black	none	Bulgaria	Bachoutza	
352	22	Ind.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brn	none	Bulgaria	Bachoutza	
353	23	Ind.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	fair	none	Bulgaria	Bachoutza	
354	24	Ind.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brn	none	Bulgaria	Bachoutza	
355	25	N.Y.	Seneca	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Bulgaria	Bachoutza	
356	26	N.Y.	Seneca	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brn	none	Bulgaria	Bachoutza	
357	27	N.Y.	Seneca	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	black	none	Bulgaria	Bachoutza	
358	28	Ind.	Detroit	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	friend: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	fair	none	Austria	Frederick	
359	29	Ind.	Detroit	yes	father	10	no	no	no	friend: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Frederick	
360	30	Ill.	South Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Leticia Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	fair	none	Hungary	Muradich	

U.S. MATTHEW 13

Phyllis L.
Nativity Officer

Immigration Officer.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Jankova, Surgeon of the U.S. MARSHAL WASHINGTON ^{employed by name thereof, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen ^(State whether sworn "under oath" or "unsworn" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this APR 2 1914 day of APRIL, 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-463b

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-463b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. MARITIMA WASHINGTON

sailing from TRIESTE

11 IV 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1										Jvanoff	Nikola	24	m	m transit	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetsch	wife: Nikolova Petra
2										Phamenoff	Nicola	30	m	m transit	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetsch	wife: Nikolova Maria
3										Paseff	Spas	28	m	p transit	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetsch	father: Miteff Tasi
4										Otefanoff	Lasar	20	m	m transit	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetsch	wife: Otefanova Tursana
5										Jotoff	Michael	20	m	p transit	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetsch	father: Miteff Tasi
6										Jristoff	Nicola	22	m	m transit	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetsch	wife: Jristova Maria
7										Dakoff	Jristof	23	m	m transit	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetsch	wife: Jristova Maria
8										Jvanoff	Jristo	21	m	p transit	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetsch	father: Ivan Jristoff
9										Wasiloff	Ivetan	40	m	m transit	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plernia	wife: Ivetanova Petra
10										Ganoff	Dimo	25	m	p transit	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plernia	father: Damianoff Vane
11										Wasileff	George	45	m	m transit	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plernia	wife: Wasileva Tana
12										ditcheff	Turdan	26	m	m transit	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plernia	wife: Turchanova Penka
13										Peeff	Jristo	40	m	m transit	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plernia	wife: Jristova Maria
14										Miteff	Petio	26	m	m transit	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Turnovo	wife: Miteva Maria
15										Quintcheff	Mito	26	m	m transit	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Turnovo	wife: Quintcheva Maria
16										Giderek	Wasel	27	m	m transit	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Hammka	wife: Giderek Maria
17										Proc	Waseyl	41	m	v transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lotov	son: Proc Stefan
18										Chopolitnia	Peter	17	m	p transit	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Balatoniwka	father: Chopolitnia Ivan
19										Chilatyj	Michael	29	m	p transit	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nysalnow	father: Chilatyj Ivan
20										Chadomick	Ivan	23	m	m transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nysalnow	wife: Chadomick Katalia
21										Pecernoy	Anton	30	m	m transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pecernoy	wife: Pecernova Maria
22										Tymyrski	Fiodor	28	m	m transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwanitz	wife: Tymyrska Maria
23										Volzusk	Pavel	36	m	m transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwanitz	wife: Volzusk Olga
24										Orzechowicz	Terentij	35	m	m transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwanitz	wife: Orzechowicz Katalia
25										Dabrowski	Tharan	19	m	p transit	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zwanitz	father: Dabrowski Ivan
26										Chaskowal	Waseyl	39	m	m transit	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kelpants	wife: Chaskowal Emma
27										Opomyl	Waseyl	45	m	m transit	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kielone	wife: Opomyl Maria
28										Tamarsky	Kare	48	m	m transit	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kielone	wife: Tamarska Maria
29										Nymka	Dmytri	18	m	p transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kielone	father: Nymka Dmytri
30										Uchinsk	Fiodor	28	m	m transit	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kielone	wife: Uchinsk Katalia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

NEW YORK

191

11-4638										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																									
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																					
	State.	City or Town.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																				
361	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovevitch															
362	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovevitch															
363	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovevitch															
364	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovevitch															
365	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovevitch															
366	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovevitch															
367	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovevitch															
368	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovevitch															
369	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovevitch															
370	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovevitch															
371	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovevitch															
372	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovevitch															
373	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovevitch															
374	Queb.	La Tuque	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovevitch															
375	Queb.	La Tuque	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovevitch															
376	Can.	Plaster Rock	yes	self	29	yes	1911	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Samarka															
377	Ont.	Cobald	yes	self	45	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Samarka															
378	Queb.	Chabestop	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Russia	Samarka															
379	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	30	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Samarka															
380	Ont.	Walkerville	yes	self	29	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blau blue	none	Russia	Samarka															
381	Uta.	Camrose	yes	self	29	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Samarka															
382	Uta.	Camrose	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Samarka															
383	Uta.	Camrose	yes	self	20	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Samarka															
384	Uta.	Camrose	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Samarka															
385	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	29	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Samarka															
386	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Samarka															
387	A.O.	Vydney	yes	self	19	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blau gray	none	Russia	Samarka															
388	A.O.	Vydney	yes	self	13	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Samarka															
389	A.O.	Vydney	yes	self	3	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Samarka															
390	A.O.	Vydney	yes	self	5	no	no	friend: Canell Peter Vitre	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Samarka															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephen Hester, of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRINIDAD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Karl Reichera, Surgeon of U.S. MARINA WASHINGTON, employed by naval forces, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *MARTHA WASHINGTON*

sailing from *TRIESTE*

11 IV. 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.								Country.	City or Town.		
1			Rymarczuk Wasyl	26	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Yelowe	wife: Marya Rymarczuk Yelowe - Russia	NON IM
2			Zacharczuk Maryli	18	f	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Yelowe	father: Micholaj Zacharczuk Yelowe - Russia	NON IM
3			Zacharczuk Maryli	18	f	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Yelowe	wife: Marya Zacharczuk Yelowe - Russia	
4			Zacharczuk Maryli	18	f	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Yelowe	wife: Marya Zacharczuk Yelowe - Russia	
5			Ostynski Micholaj	18	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kocubince	mother: Maria Ostynski Kocubince - Austria	NON IM
6			Kienik Wasyl	27	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Cripowo	father: Micholaj Kienik Cripowo - Russia	NON IM
7			Iosty Micholaj	39	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Cripowo	wife: Justina Iosty Cripowo - Russia	NON IM
8			Bereznaj Susemi	40	f	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Cripowo	wife: Jafina Bereznaj Cripowo - Russia	NON IM
9			Jurlet Wasyli	17	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Cripowo	father: Wasyl Jurlet Cripowo - Russia	NON IM
10			Lahan Luran	29	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Cripowo	wife: Anna Lahan Cripowo - Russia	NON IM
11			Bereznaj Dmytri	19	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Cripow	father: Hongrat Bereznaj Cripow - Russia	NON IM
12			Kattuk Micholaj	33	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rukozyn	wife: Marya Kattuk Rukozyn - Russia	NON IM
13			Bilinskiy Micholaj	30	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rukozyn	wife: Helena Bilinskiy Rukozyn - Russia	NON IM
14			Yaluk Wasyl	35	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rukozyn	wife: Helena Yaluk Rukozyn - Russia	NON IM
15			Brazanik Yakow	18	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rukozyn	mother: Helena Brazanik Rukozyn - Russia	NON IM
16			Bilinskiy Prokop	27	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rukozyn	wife: Palahia Bilinskiy Rukozyn - Russia	NON IM
17			Gabriy Anastasia	25	f	domestic	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Iwanic	father: Micholaj Gabriy Iwanic - Austria	NON IM
18			Yuraskin Dmitri	17	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Mielna	father: Olesha Yuraskin Mielna - Austria	NON IM
19			Podolernik Ofra	20	f	domestic	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Mielny	mother: Mota Podolernik Mielny - Austria	NON IM
20			Kosar Mykola	43	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Pisarskyne	wife: Marya Kosar Pisarskyne - Austria	NON IM
21			Herman Stefan	39	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wysoczka	wife: Anna Herman Wysoczka - Austria	NON IM
22			Kalinok Micholaj	45	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wysoczka	wife: Hanna Kalinok Wysoczka - Austria	NON IM
23			Swietly Maryli	34	f	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wysoczka	wife: Maria Swietly Wysoczka - Austria	NON IM
24			Yalowiec Olex	16	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wysoczko	father: Olesha Yalowiec Wysoczko - Austria	NON IM
25			Yarysyn Mykola	38	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wysoczka	wife: Kateryna Yarysyn Wysoczka - Austria	NON IM
26			Tornawski Franciszek	36	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zwierskove	wife: Anna Tornawski Zwierskove - Austria	NON IM
27			Kestoriak Myron	18	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Shishkove	father: Wasyl Kestoriak Shishkove - Russia	NON IM
28			Popelstein Julius	27	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Barassenski	wife: Anna Popelstein Barassenski - Russia	NON IM
29			Dorkewicz Josef	29	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Luchowola	wife: Maria Dorkewicz Luchowola - Austria	NON IM
30			Abrahamovic Bagdan	25	m	farmlab	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Veletovo	father: Lura Abrahamovic Veletovo - Montenegro	NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 27 1914

, 191

79

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of last visit. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S.	Sydney	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Zielow
2	U.S.	Sydney	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	Russia	Zielow
3	U.S.	Sydney	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Zielow
4	U.S.	Sydney	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Zielow
5	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kornhuber
6	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	Russia	Chapman
7	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Chapman
8	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Chapman
9	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Chapman
10	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	Russia	Chapman
11	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Chapman
12	One	Montreal	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rukosyn
13	One	Montreal	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	Russia	Rukosyn
14	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Rukosyn
15	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	Russia	Rukosyn
16	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Russia	Rukosyn
17	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jwanicz
18	One	London	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Mielnic
19	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	self	19	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	none	Austria	Mielnic
20	One	Montreal	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	Austria	Piercey
21	One	Montreal	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Hysuska
22	One	Montreal	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hysuska
23	One	Montreal	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Hysuska
24	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hysuska
25	One	Montreal	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Hysuska
26	One	Montreal	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Ziermichov
27	One	Wallerville	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Chapman
28	Man.	Morden	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	Russia	Barasov
29	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Liskov
30	One	Regina	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Velostov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Suparich Master of the MASTUA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of 1914,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Regan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Karl Joubrova, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by the Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1914 day of APRIL, 1914
at NEW YORK

Alfred J. Joubrova
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 11 IV, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			Gribusan — Lusona	40	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Merna	sister: Nemes Kristina
2			Gribusan — Viktor	10	m	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Merna	mother: Nemes Kristina
3			Gribusan — Maria	8	f	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Merna	mother: Nemes Kristina
4			Gribusan — Rosina	1	m	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Merna	mother: Nemes Kristina
5			Stajner — Giteff	38	m	farmlab.	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Shumenko	wife: Yurkand Klement
6			Simter — Stainoff	17	m	farmlab.	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Shumenko	mother: Yurkand Klement
7			Yordan — Georgeff	22	m	farmlab.	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rasgradska	mother: Peter Georgeff
8			Simter — Georgeff	17	m	farmlab.	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rasgradska	mother: Peter Georgeff
9			Stefan — Swidlanoff	19	m	farmlab.	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rasgradska	mother: Peter Georgeff
10			Kucicba — Rosalia	26	f	domestic	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Emilobogovice	father: Peter Varnik
11			Ludzik — Marianna	19	f	domestic	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Opatorowa	father: Peter Varnik
12			Luk — Ivan	32	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Opatorowa	father: Peter Varnik
13			Rayczyk — Franciszek	35	m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Koptowa	wife: Maria Rayczyk
14			Kaminiska — Anna	19	f	domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Pozowka	wife: Maria Rayczyk
15			Denizink — Simon	37	m	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tychomen	father: Yanko Yankov
16			Chmelovski — Semen	39	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Liticiow	wife: Chmelovskii
17			Uolot — Pawlo	28	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Karo Aleksand	father: Peter Varnik
18			Gopal — Mitrofan	25	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sankovce	father: Peter Varnik
19			Exopotum — Stefan	35	m	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Myenow	wife: Maria Rayczyk
20			Bopko — Semen	35	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Myenow	wife: Maria Rayczyk
21			Drumblom — Petro	38	m	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Myenow	wife: Maria Rayczyk
22			Rudlenky — Yerosy	22	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Yankowey	mother: Rudlenka
23			Darnidlov — Goral	23	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bucnerva	father: Goral Darnidlov
24			Lwasnicki — Arseny	17	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bucnerva	father: Goral Darnidlov
25			Melnyk — Filip	21	m	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bucnerva	father: Goral Darnidlov
26			Yhuwark — Tewdloek	37	f	domestic	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Hydancie	mother: Maria Yhuwark
27			Petrovov — Yekobay	23	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Katevica	father: Peter Varnik
28			Ostinsky — Michael	43	m	farmlab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Barzcravka	wife: Antonia Ostinsky
29			Yaravlov — Nasil	22	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Barzcravka	father: Yvan Yaravlov
30			Symetry — Loovenick	38	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zahajey	mother: Maria Symetry

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking to secure a right of citizenship, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
		State.	City or Town.			Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
421	1	Man	Norwood	yes	self	-	no no no	husband: Earl Treburan Norwood Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	brony	fair	none	Austria	Vienna
422	2	Man	Norwood	yes	father	-	no no no	father: see by	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Vienna
423	3	Man	Norwood	yes	father	-	no no no	her	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Vienna
424	4	Man	Norwood	yes	father	-	no no no	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Vienna
425	5	Ch	Toledo	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Jordan Kefanoff Frank St. 134 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brony	fair	none	Bulgaria	Shumen
426	6	Ch	Toledo	yes	self	-	no no no	father: George Sun St. 134 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brony	brony	none	Bulgaria	Shumen
427	7	Ch	Toledo	yes	self	-	no no no	434 Frank St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	fair	none	Bulgaria	Plovdiv
428	8	Ch	Toledo	yes	self	-	no no no	father: Jordan Kefanoff 434 Frank St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	fair	none	Bulgaria	Plovdiv
429	9	Ch	Toledo	yes	self	25	no no no	husband: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	fair	none	Russia	Chuvstobitsk
430	10	Ch	Cleveland	yes	self	30	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	fair	none	Russia	Chuvstobitsk
431	11	Ch	Yegorish	yes	self	30	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	fair	none	Russia	Chuvstobitsk
432	12	Ch	New York	no	self	37	yes 1903 Detroit	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Plovdiv
433	13	Ch	New York	no	self	8	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brony	none	Austria	Plovdiv
434	14	Ch	New York	no	self	35	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brony	brony	none	Austria	Plovdiv
435	15	Ch	Brooklyn	no	self	29	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brony	none	Russia	Plovdiv
436	16	Ch	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brony	none	Russia	Plovdiv
437	17	Ch	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brony	fair	none	Russia	Plovdiv
438	18	Ch	Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brony	blue	none	Russia	Plovdiv
439	19	Ch	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brony	fair	none	Russia	Plovdiv
440	20	Ch	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	30	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brony	fair	none	Russia	Plovdiv
441	21	Ch	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	40	yes 1902 Lawrence	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair	none	Russia	Plovdiv
442	22	Ch	New York	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brony	blue	none	Russia	Plovdiv
443	23	Ch	New York	yes	self	37	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brony	none	Russia	Plovdiv
444	24	Ch	New York	no	self	25	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Plovdiv
445	25	Ch	New York	no	self	25	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brony	fair	none	Russia	Plovdiv
446	26	Ch	New York	yes	self	21	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brony	blue	none	Austria	Plovdiv
447	27	Ch	Hamtramck	no	self	35	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brony	blue	none	Russia	Plovdiv
448	28	Ch	Hamtramck	no	self	40	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brony	blue	none	Russia	Plovdiv
449	29	Ch	Hamtramck	no	self	35	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brony	blue	none	Russia	Plovdiv
450	30	Ch	St Louis	no	self	8	no no no	brother in law: Hansel Kuceln Cleveland Ohio 7015 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brony	blue	none	Russia	Plovdiv

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert A. Sparich, Master, of the T.S.S. MARTHA, from WEST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert A. Sparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1919,
at West

Immigration Officer.

11-1035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Paul Youbrava, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARILLA WASHINGTON, employed by naval service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1918
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON

sailing from

TRIESTE

11 IV 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1			Boaduan Stefan	42	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Cremichowce	wife: Anna Boaduan
2			Boaduan Marya	18	f	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Cremichowce	mother: Anna Boaduan
3			Boaduan Wladimir	3	m	m	child	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Cremichowce	grandmother: Czeska Boaduan
4			Hiryk Pukasz	17	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Cremichowce	father: Michael Hiryk
5			Hawryszuk Tykhof	36	m	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lawruki	wife: Festyna Hawryszuk
6			Yorczuk Mykita	34	m	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Riszenka	wife: Marya Yurankowa
7			Lewczuk Peter	28	m	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Riszenka	wife: Matka Lewczuk
8			Loprin Makary	23	m	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Riszenka	wife: Mariya Loprin
9			Poroszchuk Jan	28	m	m	farmer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Holen	wife: Jadwiga Poroszchuk
10			Hawrilak Anna	18	f	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Olechowice	father: Petro Hawrilak
11			Teropila Peter	38	m	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Olechowice	wife: Leopolda Anna
12	REPORTED		Partigul David	34	m	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poltawa	wife: Eliza Partigul
13			Buriak Ewa	16	f	f	domestic	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Olechowice	father: Michael Buriak
14			Makorak Luran	45	m	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lawruki	wife: Mariya Makorak
15			Pereschuk Hakan	28	m	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Palutrow	wife: Jemina Pereschuk
16			Swann Justyn	17	f	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hiruk	father: Michael Swann
17			Shwa Henryka	19	f	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wielopole	father: Piotr Shwa
18			Shwaszski Jan	34	m	m	masson	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Hiruk	wife: Stanislaw Shwaszski
19			Nowakowski Jan	44	m	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Hiruk	wife: Julia Nowakowska
20			Grabowski Julian	43	m	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Hiruk	wife: Maria Grabowska
21			Kowalski Ignacy	20	m	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Hiruk	mother: Valeria Kowalska
22			Lotkowski Pavel	22	m	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Hiruk	father: Jacenty Lotkowski
23			Quytryczuk Wasyl	29	m	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Quersa	wife: Zina Quaytryczuk
24			Krasiewicz Peter	40	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Isklo	wife: Maryna Krasiewicz
25			Chkalysyn Mykita	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Isklo	wife: Matka Chkalysyn
26			Lewczuk Lenko	36	m	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Isklo	wife: Matka Lewczuk
27			Chkaszko Teodor	36	m	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Isklo	wife: Mariya Chkaszko
28			Frankovich Peter	15	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	S. Lorenzo	mother: Maria Frankovich
29			Gurlan Pietro	15	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	S. Lorenzo	mother: Maria Gurlan
30			Gurlan Antonio	15	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	S. Lorenzo	mother: Maria Gurlan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 27 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
													Country.	City or Town.				
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
457	N.Y. Newark	no self	46 yes	1908	Newark N.Y.	Friend: Vladimir Bakry Howard St. 151 - Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cernichove	
458	N.Y. Newark	no father	- no	no	no	arrived by his father to: father Vladimir Bakry	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cernichove	
459	N.Y. Newark	no father	- no	no	no	arrived by his father to: father Vladimir Bakry	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Cernichove	
460	N.Y. Newark	no self	25 no	no	no	brother: Konstantin Smolch Howard St. 44 - Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Cernichove	
461	Pa Philadelphia	yes self	37 no	no	no	friend: Wasyl Nowacki Penn St. 2505 - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sawutki	
462	Pa Pittsburgh	yes self	30 no	no	no	friend: Wasyl Nowacki Penn St. 2505 - Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Risnewka	
463	Pa Pittsburgh	yes self	25 no	no	no	friend: Oleksa Dursak Penn St. 2505 - Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Risnewka	
464	Ind Gary	yes self	30 no	no	no	brother in law: Stanislaw Madej Penn St. 2505 - Gary Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Risnewka	
465	Mass Worcester	yes self	28 no	no	no	brother in law: Stanislaw Madej Small St. 26 - Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Pjastogow	
466	N.Y. New York	yes self	25 no	no	no	sister: Maryna Nowak 15 E. 70 St. - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Olechowie	
467	Pa Wilkesbarre	yes self	25 yes	1905	Wilkesbarre Pa	friend: Adam Nowak Lucerne Co. Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Olechowie	
468	N.Y. New York	yes self	20 no	no	no	friend: M. Keller 32 E. 34 St. - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Buki	
469	Pa Wilkesbarre	yes self	20 no	no	no	sister: Maryna Nowak Lucerne Co. Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Olechowie	
470	Pa Philadelphia	yes self	25 no	no	no	brother in law: Konstantin Smolch 414 S. 5th - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sawutki	
471	Pa Chambersburg	yes self	27 no	no	no	friend: Maryna Nowak Broad St. 326 - Chambersburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Pjastogow	
472	Pa Himeroville	yes self	27 no	no	no	brother in law: Jan Nowak Washington St. 19 - Himeroville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Kuruki	
473	Ill. Chicago	yes self	48 no	no	no	sister: Maryna Nowak Pottery St. 17 - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wielopolje	
474	Mass Gardner	yes self	33 no	no	no	friend: Maryna Nowak 340 - Gardner St. - Gardner Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Kisnewka	
475	N.Y. Passaic	yes self	30 no	no	no	brother in law: Stanislaw Madej Passaic 31 - Y. - Passaic N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Kisnewka	
476	N.Y. Passaic	yes self	30 no	no	no	brother in law: Stanislaw Madej Passaic 31 - Y. - Passaic N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kisnewka	
477	Pa Fort City	yes self	32 no	no	no	brother: Oleksa Dursak Fort City Pa. - Fort City Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kisnewka	
478	Pa Fort City	yes self	32 no	no	no	friend: Maryna Nowak 515 - Fort City Pa. - Fort City Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Kisnewka	
479	N.Y. New York	yes self	25 no	no	no	brother in law: Konstantin Smolch 39 - New York N.Y. - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Pjastogow	
480	Mo St. Joseph	yes self	27 no	no	no	nephew: Stanislaw Nowak St. Virginia 514 - St. Joseph Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Seklo	
481	Mo St. Joseph	yes self	28 no	no	no	brother in law: Stanislaw Nowak St. Virginia 514 - St. Joseph Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Seklo	
482	Mo St. Joseph	yes self	25 no	no	no	brother: Oleksa Dursak Virginia St. 514 - St. Joseph Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Seklo	
483	Mo St. Joseph	yes self	27 no	no	no	brother: Oleksa Dursak Virginia St. 514 - St. Joseph Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Seklo	
484	Pa Augusta	yes self	25 no	no	no	brother: Oleksa Dursak Pa Berkmans Augusta Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Seklo	
485	Pa Augusta	yes self	25 no	no	no	brother: Oleksa Dursak Pa Berkmans Augusta Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Seklo	
486	Pa Augusta	yes self	25 no	no	no	brother: Oleksa Dursak Pa Berkmans Augusta Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Seklo	
487	Pa Augusta	yes self	25 no	no	no	brother: Oleksa Dursak Pa Berkmans Augusta Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Seklo	
488	Pa Augusta	yes self	25 no	no	no	brother: Oleksa Dursak Pa Berkmans Augusta Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Seklo	
489	Pa Augusta	yes self	25 no	no	no	brother: Oleksa Dursak Pa Berkmans Augusta Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Seklo	
490	Pa Augusta	yes self	25 no	no	no	brother: Oleksa Dursak Pa Berkmans Augusta Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Seklo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich Master, of the T. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Stuparich Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Karl Poubava, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by naval staff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE

11. IV. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Exemptions.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Tarabouchia Giovanni	32	m	sailor	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lansco	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
2			Kattessich Matteo	28	m	sailor	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lansco	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
3			Tarabouchia Matteo	37	m	sailor	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lansco	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
4			Tarabouchia Giovanni	38	m	sailor	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lansco	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
5			Koleff Pentzel	31	m	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
6			Radjeff Cristo	25	m	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
7			Koleff Zodor	21	m	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
8			Tromoff Zoni	25	m	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
9			Rusins off Etanas	23	m	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
10			Angelloff Radeff	22	m	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
11			Linos off Vinnitsa	28	m	farmlab	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
12			Mukosic Micho	34	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
13			Gofkova Agata	18	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
14			Amekovic Ivan	16	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
15			Rymbalista Yusef	20	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
16			Rokosz Katarzyna	38	f	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
17			Rokosz Maria	17	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
18			Wasylowyn Ylomon	27	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
19			Yurczaryn Wasyf	32	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
20			Kigel Yermann	30	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
21			Iskic Yuca	43	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
22			Nikolic Melica	29	f	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
23			Frenud Rosa	26	f	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
24			Gader Franz	35	m	joiner	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
25			Pokersing Anton	35	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
26			Sarel Ivana	19	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
27			Krasovec Tega	28	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
28			Yuric Yuraj	25	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
29			Miskulin Monica	18	f	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia
30			Yex Imre	30	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gradnitsa	wife: S. acunina Tarabouchia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 191

85

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
181	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1901	new York	brother in law. Stefan P. Cimic	232	Adams St.	good	no	6 8	fair	black	none	Austria	Sausgo																
182	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1901	New York	consin: Martin P. Cimic	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	none	Austria	Sausgo															
183	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1901	New York	brother in law. Pomenico P. Cimic	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Sausgo														
184	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1901	New York	consin: Martin P. Cimic	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Sausgo														
185	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Gradnitsa															
186	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Gery															
187	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	35	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Bulgaria	Damenovo															
188	Ill.	Madison	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bulgaria	Manoja														
189	Ill.	Madison	no	self	45	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	Bulgaria	Manoja														
190	Ill.	Madison	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	none	Bulgaria	Manoja															
191	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Bulgaria	Jetekje														
192	Ill.	Lovellville	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Makomine															
193	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Molodetz														
194	Pa.	Fair	yes	self	-	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sid														
195	Pa.	Allentown	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Molodetz														
196	Pa.	Allentown	yes	self	8	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	none	Austria	Haradawa															
197	Pa.	Allentown	yes	self	8	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Haradawa														
198	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	none	Austria	Rexwacow															
199	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	yes	1901	New York	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Rexwacow														
200	Ill.	Cleveland	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Green															
201	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	20	yes	1901	Ill.	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sid															
202	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Koravce															
203	N.Y.	New York	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Quolapet															
204	Min	Ely	no	self	45	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Mania Rast														
205	Ill.	Terrakota	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kappel														
206	W.Va	Davis	yes	self	16	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Ponikve														
207	W.Va	Davis	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kovavos														
208	Wash.	Hogman	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	none	Austria	Lissa															
209	Min	Duluth	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kovavos															
210	Pa.	Uniontown	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Christo Holoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Sopron														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich, Master, of the T.S.S. MARTIN VALLI, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1917,
at NEW YORK,
Alfred J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Karl Poubava, Surgeon of the U. S. MARITIME WASHINGTON, employed by the U. S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE

11. IV. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								Londes	Edward	38		m	engineer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	St. Pölten	wife: Marie Londes	NON IM
2								Cimpaka	Ivan	33		m	transit	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Holarki	wife: Anna Cimpaka	NON IM
3								Marka	Michael	30		m	transit	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rarkov	wife: Katarina Marka	NON IM
4								Kerpignus	Philip	26		m	transit	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Brumolice	father: Kerpignus Kerpignus	NON IM
5								Inviatke	Gyula	37		m	transit	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Heraignov	wife: Wenzel Inviatke	NON IM
6								Marin	Heff	27		m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lebo Lopot	wife: Stojan Marin	NON IM
7								Boytcho	Boytchoff	30		m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lebo Lopot	wife: Stojan Boytchoff	NON IM
8								Slavon	Asanoff	19		m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Goletz	father: Adam Slavon	NON IM
9								Mintcho	Costoff	18		m	transit	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Roslunov	father: Kostas Mintcho	NON IM
10								Chalchia	Giuseppe	36		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	wife: Anna Chalchia	NON IM
11								Del Pin	Luigi	25		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	father: Del Pin Giovanni	NON IM
12								Malenau	Giovanni	18		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	father: Malenau Luigi	NON IM
13								Itacco	Luigi	16		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	father: Itacco Giovanni	NON IM
14								Itacco	Olojico	20		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	father: Itacco Giovanni	NON IM
15								Piazza	Leonardo	25		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	father: Piazza Valentino	NON IM
16								Malisan	Giuliano	23		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	father: Malisan Matteo	NON IM
17								Dambrosio	Ubaldo	33		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	wife: Lucia Dambrosio	NON IM
18								Tanell	Luigi	36		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	wife: Tanell Maria	NON IM
19								Dri	Leonardo	31		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	wife: Dri Lucia	NON IM
20								Stroppalo	Giacomo	41		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	wife: Stroppalo Rosa	NON IM
21								Gatteso	Emmenegolo	36		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	wife: Gatteso Margherita	NON IM
22								Malison	Giacomo	43		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	wife: Teresa Malison	NON IM
23								Costicini	Pietro	27		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	wife: Costicini Anna	NON IM
24								Dri	Giuseppe	46		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	wife: Dri Lucia	NON IM
25								Dri	Luigi	31		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	wife: Dri Lucia	NON IM
26								Mosaglio	Pietro	23		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	wife: Mosaglio Maria	NON IM
27								Entesan	Valentino	38		m	transit	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	wife: Entesan Maria	NON IM
28								Mondini	Luigi	41		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	wife: Mondini Maria	NON IM
29								Dri	Valentino	42		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	wife: Dri Lucia	NON IM
30								Dri	Giuseppe	15		m	transit	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lacile	wife: Dri Lucia	NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

87

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other nationality, promise, or other cause, as required by clause 1 of Article 1 of the United States Constitution.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.	
WANT ALIEN 1	On	Montreal	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jagerndorf	
512	2	On	Montreal	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	fair	none	Austria	Barrow
513	3	On	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair	none	Austria	Brannenberg
514	4	On	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Brannenberg
515	5	On	Regina	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Herschnow
516	6	On	Hamilton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	fair	none	Bulgaria	Fontel
517	7	On	Hamilton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	fair	none	Bulgaria	Lovche
518	8	On	Hamilton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Bulgaria	Lovche
519	9	On	Hamilton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Bulgaria	Lovche
520	10	On	La Tuque	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Sacile
521	11	On	La Tuque	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Sacile
WANT ALIEN 2	On	La Tuque	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	fair	none	Italy	Sacile
523	13	On	Grandmeur	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Sacile
WANT ALIEN 14	On	Grandmeur	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sacile
525	15	On	Grandmeur	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sacile
526	16	On	Toronto	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Sacile
527	17	On	Grandmeur	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	black	none	Italy	Sacile
528	18	On	Grandmeur	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sacile
529	19	On	Grandmeur	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Sacile
530	20	On	Montreal	je	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sacile
531	21	On	Grandmeur	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	fair	none	Italy	Sacile
532	22	On	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Sacile
533	23	On	St Marie	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sacile
WANT ALIEN 24	On	Grandmeur	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sacile
535	25	On	Grandmeur	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sacile
WANT ALIEN 26	On	Grandmeur	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sacile
WANT ALIEN 27	On	Grandmeur	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sacile
WANT ALIEN 28	On	Toronto	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Sacile
WANT ALIEN 29	On	Grandmeur	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Sacile
WANT ALIEN 30	On	Grandmeur	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sacile

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich, Master, of the T.S.S. MARTIN WINE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Poulhava, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Prague (Czechoslovakia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1943,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *MARITHA WASHINGTON* sailing from *TRIESTE*

11 IV 1917, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									<i>Koptaniski Kata</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grazanica</i>	<i>stepmother: Koptaniski Mark</i>
2									<i>Koptaniski Emma</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grazanica</i>	<i>grandmother: Koptaniski Mark</i>
3									<i>Kendjelic Ivanka</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gola</i>	<i>mother: Popovici Clara</i>
4									<i>Kendjelic Dragutin</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gola</i>	<i>grandmother: Popovici Clara</i>
5									<i>Kendjelic Olga</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gola</i>	<i>father: Kendjelic Ivan</i>
6									<i>Babic Stepan</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Copron</i>	<i>Gola - Hungary</i>
7									<i>Korolija Marko</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m farmlab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brod</i>	<i>wife: Korolija Maria</i>
8									<i>Urankovic Gura</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housew.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brod</i>	<i>Brod - Hungary</i>
9									<i>Urankovic Marko</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brod</i>	<i>mother: Jurevic Lusa</i>
10									<i>Urankovic Gjuro</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brod</i>	<i>Brod - Hungary</i>
11									<i>Galjer Bara</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housew.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gusetini</i>	<i>grandmother: Jurevic Lusa</i>
12									<i>Galjer Gjuro</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gusetini</i>	<i>Brod - Hungary</i>
13									<i>Galjer Juliana</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gusetini</i>	<i>father: Galas Vanko</i>
14									<i>Brodarac Velica</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Velisce</i>	<i>Gusetini - Hungary</i>
15									<i>Valopcek Manda</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Valopcek</i>	<i>father: Gola Dragutin</i>
16									<i>Gecovec Emma</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gecovec</i>	<i>Velisce - Hungary</i>
17									<i>Vajda Ferencne</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Soroksa</i>	<i>mother: Vajda Gatalin</i>
18									<i>Vajda Alfred</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Soroksa</i>	<i>father: Gecovec Manda</i>
19									<i>Vajda Katalin</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Soroksa</i>	<i>Gecovec - Hungary</i>
20									<i>Vajda Ferenc</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Soroksa</i>	<i>father: Vajda Gatalin</i>
21									<i>Okovic Michailo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Montenegrin</i>	<i>Montenegrin</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Polimje</i>	<i>grandmother: Vajda Gatalin</i>
22									<i>Mackejeski Josef</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Urbica</i>	<i>Soroksa - Peter</i>
23									<i>Penavski Ivan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m farmlab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Faston</i>	<i>mother: Okovic Olga</i>
24									<i>Demileuck Josef</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Rogerson</i>	<i>Polimje - Montenegro</i>
25									<i>Kernel Franziska</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Radakova</i>	<i>wife: Mackejeski Franziska</i>
26									<i>Kernel Maria</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Radakova</i>	<i>Urbica - Russian</i>
27									<i>Kernel Toni</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Radakova</i>	<i>wife: Penavsky Omas, tasia</i>
28									<i>Kalister Johanna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s domest.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kotsche</i>	<i>Faston - Russia</i>
29									<i>Kapely Josef</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kal</i>	<i>father: Demileuck Wincenty</i>
30									<i>Kerman Tereza</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s domest.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Goronye</i>	<i>Kotsche - Austria</i>

J. H. Hubbard
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 2 1914

191

89

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
541	1	Oh. Dayton	yes husband	8 yrs	1911	Oh. husband: Kostanski Filip	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Trasanna	
542	2	Oh. Dayton	yes father	2	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Hungary	Trasanna
543	3	Pa. Bilmarjer	no husband	30 yrs	no	no	husband: Kenejelic Toma Blaksmid #43 Bilmarjer Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Gola
544	4	Pa. Bilmarjer	no brother	2	no	no	brother: Kenejelic Toma Blaksmid #43 Bilmarjer Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Hungary	Gola
545	5	Pa. Bilmarjer	no brother	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Gola
546	6	Pa. Uniontown	yes friend	20 yrs	no	no	friend: Chukulian Vespel Bayste Cont #2 Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Ospron
547	7	Oh. Cleveland	yes friend	20	no	no	friend: Kypa Ostorja West Madison St 10616 Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Prod
548	8	Mich. Detroit	yes husband	30	no	no	husband: Ivan Kovic Ivan Russel St 103 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Prod
549	9	Mich. Detroit	yes father	20	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Hungary	Prod
550	10	Mich. Detroit	yes father	2	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Hungary	Prod
551	11	Min. St. Paul	yes husband	25 yrs	no	no	husband: Gaber Klif 2 Ave #400 St. Paul Min.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Jusclini
552	12	Min. St. Paul	yes father	2	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Hungary	Jusclini
553	13	Min. St. Paul	yes father	2	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Hungary	Jusclini
554	14	Oh. Cleveland	yes husband	20 yrs	no	no	husband: Prodarec Mjo 2 Ave #4005 Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Pelisce
555	15	Pa. Duquesne	yes brother	20	no	no	brother: Franyo Palopck Pindarcino #4 Duquesne Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Palopck
556	16	Pa. Pittsburg	yes brother	18 1/2	no	no	brother: J. Vrande Miko Tjre 237 Challenge Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Gerovac
557	17	Ill. Chicago	yes husband	60	no	no	husband: Vajda Ferenc 524 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Pal. M. M.
558	18	Ill. Chicago	yes father	2	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Hungary	Budapest
559	19	Ill. Chicago	yes father	2	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Hungary	Budapest
560	20	Ill. Chicago	yes father	2	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Hungary	Budapest
561	21	N.Y. Hoboken	no self	25	no	no	friend: Fogasie Jure 415 Cexam Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Montenegro	Polimje
562	22	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	no	no	friend: Vemanski Gabriel 81 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Ussua
563	23	N.Y. New York	yes self	30	no	no	brother: Vemanski Gabriel 81 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	none	Russia	Faston
564	24	N.Y. New York	yes self	30	no	no	friend: Vemanski Gabriel 81 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Bogaton
565	25	Del. Delta	yes self	47 yrs	1904	1909	Oh. husband: Kenejelic Miko 18 Delta Del.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	none	Christina	Radakova
566	26	Del. Delta	yes self	2	yes	1903	Oh. accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
567	27	Del. Delta	yes self	2	yes	1909	Oh. accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
568	28	Pa. Export	yes self	60	no	no	brother: Halistat Anton 3 N. Maryland Export Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Christina	Kopacke
569	29	Oh. Erstakula	no self	28	no	na	brother: Franyo Kapek Dipo 110 Erstakula Oh.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	fair	brown	none	none	Christina	Kal
570	30	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	no	no	sister: Vrande Miko Tjre 38 New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	1 1/2	fair	brown	none	none	Christina	Radakova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Huparich Master of the T.S. MARTIN WALKER, from TRUSTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR, 1914,
at NEW YORK,
Wm. J. Jago
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Neubronn, Surgeon of U.S.S. MARIE WASHINGTON, employed by naval forces, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Prague (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1940,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON

sailing from TRIESTE

11 IV. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Marine.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1										Halister	Maria	35	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vienna	sister: Franza Darius
2										Halister	Maria	14	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vienna	Vienna - Austria
3										Halister	Antonia	11	f	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vienna	Vienna - Austria
4										Halister	Anica	10	f	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vienna	Vienna - Austria
5										Halister	Franka	4	f	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vienna	Vienna - Austria
6										Halister	Frank	3	m	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vienna	Vienna - Austria
7										Halister	Pepca	11	f	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vienna	Vienna - Austria
8										John	Koyano f	18	m	farmer	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovech	Lovech - Bulgaria
9										Stoyko f	Luan	18	m	farmer	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovech	Lovech - Bulgaria
10										Banisia	Mata	6	f	child						
11										Banisia	Mata	4	f	child						
12										Banisia	Mata	11	m	child						
13										Banisia	Mata	11	m	child						
14										Tomas	Nilos	17	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian/Serbian	Hungarian	Hungary	Parlovci	father: Jak Komar
15										Pookonjak	Quian	10	m	farmer	no	Hungarian/Serbian	Hungarian	Hungary	Parlovci	Parlovci - Hungary
16										Gasparutti	G. Butta	39	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Como	father: G. Butta
17										Putelli	Carlo	37	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castions	Castions - Italy
18										Putelli	Carlo	26	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castions	Castions - Italy
19										Lechner	Alexander	23	m	farmer	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Levatch	Levatch - Russia
20										Becaj	Angela	18	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krennau	Krennau - Austria
21										Nicholice	Antonia	17	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pragunje	Pragunje - Austria
22										Rogacnik	Rosalie	34	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	L. Jakob	L. Jakob - Austria
23										Lenard	Alvise	20	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Russelwerk	Russelwerk - Austria
24										Widiz	Yakov	49	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kandorf	Kandorf - Austria
25										Widiz	Janiska	49	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kandorf	Kandorf - Austria
26										Widiz	Jan	18	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kandorf	Kandorf - Austria
27										Widiz	Alvise	13	f	child	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kandorf	Kandorf - Austria
28										Widiz	Wilhelm	3	m	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kandorf	Kandorf - Austria
29										Knars	Julian	24	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vienna	Vienna - Austria
30										Gillinger	Jan	30	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lager	Lager - Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. J. Donovan
Insp. Ex. 10/14/14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APR 2 1911 91

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
		25		26		27		28		29										
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, man- nifactory, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or institution, or both, for crime or misdemeanor, or for violation of laws, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled, by reason of any conviction, to be deported, or to lose his citizenship, or to be debarred from admission?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
71	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	husband: Anton Valcater West Maryland 3 - Export Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hoce
72	Pa	Export	yes	father	-	no no no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Hoce
73	Pa	Export	yes	mother	-	no no no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Hoce
74	Pa	Export	yes	mother	80	no no no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Hoce
75	Pa	Export	yes	mother	-	no no no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Hoce
76	Pa	Export	yes	mother	-	no no no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Hoce
77	Pa	Export	yes	mother	-	no no no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Hoce
78	Oh	Columbus	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross ft P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
79	Oh	Columbus	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
80	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
81	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
82	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
83	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
84	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
85	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
86	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
87	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
88	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
89	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
90	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
91	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
92	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
93	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
94	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
95	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
96	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
97	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
98	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
99	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska
100	Pa	Export	yes	self	-	no no no	friend: Ernest Gross P.O. Rt. 175 E. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Isaevska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephenick Master, of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Stephenick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug, 1911,
at NEW

W. J. McFarlane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Kuban, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE HOSPITAL WASHINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this APR 2 1914 day of APRIL, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. MAINTA WASHINGTON

sailing from

TRIESTE

11 IV. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								Dorigo	Mario	45	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	wife: Dorigo Madalena	NON IM
2								Sante Dorigo	Luigi	42	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	mother: Dorigo Madalena	NON IM
3								Stocco	Cleopandro	37	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	wife: Stocco Cleopandro	NON IM
4								Bertali	Giacomo	16	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	mother: Bertali Luigi	NON IM
5								Dambrosio	Luigi	23	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	father: Dambrosio Valentin	NON IM
6								Dambrosio	Leonardo	22	m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	Castione - Italy	NON IM
7								Tomasin	Giovanni	23	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	wife: Tomasin Emma	NON IM
8								Caspera	Valentino	15	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	father: Caspera Giuseppe	NON IM
9								Mattinassi	Giovanni	44	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	wife: Mattinassi Rosa	NON IM
10								Mattinassi	Giambatta	15	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	Castione - Italy	NON IM
11								Diminutto	Davide	16	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	father: Diminutto Giuseppe	NON IM
12								Diminutto	Giuseppe	16	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	Castione - Italy	NON IM
13								Diminutto	Enrico	19	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	father: Diminutto Giuseppe	NON IM
14								Tomasin	Giacomo	54	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	friend: Garquith Maria	NON IM
15								Diminutto	Olivio	17	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	father: Diminutto Pietro	NON IM
16								Degano	Nicola	48	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	wife: Degano Vittoria	NON IM
17								Basello	Giovanni	26	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	wife: Basello Eleonora	NON IM
18								Telle	Giuseppe	35	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	father: Telle Lucia	NON IM
19								Telle	Francesco	33	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	Castione - Italy	NON IM
20								Contarutti	Giuseppe	21	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	father: Contarutti Giacomo	NON IM
21								Contarutti	Pietro	35	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	wife: Contarutti Emilia	NON IM
22								Tabbri	Pietro	23	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	mother: Vinturini Teresa	NON IM
23								Tabbri	Giuseppe	37	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	Castione - Italy	NON IM
24								Sattolo	Umberto	17	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	father: Sattolo Vittoria	NON IM
25								Dambrosio	Giovanni	32	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	wife: Dambrosio Lucia	NON IM
26								Martichus	Luigi	32	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	wife: Martichus Angela	NON IM
27								Del Zotto	Angelo	35	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	wife: Del Zotto Maria	NON IM
28								Gabino	Umberto	38	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione	wife: Gabino Maria	NON IM
29								Uremovic	Vincent	29	m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Castione	wife: Uremovic Ivana	NON IM
30								Guspink	Vakow	22	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Castione	wife: Guspink Barbara	NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 27 1914

191

93

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
											25	26	27	28		29					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
ITALIEN	Ulla Colgari	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother: Dario Coliv	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
602	Ulla Colgari	yes	self	2	no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
603	Queb Grand Mere	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Bilio Alessandro	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blanc	none	Italy	Castiano	
604	Queb Grand Mere	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Grand Mere Queb	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
605	Ont. St. Marie	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Basello Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blanc	none	Italy	Castiano	
606	Ont. St. Marie	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Grand Mere Queb	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	fair	blanc	none	Italy	Castiano	
607	Ont. Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Tomani Pietro	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
608	Queb de Tague	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	blanc	none	Italy	Castiano	
609	Queb Grand Mere	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
610	Queb Grand Mere	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
611	Queb Grand Mere	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	blanc	none	Italy	Castiano	
612	Queb Grand Mere	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blanc	none	Italy	Castiano	
613	Queb Grand Mere	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blanc	none	Italy	Castiano
614	Ont. Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
615	Queb Grand Mere	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
616	Queb Grand Mere	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
617	Queb Grand Mere	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
618	Queb Grand Mere	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
619	Queb Grand Mere	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
620	Queb Grand Mere	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
621	Ont. Port Credit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
622	Queb Grand Mere	yes	self	23	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
623	Queb Grand Mere	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
624	Queb Grand Mere	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
625	Ont. Port Credit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blanc	none	Italy	Castiano	
626	Queb Grand Mere	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
627	Queb Grand Mere	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano	
628	Queb Grand Mere	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	blanc	none	Italy	Castiano	
629	Ont. St. Marie	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Castiano
630	Queb Montreal	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother: Dambrosio Vago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Castiano

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 2, 1914

191

93

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ITALY	Altia Colgari	yes self	30 no no no	brother: Danilo Olivo Balgari Altia	no no no no	good no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
2	ITALY	Altia Colgari	yes self	2 no no no	accomp. by his father	no no no no	good no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
3	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	yes self	25 no no no	brother: P. Bilia Ollessandro Grand Mere Queb	no no no no	good no	5	6	fair	blanc	none	Italy	Castiano
4	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	yes self	25 no no no	uncle: Basello Luigi Grand Mere Queb	no no no no	good no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
5	ITALY	Ont. Ste Marie	yes self	25 no no no	brother: Dambrosio Jago and Vanti Ste Marie Ont	no no no no	good no	5	11	fair	blanc brown	none	Italy	Castiano
6	ITALY	Ont. Ste Marie	yes self	25 no no no	brother: Dambrosio Jago and Vanti Ste Marie Ont	no no no no	good no	6	1/2	fair	blanc brown	none	Italy	Castiano
7	ITALY	Ont. Toronto	yes self	25 no no no	brother: Tomasi Pietro Toronto Ont.	no no no no	good no	5	8 1/2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
8	ITALY	Queb La Fague	no self	25 no no no	uncle: Malisan Domenico La Fague Queb	no no no no	good no	5	4 1/2	fair	blanc	none	Italy	Castiano
9	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	yes self	25 no no no	brother: P. Taccini Giovanni Grand Mere Queb	no no no no	good no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
10	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	yes self	25 no no no	brother: P. Taccini Giovanni Grand Mere Queb	no no no no	good no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
11	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	no self	25 no no no	cousin: Stoppalo Gio. Grand Mere - Queb	no no no no	good no	5	4 1/2	fair	blanc	none	Italy	Castiano
12	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	no self	25 no no no	cousin: Stoppalo Gio. Grand Mere - Queb	no no no no	good no	5	5	fair	blanc	none	Italy	Castiano
13	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	no self	25 no no no	cousin: Stoppalo Gio. Grand Mere - Queb	no no no no	good no	5	6	fair	fair blanc	none	Italy	Castiano
14	ITALY	Ont. Toronto	yes self	25 no no no	friend: Tomasini Pietro Port Credit by Toronto Queb	no no no no	good no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
15	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	yes self	25 no no no	uncle: Malisan Domenico Grand Mere Queb	no no no no	good no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
16	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	yes self	25 no no no	brother: Degumis Pietro Grand Mere Queb	no no no no	good no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
17	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	yes self	25 no no no	friend: Giovanni Checchi Grand Mere Queb	no no no no	good no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
18	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	yes self	50 no no no	friend: Basello Luigi Grand Mere Queb	no no no no	good no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
19	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	yes self	50 no no no	friend: Basello Luigi Grand Mere Queb	no no no no	good no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
20	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	yes self	25 no no no	cousin: Cecchini Domenico Grand Mere Queb	no no no no	good no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
21	ITALY	Ont. Port Credit	yes self	25 no no no	cousin: Mantovelli Gio. Port Credit - Queb	no no no no	good no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
22	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	yes self	23 no no no	cousin: Taccini Giovanni Grand Mere Queb	no no no no	good no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
23	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	yes self	25 no no no	Grand Mere Queb	no no no no	good no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
24	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	yes self	25 no no no	cousin: Cecchini Domenico Grand Mere Queb	no no no no	good no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
25	ITALY	Ont. Port Credit	yes self	25 no no no	friend: Basello Luigi Port Credit - Ont.	no no no no	good no	5	8	fair	blanc	none	Italy	Castiano
26	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	yes self	25 no no no	friend: Basello Luigi Grand Mere Queb	no no no no	good no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
27	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	yes self	25 no no no	friend: Basello Luigi Grand Mere Queb	no no no no	good no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castiano
28	ITALY	Queb Grand Mere	yes self	25 no no no	friend: Basello Luigi Grand Mere Queb	no no no no	good no	5	7 1/2	fair	blanc brown	none	Italy	Castiano
29	ITALY	Ont. Ste Marie	yes self	25 no no no	brother: Dambrosio Ivan 3506 Vanti Ste Marie Ont	no no no no	good no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Castiano
30	ITALY	Queb Montreal	yes self	25 no no no	cousin: Dubocky Fiodor 192 Montreal Queb	no no no no	good no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Castiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Chapman, Master, of the Thames, from Thames, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1944 day of _____, 1944
at NEW YORK NEW YORK NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*(Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (ROUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).)

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Karl Joubava, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE HOSPITAL, employed by marine hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1944 day of April, 1944
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON

sailing from TRIESTE

11. IV. 1912

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							Omahne	Franz	34	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lake	father: Franz Omahne
2							Omahne	Christine	25	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lake	father: Franz Omahne
3							Omahne	Franz	4	m	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lake	grandfather: Franz Omahne
4							Omahne	Edward	10	m	s	infant	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lake	grandfather: Franz Omahne
5							Imajdek	Aloisia	18	f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Regere vas	mother: Josefina Imajdek
6							Leberjak	Algis	19	f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Regere vas	mother: Maria Leberjak
7							Novak	Maria	33	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tria vas	father: Franz Novak
8							Novak	Martin	10	m	s	infant	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tria vas	father: Franz Novak
9							Jaklich	Anton	25	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Karase 12	father: Johann Jaklich
10							Presnik	Anna	20	f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Platenk	mother: Josef Presnik
11							Jakich	Josefa	22	f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Platenk	mother: Josef Jakich
12							Ivetic	Maria	24	f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Trinne	father: Miklos Ivetic
13							Snoboda	Jangene	25	f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Urad	father: Miklos Snoboda
14							Snoboda	Sandor	7	m	s	infant	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Urad	father: Miklos Snoboda
15							Matai	Unica	21	f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Snokric	father: Miklos Matai
16							Widakovic	Martin	16	m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Iveticok	father: Miklos Widakovic
17							Matai	Ezsa	16	f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Snokric	father: Miklos Matai
18							Uchil	Miko	39	f	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Jakob	father: Miklos Uchil
19							Mikulic	Micanto	34	m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Jakob	father: Miklos Mikulic
20							Mikulic	Mosip	24	m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Jakob	father: Miklos Mikulic
21							Gabic	Anna	40	f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Spolato	father: Miklos Gabic
22							Gabic	Katy	18	f	s	housewife	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Spolato	father: Miklos Gabic
23							Gabic	Steve	11	m	s	child	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Spolato	father: Miklos Gabic
24							Gabic	Deuka	4	f	s	child	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Spolato	father: Miklos Gabic
25							Paulas	Marijan	25	f	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lopisic	father: Miklos Paulas
26							Peric	Petar	20	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lopisic	father: Miklos Peric
27							Tovsic	Nikola	23	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Selca	father: Miklos Tovsic
28							Woban	Tran	32	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Grubca	father: Miklos Woban
29							Tran	Clara	20	f	s	housewife	yes		German	German	Germany	Marsburg	father: Miklos Tran
30							Stebati	Istvan	30	m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Serec	father: Miklos Stebati

53

John R. Montgomery

Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 21 1914

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
31	Ind	Clinton	self	-	no	no	no	brother in law: Zupancic V. K. Clinton Ind. Box 421	no	no	no	5	9	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Lake
32	Ind	Clinton	self	no	no	no	no	accompanied by the husband	no	no	no	5	-	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Lake
33	Ind	Clinton	self	no	no	no	no	accompanied by the husband	no	no	no	-	-	fair	black	none	Austria	Lake
34	Ind	Clinton	self	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	-	-	fair	black	none	Austria	Lake
35	Ohio	Cleveland	self	no	no	no	no	father: Louis Smaydik 2015 Quic St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	5	1	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Regence
36	Kan	Neodesha	self	no	no	no	no	stepfather: Frank Reasor Box 77, Neodesha Kans	no	no	no	5	1	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Regence
37	Pa	Brownfield	self	no	no	no	no	household: Frank Reasor's Brownfield Pa	no	no	no	5	4	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Regence
38	Pa	Brownfield	self	no	no	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	no	no	-	-	fair	black	none	Austria	Regence
39	Wis	Milwaukee	self	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Frank Reasor 183 Mineral St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	5	4	fair	black dark	none	Austria	Regence
40	Pa	Moore Run	self	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Frank Reasor Box 33 Moore Run Pa	no	no	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Regence
41	Oh	Cleveland	self	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Frank Reasor Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Austria	Regence
42	Pa	Pittsburg	self	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Frank Reasor 110 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Hungary	Regence
43	N.Y.	New York	self	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Frank Reasor 247 & 122 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Hungary	Regence
44	N.Y.	New York	self	no	no	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	2	2	fair	black	none	Hungary	Regence
45	Gova	Waterloo	self	no	no	no	no	sister: Sulema Maria Orady 109 Waterloo Gova	no	no	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Hungary	Regence
46	Gova	Waterloo	self	no	no	no	no	cousin: Jakob Orady 109 Waterloo Gova	no	no	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Hungary	Regence
47	Ill	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Frank Reasor Chicago Ill	no	no	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Hungary	Regence
48	Cal	Tollerton	self	no	no	no	no	cousin: Adam Orady 593 Tollerton Cal	no	no	no	5	9	fair	black	none	Hungary	Regence
49	Ill	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Frank Reasor Chicago Ill	no	no	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Hungary	Regence
50	Ill	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Frank Reasor Chicago Ill	no	no	no	5	10	fair	black	none	Hungary	Regence
51	Wash	Oberdeen	self	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Frank Reasor Wash	no	no	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Austria	Regence
52	Wash	Oberdeen	self	no	no	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	no	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Austria	Regence
53	Wash	Oberdeen	self	no	no	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	no	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Austria	Regence
54	Wash	Oberdeen	self	no	no	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	no	no	-	-	fair	black	none	Austria	Regence
55	Cal	Sacramento	self	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Frank Reasor 1508-6 Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Austria	Regence
56	Cal	Sacramento	self	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Frank Reasor 512 N. St. Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Austria	Regence
57	Wash	Tacoma	self	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Frank Reasor 2408 N. St. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	5	-	fair	black	none	Austria	Regence
58	Mass	Bolington	self	no	no	no	no	cousin: Brlafu George 22 Grove St. Arlington Mass	no	no	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Austria	Regence
59	Mass	Bolington	self	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Frank Reasor 22 Grove St. Arlington Mass	no	no	no	5	1	fair	black	none	Austria	Regence
60	N.Y.	New York	self	no	no	no	no	stepfather: Baigenij Johann 555 Crescent St. Youngstown	no	no	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Hungary	Regence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich, Master, of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRUSTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1917,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Karl Gubman, Surgeon of the U. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1944,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *ANTHONY WASHINGTON* sailing from

TRIESTE

IV 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Mendel	30	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Horas Polots	Wife: Maria Mendel
2									Spetyko	41	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Slovenian	Hungary	Horasopolota	wife: Spetyko Spetyko
3									Probnic	24	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lonica	father: Franz Probnic
4									Merhar	78	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prigonica	father: Mathias Merhar
5									Musovic	32	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Orbice	brother: Radovan Musovic
6									Probnic	32	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lonica	father: Mathias Merhar
7									Probnic	32	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lonica	father: Mathias Merhar
8									Vukic	29	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Horas	father: Vukic
9									Vukic	15	m	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Horas	brother: Vukic
10									Thancovic	22	f	domestic	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lonica	father: Thancovic
11									Ornovic	36	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lonica	brother: Ornovic
12									Butija	24	f	domestic	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lonica	brother: Butija
13									Scotti	25	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lonica	brother: Scotti
14									Scotti	5	f	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lonica	brother: Scotti
15									Scotti	1	f	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lonica	brother: Scotti
16									Scotti	1	f	infant	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lonica	brother: Scotti
17									Scotti	1	m	infant	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lonica	brother: Scotti
18									Lautic	26	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ogradnik	brother: Lautic
19									Lautic	25	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ogradnik	brother: Lautic
20									Shircher	18	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Villach	brother: Shircher
21									Marmilic	18	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Vel. muna	brother: Marmilic
22									Dragicovic	43	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lonica	brother: Dragicovic
23									Vukic	35	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lonica	brother: Vukic
24									Mosel	35	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Lonica	brother: Mosel
25									Fabrie	22	f	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Melsko	brother: Fabrie
26									Benjamin	35	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lonica	brother: Benjamin
27									Barolnicko	40	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lonica	brother: Barolnicko
28									Kojuk	39	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lonica	brother: Kojuk
29									Trufym	27	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lonica	brother: Trufym
30									Timofejov	30	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lonica	brother: Timofejov

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

97

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or in custody for any crime or misdemeanor, or for violation of laws relating to aliens?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether entitled to any bounty or reward for military or naval service, or for any other service to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
661	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	Friend Philip Kostolnik Pittsburg, West Virginia 2135	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	none	none	Hungary	Horvath
662	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	37	no	no	Friend: John Steinhebel Pittsburg, Pa 2135	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Bojnos
663	Oh	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Frank K. Krohn 1042 E. 64 St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Goncava
664	Oh	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Frank K. Krohn 1042 E. 64 St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Pogorica
665	N.Y.	Hoboken	yes	self	27	yes	1906	Friend: Anton Mirkovic Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	none	Montenegro	Chirvica
666	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Alex. Bortel Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	none	Austria	Brann
667	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Alex. Bortel Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	none	Austria	Brann
668	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband: Lucie C. Kuler 453 Braddock Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Lerovac
669	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	father	-	no	no	brother: Klamson's sons Main St. 75 - Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	none	Hungary	Lerovac
670	W. Va	Wheeling	yes	brother	3	no	no	husband: Vaso Arsenich W. Howard St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Lerovac
671	Oh	Cleveland	yes	self	8	no	no	brother: Vaso Arsenich W. Howard St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Lerovac
672	Kans	Topeka	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Vaso Arsenich 128 W. Bureau St. Topeka Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	none	Hungary	Nobling
673	Kans	Topeka	yes	self	-	no	no	brother: Vaso Arsenich 128 W. Bureau St. Topeka Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Nobling
674	Kans	Topeka	yes	father	7	no	no	brother: Vaso Arsenich 128 W. Bureau St. Topeka Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	none	Hungary	Nobling
675	Kans	Topeka	yes	father	7	no	no	brother: Vaso Arsenich 128 W. Bureau St. Topeka Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	none	Hungary	Nobling
676	Kans	Topeka	yes	father	7	no	no	brother: Vaso Arsenich 128 W. Bureau St. Topeka Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	none	Hungary	Nobling
677	Kans	Topeka	yes	father	7	no	no	brother: Vaso Arsenich 128 W. Bureau St. Topeka Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	none	Hungary	Nobling
678	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: John P. Pong W. 31 - W. 40 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Gradnick
679	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: John P. Pong W. 31 - W. 40 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Gradnick
680	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	brother: John P. Pong 365 - 46 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Vilash
681	Pa	Williamsburg	yes	father	20	no	no	brother: Anton Mirkovic Blair C. R. P. 27 Williamsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Lerovac
682	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	36	yes	1908	brother: Anton Mirkovic Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Lerovac
683	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	yes	1905	brother: Anton Mirkovic Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Lerovac
684	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	brother: Anton Mirkovic Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Vilash
685	Oh	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Anton Mirkovic Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Vilash
686	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	brother: Anton Mirkovic Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Stodolka
687	Oh	Staubenville	yes	self	23	no	no	brother: Anton Mirkovic Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Stodolka
688	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	31	no	no	brother: Anton Mirkovic Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Stodolka
689	N.Y.	Broadhead	yes	self	35	no	no	brother: Anton Mirkovic Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	none	Russia	Stodolka
690	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	47	no	no	brother: Anton Mirkovic Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Stodolka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephenson Austin, of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1944 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Stramship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Karl Joubert, Surgeon of the U.S. MARSHAL SERVICE, employed by the U.S. Marshals, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Flaga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1914 day of APRIL, 1914
at NEW-YORK

J. M. Joubert
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

TRIESTE

11. IV. 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Linnihur Stefan	30	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Yelincy	wife: Irabela Linnihurwa	San Antonio
2	Szypalski Stefan	23	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Zecipol	wife: Irabela Linnihurwa	San Antonio
3	Wyskowski Stanislaw	26	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Bilexorka	wife: Irabela Linnihurwa	San Antonio
4	Szypalski Gabriel	26	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Zecipol	wife: Irabela Linnihurwa	San Antonio
5	Homosa Wladyslaw	17	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Homosa	wife: Irabela Linnihurwa	San Antonio
6	Tunzi Giuseppe	51	m	farmlab	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Bari	wife: Irabela Linnihurwa	San Antonio
7	Abbate Domenico	17	m	farmlab	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Bari	wife: Irabela Linnihurwa	San Antonio
8	Gues Janos	49	m	farmlab	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania Bors Ufalo	wife: Irabela Linnihurwa	San Antonio
9	György Anna	29	f	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary Bors	wife: Irabela Linnihurwa	San Antonio
10	Gergely Garrod	33	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary Bors	wife: Irabela Linnihurwa	San Antonio
11	Gabor Danka	30	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary Bors	wife: Irabela Linnihurwa	San Antonio
12	Nagy Pal	32	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary Bors	wife: Irabela Linnihurwa	San Antonio
13	Patkora Kacharie	28	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary Bors	wife: Irabela Linnihurwa	San Antonio
14	Horian Simon	34	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary Bors	wife: Irabela Linnihurwa	San Antonio
15	Gabor Martyan	34	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary Bors	wife: Irabela Linnihurwa	San Antonio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich Master, of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Imbrava, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARINE WASHINGTON, employed by contract, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T-48 MARtha WASHINGTON

sailing from

TRIESTE

11. IV. 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country.	City or Town.						
1			Felkinink	Georgi	20	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rukshyn	mother: Maria Feodorovna Rukshyn Russia								
2			Felkinink	Maria	35	f	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rukshyn	grand mother: Maria Feodorovna Rukshyn Russia								
3			Felkinink	Iefemia	6	f	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rukshyn	Rukshyn Russia								
4			Felkinink	Kelen	6	f	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rukshyn	grandmother: Maria Feodorovna Rukshyn Russia								
5			Melnik	Pantelmon	24	m	transit	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wgckowoz	wife: Tebea Melnik Wgckowoz Russia								
6			Januszkiewicz	Ivan	27	m	transit	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wgckowoz	wife: Olga Januszkiewicz Wgckowoz Russia								
7			Boodnazerok	Styhorin	18	m	transit	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kolodyorki	father: Ivan Boodnazerok Kolodyorki Russia								
8			Proda	Petro	22	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lubocz	wife: Maria Proda Lubocz Russia								
9			Bozokaviecki	Perenty	32	m	transit	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lubocz	wife: Sophia Bozokaviecki Lubocz Russia								
10			Imoliushy	Sprochidom	29	m	transit	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lubocz	wife: Helen Imoliushy Lubocz Russia								
11			Barakovecki	Kopucki	30	m	transit	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lubocz	wife: Genadiev Barakovecki Lubocz Russia								
12			Gilia	Giacomo	40	m	transit	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castione & Staden	wife: Giorgia Tron Castione & Staden Italy								

NON IM
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

101

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist:	Whether an Anarchist:	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
722	Y. I.	Sydney	yes	self	6 1/2	no	no	no	brother: Perestrie Talouches Sydney Port 654	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rubeyn	
723	Y. I.	Sydney	yes	self	7	no	no	no	acc. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	fair	none	Russia	Rubeyn	
724	Y. I.	Sydney	yes	self	7	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rubeyn	
725	Y. I.	Sydney	yes	self	7	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Rubeyn	
726	Y. I.	Montreal	yes	self	4 1/2	no	no	no	brother in law: Jean Benoit No 394 Montreal. No 393	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	none	Russia	Kontoupt	
727	Y. I.	Montreal	yes	self	4	no	no	no	brother in law: Jean Benoit Montreal. No 393	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gubovetz	
728	Y. I.	Montreal	yes	self	2 1/2	no	no	no	brother: Alex. Elal Taharney Montreal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kutkovsky	
729	Y. I.	Montreal	yes	self	2 1/2	no	no	no	brother in law: Yoni Adreals Brown St. No 192	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Sobovz	
730	Y. I.	Montreal	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother: Alex. Benoit Brown St. 192 Montreal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Sobovz	
731	Y. I.	Montreal	yes	self	2 1/2	no	no	no	brother: Alex. Benoit Brown St. 192 Montreal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sobovz	
732	Y. I.	Montreal	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother: Alex. Benoit Brown St. 192 Montreal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	fair	none	Russia	Sobovz	
733	Y. I.	Montreal	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Alex. Benoit Jules St. 103 Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Canton d'Arde	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephen Mast, of the T.S.S. MARTIN WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

Number

26

S. ST. s. MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from

TRIESTE

11 IV. 1914

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 21 1914, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Barisic	Anna	25	f	m	Pittsburg Pa 1889	Pittsburg Pa 4. 1886	n. y. New York
2	Barisic	Meta	6	f	d	Pittsburg Pa 1905	Pittsburg Pa 4. 1886	n. y. New York
3	Barisic	Aug	4	f	d	Pittsburg Pa 1900	Pittsburg Pa 4. 1886	n. y. New York
4	Barisic	Miri	11	m	d	-	Pittsburg Pa 4. 1886	n. y. New York
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Karl Poubrov, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by means thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1918
at Praga

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARTHA WASH. sailing from PATRAS

13 APR 1914, 191

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
										Country.	City or Town.		
1			Thygesen	18	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Neosha	Father
2			Christiansen	15	M	Handman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Troavaton	Varsilep	Father
3			Petersen	34	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Christy	wife
4			Agathon	24	M	Handman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Troavaton	Christy	Father
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

33

104

Arriving at Port of

APR 27 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29
1	NY New York	Yes	Self	28	Up to 10	to 87 Cherry St New York City	Med Cent	Good	5	2	Dark brown skin	None	Greece	Corinth			
2	NY New York	Yes	Self	30	Up to 10	to 4 Spruce St New York City	Med Cent	Good	5	2	Dark brown skin	None	Greece	Thessalon			
3	Mass Lynn	Yes	Self	30	Up to 10	to 31 Audenst Lynn Mass	Med Cent	Good	5	4	Dark brown skin	None	Greece	Athens			
4	NY New York	Yes	Self	30	Up to 10	to 4 Spruce St New York City	Med Cent	Good	5	2	Dark brown skin	None	Greece	Corinth			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Suparick Mast, of the MASSACHUSETTS, from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert Suparick Mast
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 day of 1914, 1914,

at MASSACHUSETTS

W. H. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** sailing from **PATRAS**, **18 Apr. 1914**, Arriving at Port of New York **APR 27 1914** 105

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOS.		
1	Margaritis	Costas	34	M	Naturalized at Chicago 25 Jun 1912	New York
2	Losos	John	34	M	Naturalized 18 October 1902	Pine Bluff Arkansas
3	Losos	Georgia	34	F	Naturalized 18 October 1902	Pine Bluff Arkansas
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Shaul Goubrava, Surgeon of the MARTIN WASHIN, employed by none thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1918

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 13 Apr. 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Able to—		* Last Permanent Residence.							
	RESIDENT OF						Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.						
1				Leracontas	Nicolas	31	Y	1	Latimer	Yes	Green	Greek	Green	Faratata	Elin	Brother	NON IM
2				Stathis	Caratzafers	18	Y	1	Latimer	Yes	Green	Greek	Green	Potamia	Faratata	Green	NON IM
3				Michalakis	Themistoklis	45	Y	1	Latimer	Yes	Green	Greek	Green	Potamia	Potamia	Green	NON IM
4				Sotiroglou	Alkiviadis	18	Y	1	Latimer	Yes	Green	Greek	Green	Uchovatos	Potamia	Green	NON IM
5				Caratzafers	George	18	Y	1	Latimer	Yes	Green	Greek	Green	Potamia	Potamia	Green	NON IM
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 35

107

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																												
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	<small>Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of a court of law, or deported, or deported by statute? If so, under what law?</small> Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled by reason of any other act, to the right of citizenship in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	ANT ALIEN	Can.	Montreal	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	brn	brn	None	Green	Harvard								
2	ANT ALIEN	B.C.	Vancouver	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	brn	brn	None	Green	Potomac								
3		Can.	Montreal	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	brn	brn	None	Green	Harvard								
4	ANT ALIEN	Can.	Revelstoke	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	brn	brn	None	Green	Harvard								
5	ANT ALIEN	B.C.	Vancouver	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Green	Potomac								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich, Master, of the T.S.S. MARIA WASHINGTON, from PAT. 10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1918,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Isakson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARILLA WASHINGTON, employed by naval trust, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** sailing from **PATRAS**, 13 Apr. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Manassis	Costas	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Ieraklion
2			Tramos	Georgios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Ieraklion
3			Petros	Chrysothos	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Ieraklion
4			Jimis	John	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sotira
5			Pastor	Athanasios	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Ampissa
6			Marco	Paraskevi	45	F	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Sotira
7			Marco	Olga	9	F		No	Greek	Greek	Greece Sotira
8			Marco	George	7	M		No	Greek	Greek	Greece Sotira
9			Jimis	Athanasios	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sotira
10			Michelis	Anastassios	27	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Psychogria
11			Michelis	Angeliki	26	F	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Psychogria
12			Pavlopoulos	Passilios	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Leondavion
13			Caratzafis	John	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Polamira
14			Katsi	Paraskevi	33	F	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Sotira
15			Katsi	Nicolas	4	M		No	Greek	Greek	Greece Sotira
16			Papaioannou	Andreas	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Palamosaion
17			Papaioannou	Maria	22	F	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Bouteli
18			Pavlogiorgopoulos	John	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Bouteli
19			Simantas	Simittios	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Bouteli
20			Navropoulos	Athanasios	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Bouteli
21			Monta	Athina	20	F	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Bouteli
22			Monta	George	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Bouteli
23			Gicas	Petros	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Serbia	Greek	Serbia Perlepe
24			Calantzopoulos	John	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pyrgos
25			Rousseis	Athanasios	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sotira
26			Benos	Arstidis	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Akovon
27			Lanetos	Evangelos	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Akovon
28			Capraly	Eugenia	20	F	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Akovon
29			Laneton	Passilike	25	F	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Akovon
30			Laneton	George	5	M		No	Greek	Greek	Greece Akovon

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 2 1914

, 191

109

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																										
1	San Lorenzoport	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908/10 Kansas	Yes	1908/10 Kansas	8 Paul Court Ave Logansport	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
2	San Lorenzoport	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	1318 P. 2 Box Kansas City	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
3	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	315 S. Dearborn Chicago	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
4	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	1217 Jefferson St Waterloo	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
5	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908/10 Seattle	Yes	1908/10 Seattle	44-48 New Bowery New York	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
6	Geneva	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	No	John Marks Geneva	Good	No	4	3	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
7	Geneva	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	494 Exchange St Geneva	Good	No	-	-	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
8	Geneva	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	No	John Marks Geneva	Good	No	-	-	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
9	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	175 Bridge St Lowell	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
10	Massachusetts	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1908/10 Peabody	Yes	1908/10 Peabody	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
11	Massachusetts	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	No	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
12	Lowell	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
13	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	570 N. Dearborn St Chicago	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
14	Geneva	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	502 Exchange St Geneva	Good	No	4	2	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
15	Geneva	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	No	John Marks Geneva	Good	No	-	-	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
16	Massachusetts	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
17	Massachusetts	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
18	Massachusetts	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
19	Massachusetts	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
20	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
21	Massachusetts	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
22	Massachusetts	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908/10 Lowell	Yes	1908/10 Lowell	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
23	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	5	6 1/2	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
24	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
25	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908/10 New York	Yes	1908/10 New York	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
26	Lowell	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1908/10 Lowell	Yes	1908/10 Lowell	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
27	Lowell	Yes	Self	109 1/2	Yes	1908/10 Lowell	Yes	1908/10 Lowell	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	5	9	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
28	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	4	7	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
29	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			
30	Lowell	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	No	John Marks Peabody	Good	No	-	-	dark brown brown	Greece	Trachion																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephenick Mastu, of the Patrasso, from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Stephenick Mastu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of 1914, 1914.

at Patrasso

John J. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Earl Inubram, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINA HOSPITAL, employed by naval forces, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Czechia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON**

sailing from **PATRAS**

18 Apr. 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.
1			Papageorgiou	Seraeli	24	M Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greece	Missouri
2			Papageorgiou	Bondello	3	F 1 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	No	Greek	Greece	Missouri
3			Liovas	Costas	31	M Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Missouri
4			Charmastos	Athanasios	38	M Shoemaker	Yes	Greek	Greece	Laamina
5			Esigos	Kios	30	M Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Laamina
6			Galamiha	Catina	17	M Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greece	Laamina
7			Boura	Cakis	40	M Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greece	Laamina
8			Boutas	Christodoul	34	M Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Laamina
9			Bouras	Bliza	33	M Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greece	Laamina
10			Laffer	Sphraim	20	M Clerk	Yes	Russe	Russian	Laamina
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

37

111

Arriving at Port of

APR 27 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Mass Lowell	Self	25	No	No	No	Nickolas P. Georgiou, Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	Greece Helioson
2	Mass Lowell	Self	-	No	No	No	299 Broadway St Lawrence	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark brown	None	Greece Helioson
3	Mass Lowell	Self	25	No	No	No	215 Board Walk Rockaway	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	None	Greece Ioannina
4	Mass Lowell	Self	25	No	No	No	George Giannopoulos, Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	None	Greece Ioannina
5	Mass Lowell	Self	25	No	No	No	Michael S. Spharides, Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Greece Ioannina
6	Mass Lowell	Self	25	No	No	No	Michael S. Spharides, Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Greece Ioannina
7	Mass Lowell	Self	-	No	No	No	213-15-17 Board Walk Rockaway	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	None	Greece Ioannina
8	Mass Lowell	Self	40	No	No	No	Brother Grand Walk Rockaway	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Greece Ioannina
9	Mass Lowell	Self	-	No	No	No	Brother Grand Walk Rockaway	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Greece Ioannina
10	Mass Lowell	Self	60	No	No	No	John L. Laker, Grand	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Greece Ioannina
11							Paul North, Assesta	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Greece Ioannina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich, Master, of the T.S.S. MATTHEW WASHINGTON, from 74701030, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 10 day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Soukara, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARITIME WASHINGTON, employed by naval ship do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 13 Apr. 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
1			Brucios	Constantinos	29	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Alyssos Alyssos
2			Voulgariopulos	George	40	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
3			Stavropoulos	Nicolaos	39	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
4			Millianis	Georges	29	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
5			Giucas	Panos	18	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
6			Crakas	Constantino	16	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
7			Bitbas	John	48	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
8			Nicolopoulos	Panagiotis	32	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
9			Giucas	John	31	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
10			Esaconas	Georges	18	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
11			Stamatopoulos	Nasirios	55	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
12			Stamatopoulos	Athanasios	18	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
13			Kenidi	Pino	22	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
14			Sikabias	Georges	18	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
15			Andriaspoulos	Vassiliky	30	F	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
16			Andriaspoulos	Panagiotis	10	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
17			Impompis	Sotirios	30	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
18			Macheras	John	39	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
19			Macheras	Apostolos	14	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
20			Essepis	Evangelos	19	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
21			Morgogianis	Georgios	38	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
22			Hantekian	Harush	16	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
23			Hantekian	Hanna	18	F	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
24			Hantekian	Carabet	4	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
25			Pilsirels	Constantinos	22	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
26			Agimat	Agias	20	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
27			Paicos	Theodoros	26	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
28			Staki	Sahon	20	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople
29			Blipoulos	Simiobios	18	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople Constantinople

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

38

113

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 1 1911

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1905.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Chicago	Self	Self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Alyssa	
2	Lawrence	Self	Self	25	No	Lawrence	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark fair brown	Brown	None	Greece	Christina	
3	Lawrence	Self	Self	35	No	Lawrence	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Christina	
4	Lawrence	Self	Self	25	No	Lawrence	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Constantine	
5	Lawrence	Self	Self	25	No	Lawrence	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Perathia	
6	Chicago	Self	Self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark fair brown	Brown	None	Greece	Barman	
7	Reading	Self	Self	25	No	Reading	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lata	
8	Lynn	Self	Self	25	No	Lynn	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Jargalona	
9	Lawrence	Self	Self	25	No	Lawrence	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark fair brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thouma	
10	New York	Self	Self	25	No	New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Memeris	
11	Chicago	Self	Self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark fair brown	Brown	None	Greece	Catsalou	
12	Chicago	Self	Self	-	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Catsalou	
13	Lawrence	Self	Self	25	No	Lawrence	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark fair brown	Brown	None	Greece	Constantine	
14	Lawrence	Self	Self	25	No	Lawrence	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Perathia	
15	Chicago	Self	Self	35	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark fair brown	Brown	None	Greece	Barman	
16	Chicago	Self	Self	-	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thouma	
17	Chicago	Self	Self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark fair brown	Brown	None	Greece	Memeris	
18	Chicago	Self	Self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Christina	
19	Chicago	Self	Self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark fair brown	Brown	None	Greece	Christina	
20	Chicago	Self	Self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Christina	
21	Chicago	Self	Self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark fair brown	Brown	None	Greece	Christina	
22	Chicago	Self	Self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark fair brown	Brown	None	Greece	Christina	
23	Chicago	Self	Self	-	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Christina	
24	Chicago	Self	Self	-	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Christina	
25	Chicago	Self	Self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Christina	
26	Chicago	Self	Self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Christina	
27	Chicago	Self	Self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Christina	
28	Chicago	Self	Self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Christina	
29	Lawrence	Self	Self	25	No	Lawrence	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Christina	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Suparich, Master, of the Patrasso, from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of 1914, 1914,
at TE

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Pouchava, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARITIME WASHINGTON, employed by order thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** sailing from **PATRAS** 13 Apr. 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Stamatios	Simetios	32	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Ioannis	father
2			Pinos	Chrysanthos	24	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
3			Calatas	Christos	17	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
4			Andreas	Andreas	18	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
5			Georgis	Constantinos	18	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
6			Andreas	Andreas	18	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
7			Soucoulis	Anastasio	24	M. M. Labauer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Ioannis	father
8			Stavropoulos	Nicolaos	37	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Matiana	father
9			Georgis	Nicolaos	33	M. M. Labauer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Ioannis	father
10			Andreas	Simetios	40	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Ioannis	father
11			Floras	Antonios	30	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
12			Christinoğlu	Cuantafillo	32	M. M. Labauer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Ioannis	father
13			Nigopulos	Constantinos	28	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
14			Soucoulis	Flasios	18	M. M. Labauer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Ioannis	father
15			Andreas	Andreas	18	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
16			Pina	Maria	22	M. M. Labauer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
17			Chanopulos	Vasilios	18	M. M. Labauer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
18			Lepetos	Georgios	18	M. M. Labauer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
19			Colacoglu	Christathos	30	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Ioannis	father
20			Nicolaou	Anastassios	31	M. M. Labauer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Ioannis	father
21			Andreas	Andreas	18	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
22			Constantineau	Chasalampos	28	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
23			Stagopian	Chapazum	20	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
24			Pilghean	Nichan	31	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
25			Andreas	Andreas	18	M. M. Labauer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
26			Nicopulos	Simetios	18	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
27			Andreas	Andreas	18	M. M. Labauer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father
28			Christou	Vasilios	25	M. M. Labauer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Ioannis	father
29			Soucoulis	Anastassios	39	M. M. Labauer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Ioannis	father
30			Andreas	Andreas	18	M. M. Labauer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Anemochau	father

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

39

Arriving at Port of

APR 27 1914

191

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other law, regulation, proclamation, or order of the United States to deportation, or to exclusion from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	3	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
2	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark fair	None	None	Agios
3	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
4	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark fair	None	None	Agios
5	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
6	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
7	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
8	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
9	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
10	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
11	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
12	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
13	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
14	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
15	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
16	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
17	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
18	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
19	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
20	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
21	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
22	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
23	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
24	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
25	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
26	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
27	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
28	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
29	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios
30	Mass Clinton	Yes	Self	25	No	10	Mass Clinton	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Agios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Stephen Haste of the U.S.S. MARSH WASHINGTON, from PAT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Poubava, Surgeon of the U. S. MARITIME HOSPITAL, employed by contract, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from

PATRAS

13 Avr. 1914, ICI

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												
NAME IN FULL.										Age.												
Sex.										Calling or Occupation.												
Able to—										Nationality.												
(Country of which citizen or subject.)										† Race or People.												
* Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend												
Country.										Country where alien came.												
Family Name.										Given Name.												
Yrs. Mos.										Married or Single.												
U. S. Citizen.										Diplomat.												
Tourist.										Canada.												
Cuba.										Mexico.												
Special Inquiry.										In Transit.												
Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																						
1	Capopoulos	Mihail	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	Constantinople	Father	Greece									
2	Capopoulos	Anastasia	27	F	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	Constantinople	Father in law	Greece									
3	Capopoulos	Paragiotis	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amesbury	Amesbury	None	Greece									
4	Capopoulos	Andreas	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parosites	Parosites	Father	Greece									
5	Vitis	Leonidas	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atista	Atista	None	Greece									
6	Marinas	Paragiotis	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vintana	Vintana	Father	Greece									
7	Syriopoulos	Georges	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropea	Tropea	Father	Greece									
8	Papamastassion	Paragiotis	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Flanitsa	Flanitsa	Wife	Greece									
9	Grammopoulos	Nicolas	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Georgios	Ag. Georgios	Father	Greece									
10	Vantios	Paragiotis	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrisia	Macrisia	Wife	Greece									
11	Flamiotis	Antonios	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lami	Lami	Wife	Greece									
12	Vasileopoulos	Mihail	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parosites	Parosites	Father	Greece									
13	Stathopoulos	Periclis	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardantia	Cardantia	Father	Greece									
14	Georgiopoulos	Costas	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Berpinia	Berpinia	Father	Greece									
15	Stamoudis	Stas	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Flanitsa	Flanitsa	Father	Greece									
16	Paragiotis	John	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vintana	Vintana	Father	Greece									
17	Costantopoulos	John	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Georgios	Ag. Georgios	Father	Greece									
18	Petropoulos	Pasichos	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agudeica	Agudeica	Father	Greece									
19	Eleumbis	Christos	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardantia	Cardantia	Father	Greece									
20	Polychronopoulos	George	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Flanitsa	Flanitsa	Father	Greece									
21	Stavropoulos	John	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Flanitsa	Flanitsa	Wife	Greece									
22	Samasopoulos	Andreas	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Georgios	Ag. Georgios	Father	Greece									
23	Parakevopoulos	Costas	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardantia	Cardantia	Father	Greece									
24	Petropoulos	Paragiotis	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agudeica	Agudeica	Father	Greece									
25	Calypso	George	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Berassovon	Berassovon	Wife	Greece									
26	Bisicis	Paragiotis	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Berassovon	Berassovon	Wife	Greece									
27	Bisicis	Nicolas	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Berassovon	Berassovon	Father	Greece									
28	Costas	George	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vintana	Vintana	Father	Greece									
29	Paragiotis	Lotarios	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Camari	Camari	Father	Greece									
30	Chamarian	George	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaeocatrou	Palaeocatrou	Father	Greece									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head taxes

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

117

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.
1	St. Louis	Self	Yes	760	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
2	St. Louis	Self	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
3	St. Louis	Self	Yes	760	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
4	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
5	Chicago	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
6	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
7	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
8	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
9	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
10	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
11	Chicago	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
12	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
13	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
14	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
15	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
16	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
17	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
18	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
19	Chicago	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
20	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
21	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
22	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
23	Chicago	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
24	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
25	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
26	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
27	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
28	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
29	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople
30	St. Louis	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece Constantinople

Healy Aug 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Suparich Mast, of the PAT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 day of 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Puchner, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MAITIA WASHINGTON, employed by naval staff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14-213

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from PATRAS

13 Apr. 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Papamikalopoulos	Nicolas	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Agredica Agredica
			Salas	Simitrios	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Berassovon Berassovon
			Salas	John	16	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Berassovon Berassovon
4			Rosis	Andreas	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Janitsa Janitsa
5			Leteropoulos	George	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Ag Georgios Ag Georgios
6			Bisbikis	George	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Berassovon Berassovon
7			Pirivolis	Austidus	44	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greece Propaia Propaia
8			Bisbikis	Simitrios	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Berassovon Berassovon
9			Platis	Simitrios	17	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greece Berassovon Berassovon
10			Agriopoulos	Alexios	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Agredica Agredica
11			Choulsochris	Chemistochis	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Ampissa Ampissa
12			Braimaki	Eviklia	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greece Anemohori Anemohori
13			Paras	George	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Greka Greka
14			Mikalopoulos	Vassilius	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Voloboti Voloboti
15			Isafakas	George	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Carpenissi Carpenissi
16			Chrissikos	Chaparis	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Monastiraki Monastiraki
17			Lavaros	Stavroula	25	F	Labourer	No	Greek	Greece Anemohori Anemohori
18			Gardanis	Epiracos	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Vrina Vrina
19			Gracumatos	Mikhail	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Rifi Rifi
20			Anazuzulos	Georg	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Monastiraki Monastiraki
21			Calsanos	Simitrios	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Carpenissi Carpenissi
22			Flaratos	Theodoros	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Ag Cheeli Ag Cheeli
23			Catsoulis	Panagiotis	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Filiatra Filiatra
24			Catsakis	Stylianos	25	M	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Greece Catsibali Catsibali
25			Barinas	Eyiracos	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Barabopon Barabopon
26			Benetatos	Diogenis	36	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greece Benetati Benetati
27			Chrissikos	Nicolas	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Monastiraki Monastiraki
28			Alexopoulos	Paros	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Monastiraki Monastiraki
29			Gardanis	Costas	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Vatta Vatta
30			Lavatos	Haralambos	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece Kovikes Kovikes

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

41

Arriving at Port of

APR 2 1914

191

119

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	St Louis	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agredicea
2	Pa	Tamagua	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Grigoris
3	Pa	Tamagua	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Grassovo
4	Utah	Salt Lake City	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Glantzsa
5	Pa	Pocatello	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	3 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Ag. Georgios
6	Pa	Unionville	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Grassovo
7	Wis	Milwaukee	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tropas
8	S. C.	Columbia	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tropas
9	Pa	Tamagua	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Grassovo
10	Mo	St Louis	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agredicea
11	Wis	Milwaukee	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Amfissa
12	Mass	Clinton	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Anemotouri
13	Iowa	Des Moines	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Grika
14	N. Y.	New York	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Colobotsi
15	Mass	Boston	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Parpenissi
16	Pa	Boston	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
17	Mass	Clinton	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Anemotouri
18	N. Y.	New York	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrussa
19	Ill	Chicago	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Rifi
20	Pa	Tamagua	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Grassovo
21	Mass	Boston	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Parpenissi
22	N. Y.	New York	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Ag. Elekli
23	Mass	Boston	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Silivria
24	Mass	Peabody	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pateibali
25	Mass	Boston	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Parpenissi
26	Pa	Boston	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Parpenissi
27	Pa	Boston	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
28	Mass	Clinton	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
29	N. Y.	New York	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Valta
30	N. Y.	New York	Self	25	No	No			Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vovkes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Starvick, Master, of the U.S.S. MARTIN WASHINGTON, from PATNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914,
at Patna

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Karl Joubert, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARIA WASHINGTON, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1917
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

17

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON**

sailing from **PATRAS**

13 Apr. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.									
1			Tachanopulo Christos	27	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Vitina Vitina mother
2			Nifuratos Epaminondas	26	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Tabamata Tabamata father
3			Thalastinos Georgios	47	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Tabamata Tabamata wife
4			Kiaces Soflos	18	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Vitina Vitina mother
5			Antzoulatos Filippos	19	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Tabamata Tabamata father
6			Malcoris Dionysios	26	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Tabamata Tabamata mother
7			Cappas Nictlaos	17	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Monastiri Monastiri father
8			Couris Papagiannis	18	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Vitina Vitina father
9			Merounis Ioannis	17	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Vitina Vitina father
10			Kottionis Gerassimos	26	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Agia Theli Agia Theli mother
11			Impelleneas Sofia	21	F	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Megalopoli Megalopoli mother
12			Impelleneas Georgios	29	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Megalopoli Megalopoli mother
13			Seapelos Georgios	36	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Vitina Vitina mother
14			Siapopoulos Charalampos	28	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Vitina Vitina father
15			Thalastinos Georgios	17	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Vitina Vitina father
16			Pyromopoulos Georgios	35	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Manduza Manduza mother
17			Antzoulatos Nictlaos	18	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Tabamata Tabamata mother
18			Impelleneas Sofia	21	F	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Megalopoli Megalopoli mother
19			Salvamas Georgios	18	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Manduza Manduza mother
20			Adamopoulos Terichios	30	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Manduza Manduza mother
21			Kyriacopoulos Charalampos	25	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Manduza Manduza mother
22			Tripta Ioannis	18	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Manduza Manduza mother
23			Antzoulatos Gerassimos	31	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Manduza Manduza mother
24			Chiodatos Chiodatos	26	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Manduza Manduza mother
25			Castalia Polixeny	26	F	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Manduza Manduza mother
26			Massis Michael	17	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Manduza Manduza mother
27			Chomatos Evangelos	35	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Manduza Manduza mother
28			Pasitopulos Constantinos	24	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Manduza Manduza mother
29			Geatlos Constantinos	28	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Manduza Manduza mother
30			Tranghiatos Guqanos	21	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Yes	Manduza Manduza mother

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

42

121

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Chic. Arion	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	7	Dark brown	None	Greece Bitina
2	N.Y. New York	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	6	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Bahamata
3	Ut. Fairfield	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	None	Greece Bitina
4	Ut. Salt Lake City	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	7	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Bitina
5	N.Y. New York	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	None	Greece Bahamata
6	Mass. Clinton	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	2	Dark brown	None	Greece Anomachae
7	Pa. Canton	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	1	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Monastiki
8	Cal. Pueblo	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	-	Dark brown	None	Greece Bitina
9	Ill. Chicago	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	1	Dark brown	None	Greece Bitina
10	N.Y. New York	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	None	Greece Agial
11	Mass. Boston	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	6	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Megafala
12	N.Y. New York	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	-	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Megafala
13	Utah Fairfield	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	None	Greece Bitina
14	Utah Salt Lake City	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	9	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Bitina
15	Cal. Pueblo	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	-	Dark brown	None	Greece Bitina
16	Mass. Clinton	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	None	Greece Grandje
17	N.Y. New York	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	5	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Bahamata
18	N.Y. New York	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	11	Dark brown	None	Greece Megafala
19	Pa. Canton	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	1	Dark brown	None	Greece Grandje
20	Pa. Canton	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	-	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Grandje
21	Pa. Canton	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	-	Dark brown	None	Greece Grandje
22	Pa. Canton	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	-	Dark brown	None	Greece Grandje
23	N.Y. New York	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	6	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Bahamata
24	N.Y. New York	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	None	Greece Grandje
25	Pa. Canton	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	2	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Grandje
26	Ill. Chicago	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	-	Dark brown	None	Greece Grandje
27	N.Y. New York	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	3	Dark brown	None	Greece Grandje
28	Pa. Canton	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	8	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Grandje
29	N.Y. New York	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	4	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Grandje
30	N.Y. New York	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	None	Greece Grandje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Supperich, Master of the U.S.S. PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 2, 1914, day of APRIL, 1914,
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Karl Pabram, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from PATRAS

13 Apr. 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		
1										Geronitis	John	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Wife
2										Theodoropoulos	John	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Blanchon	Blanchon	Wife
3										Costoulia	Constantina	32	F	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caratza	Caratza	Wife
4										Costoulia	George	17	M		No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tarata	Tarata	Wife
5										Vitos	Theodoris	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Brachion	Brachion	Wife
6										Botinis	John	30	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milia	Milia	Wife
7										Vlassis	George	42	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Britika	Britika	Wife
8										Anastotil	Alexios	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Blanchon	Blanchon	Wife
9										Calogerakos	George	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caratza	Caratza	Wife
10										Costoulia	Panagiotis	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tarata	Tarata	Wife
11										Costoulia	Georgia	30	F		No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caratza	Caratza	Wife
12										Costoulia	Panagiotis	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tarata	Tarata	Wife
13										Costoulia	Anna	17	F		No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tarata	Tarata	Wife
14										Cardatos	Costos	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnitsa	Limnitsa	Wife
15										Papaioannu	Andreas	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caratza	Caratza	Wife
16										Calvidis	George	26	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caratza	Caratza	Wife
17										Marinakos	Petros	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tarata	Tarata	Wife
18										Marinakos	George	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goranous	Goranous	Wife
19										Patsakos	Spyridon	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina	Petrina	Wife
20										Capernegos	Vassiliot	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messini	Messini	Wife
21										Eragostelos	Christos	18	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pontia	Pontia	Wife
22										Brissakis	Leonidos	48	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Blania	Blania	Wife
23										Georgopoulos	Nicolaos	17	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pontia	Pontia	Wife
24										Marinakos	Efstratios	45	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goranous	Goranous	Wife
25										Marinakos	Costas	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goranous	Goranous	Wife
26										Pallis	Spyridon	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petar	Petar	Wife
27										Anastassopoulos	Andreas	25	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volantza	Volantza	Wife
28										Panagacos	Dimitrios	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina	Petrina	Wife
29										Panagacos	Stavros	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina	Petrina	Wife
30										Georgopoulos	George	43	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Blania	Blania	Wife

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

43

123

IQM

No	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of land, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Levetsova
2	Wis Milwaukee	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 12	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Kharachian
3	Pa Scranton	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Taratza
4	Pa Scranton	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Caratzas
5	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Braktion
6	Minn Cass Lake	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Miliha
7	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Britika
8	King Birmingham	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 12	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Polachoum
9	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1902/9	Hoboken	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Caratzas
10	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	-	Yes 1904/12	New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Taratza
11	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Taratza
12	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Caratzas
13	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Taratza
14	Wis Milwaukee	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1911/12	Milwaukee	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Linmitza
15	Pa Scranton	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1912/13	Scranton	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Caratzas
16	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Pro	Yes 1908/11	Velvet	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Taratza
17	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Goranous
18	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Petrina
19	Ill Peoria	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Messine
20	R.I Pawtucket	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Pontia
21	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Hanna
22	R.I Pawtucket	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Pontia
23	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	300	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Goranous
24	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Goranous
25	Ohio Youngstown	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Petra
26	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Volontza
27	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1904/12	Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Petrina
28	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Petrina
29	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown, brown	None	Greece Hanna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich, Master, of the SS. ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, F. Karl Pouban, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARINE HOSPITAL, employed by name therein
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1918
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON**

sailing from **PATRAS**

13 Apr. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Calichianos	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
2			Calichianos	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
3			Calichianos	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
4			Calichianos	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
5			Calichianos	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
6			Calichianos	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
7			Calichianos	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
8			Calichianos	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
9			Calichianos	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
10			Calichianos	37	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
11			Calichianos	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
12			Calichianos	48	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
13			Calichianos	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
14			Calichianos	45	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
15			Calichianos	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
16			Calichianos	14	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
17			Calichianos	21	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
18			Calichianos	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
19			Calichianos	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
20			Calichianos	14	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
21			Calichianos	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
22			Calichianos	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
23			Calichianos	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
24			Calichianos	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
25			Calichianos	10	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
26			Calichianos	8	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
27			Calichianos	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
28			Calichianos	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
29			Calichianos	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None
30			Calichianos	17	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	None

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece, Hagehaur	
2	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 3	dark fair brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
3	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
4	Reading	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 10	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
5	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 2	dark fair brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
7	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
8	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 3	dark fair brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
9	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
10	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 5	dark fair brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
11	Reading	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 5	dark fair brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
12	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
13	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
14	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 3	dark fair brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
15	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
16	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
17	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 7	dark fair brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
18	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
19	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
20	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
21	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
22	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
23	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 6	dark fair brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
24	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
25	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 1	dark fair brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
26	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
27	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 2	dark fair brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
28	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
29	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 6 1/2	dark fair brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	
30	Chile	Yes	Self	25	No	Indecap, Santiago, Chile	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Greece, Selfthayon	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephenista, of the UNITED STATES, from PATRIOT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1918,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Karl Pouchava, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE HOSPITALS, employed by name thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

18-149
6

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON**

sailing from **PATRAS**

13 Apr. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Calogeropoulos	George	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardantzi	John
2			Panagiotou	Solis	20	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paladon	Paladon
3			Calogeropoulos	Nicolaos	20	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardantzi	Cardantzi
4			Panagiotou	George	20	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agellou	Agellou
5			Calogeropoulos	Nicolaos	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agellou	Agellou
6			Theodoropoulos	Nicolaos	26	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vetopista	Vetopista
7			Theodoropoulos	George	24	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vetopista	Vetopista
8			Simiropoulos	George	34	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Glanitsa	Glanitsa
9			Patsikalis	Lilipos	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gynousia	Gynousia
10			Patsikalis	Elia	14	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spilia	Spilia
11			Macreneotis	Theodoros	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pontake	Pontake
12			Lambros	Nichail	28	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spilia	Spilia
13			Bitsikas	Ambrosios	14	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spilia	Spilia
14			Manolis	Agellis	30	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutsa	Loutsa
15			Polydoros	George	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Garditsa	Garditsa
16			Lafis	Costas	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Garditsa	Garditsa
17			Sambolias	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutsa	Loutsa
18			Simiropoulos	Aristidis	34	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Westo	Westo
19			Gregorion	Polychronis	20	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pachamona	Pachamona
20			Chemtepe	Samunios	35	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Padachura	Padachura
21			Macreneotis	Sotirios	18	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pontake	Pontake
22			Antonopoulos	Georges	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lela	Lela
23			Bronstis	Alexandros	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Copanaki	Copanaki
24			Bitsikas	Georges	24	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spilia	Spilia
25			Polydoros	Leonidos	18	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Garditsa	Garditsa
26			Lacharakis	Alexios	34	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Garditsa	Garditsa
27			Stamelos, Dimitrios	Nicolaos	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutsa	Loutsa
28			ALIAS Athanasios	Simiropoulos	24	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maeri	Maeri
29			Calogiannis	Napoleon	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutsa	Loutsa
30			Polychronopoulos	George	18	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutsa	Loutsa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

45

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 27 1914

191

127

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? If Yes— Where?	Whether a Polygamist. (Whether alien is or has been married to more than one woman at the same time.)	Whether an Anarchist. (Whether alien is or has been an anarchist, or is or has been connected with any anarchist organization.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
															Country.	City or Town.			
1	Ohio W. Barton	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
2	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Paragiotis Venolis, 268 W. 134 Street, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Paladani				
3	Ohio W. Barton	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
4	H. A. Grand Forks	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
5	H. A. Grand Forks	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
6	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
7	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
8	Wis. Milwaukee	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
9	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
10	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
11	Mo. Kansas City	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
12	Ohio Akron	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
13	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
14	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
15	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
16	Iowa Des Moines	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
17	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
18	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
19	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
20	Nebraska Ne. Gill	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
21	Mo. Kansas City	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
22	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
23	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
24	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
25	Iowa Des Moines	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
26	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
27	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
28	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
29	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				
30	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	George Balogopoulos, 20 Box 18, H. Barton, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cardinitsi				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Sheparich, Master, of the U.S.S. MARITIMA WASHINGTON, from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Sheparich
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Rubisova, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by or under the authority of" as the case may be.) employed by none thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of 1915, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

17-24
1-5

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON**

sailing from **PATRAS**

13 Apr. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cosmou Panagiotis	17	M	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
2			Atanasios Sta.	28	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
3			Mustondjopulo Stelios	30	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
4			Mustondjopulo Panagiotis	30	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
5			Mustondjopulo Panagiotis	9	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
6			Asheuk Kariton	20	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
7			Karip Mustafa	28	M	Student	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Father
8			Remetoua Anastasios	18	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
9			Navroplitis Ioannis	26	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
10			Grammatikos Ioannis	24	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
11			Stavros Nicholas	18	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
12			Stamoulis Philippos	25	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
13			Muslimi Saret	20	M	Student	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Father
14			Stavropoulos Panagiotis	35	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
15			Aselipis Dimitrios	18	M	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
16			Kefallinos Lampinos	18	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
17			Koumeliotis Dionysios	14	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
18			Amatar Tano	25	M	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
19			Stavronitis Anastasios	25	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
20			Vithoulas Dimitrios	18	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
21			Eleftheriou Lazaros	36	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
22			Amatar Dimitrios	22	M	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
23			Panagiotopoulos Georgios	20	M	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
24			Coussoulas Panagiotis	24	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
25			Mustondjopulo Dimitrios	22	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
26			Costa Christos	29	M	Student	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Father
27			Costa George	18	M	Student	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Father
28			Costa George	20	M	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father
29			Esampias Michalis	25	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

46

129

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, fraudulent, or illegal means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	St. Louis	Yes self	15	No	Andrew Cottaris, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown	None	Greece Lanka
2	New York	Yes self	25	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Imass
3	New York	Yes self	31	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Teustan
4	New York	Yes self	40	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Greece Foristad
5	New York	Yes self	40	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Foristad
6	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	None	Greece Cataphora
7	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Altonia
8	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	None	Greece Verachy
9	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark brown	None	Greece Verachy
10	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Verachy
11	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Lanka
12	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	None	Greece Agros
13	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Altonia
14	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown	None	Greece Verachy
15	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Lanka
16	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	Greece Lanka
17	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Lanka
18	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	Greece Lanka
19	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Lanka
20	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Lanka
21	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	Greece Lanka
22	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	Greece Lanka
23	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Lanka
24	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Lanka
25	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Lanka
26	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Lanka
27	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark brown	None	Greece Lanka
28	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark brown	None	Greece Lanka
29	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark fair brown	None	Greece Lanka
30	New York	Yes self	45	No	John Lucas, brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece Lanka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephen Mast, of the PAT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Karl Graham, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MAINTA WASHINGTON, employed by various ships, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

10-11
7-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** sailing from **PATRAS** 13 Apr. 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.			
	U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1			Kiosse	Crayo	18	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Barovitsa	Barovitsa	Father
2			Mathopoulos	Costas	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Secoula	Secoula	Wife
3			Kadiarghion	Karalambos	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Bulgaria	Greek	Bulgaria	Terimahos	Terimahos	Father
4			Caloymidis	Apostolos	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Bulgaria	Greek	Bulgaria	Terimahos	Terimahos	Father
5			Paulopoulos	Costas	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laha	Laha	Father
6			Kaidia	George	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Glumendga	Glumendga	Father
7			Lipetas	Sibpimin	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laha	Laha	Father
8			Goutis	Anastassis	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laha	Laha	Father
9			Saout	Christo	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Eckfesh	Eckfesh	Father
10			Enayko	Christo	29	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Barovitsa	Barovitsa	Father
11			Yafopoulos	John	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stailia	Stailia	Father
12			Balis	Costas	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andritsa	Andritsa	Father
13			Kaidia	Costas	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Glumendga	Glumendga	Father
14			Centos	Kios	14	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aspelogo	Aspelogo	Father
15			Barlambas	Agas	26	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kahla	Kahla	Father
16			Awadallah	Ali	25	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kufemalik	Kufemalik	Father
17			Abdelkarem	Ali	18	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kahla	Kahla	Father
18			Mohedine	Adib	18	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beloun	Beloun	Father
19			Pandeff	Armo	38	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Barovitsa	Barovitsa	Father
20			Abdelkarem	Smail	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kahla	Kahla	Father
21			Abdelfatah	Chaniis	20	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Muzraha	Muzraha	Father
22			Shalaby	Joseph	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beloun	Beloun	Father
23			Yousif	Ibrahim	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beloun	Beloun	Father
24			Assan	Isir	30	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beloun	Beloun	Father
25			Shawein	Lalib	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kahla	Kahla	Father
26			Nicolaou	Panagiotis	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kalahom	Kalahom	Father
27			Gerasimian	Arman	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arman	Arman	Father
28			Alghengaber	Hassan	18	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kahla	Kahla	Father
29			Aboukizk	Hassan	20	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kahla	Kahla	Father
30			Izzogier	Ahmed	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beloun	Beloun	Father

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

47

131

Arriving at Port of

APR 27 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Ohio Springfield	Self	60	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	10 dark brown brown	None	Greece Barovitsa
2	Pa Reading	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 dark brown brown	None	Greece Secoula
3	Mass Peabody	Self	35	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 dark brown brown	None	Greece Lemnassa
4	Pa York	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 dark brown brown	None	Greece Loh
5	Ohio Springfield	Self	60	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 dark brown brown	None	Greece Glymeridja
6	Pa Mahanoy	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark brown brown	None	Greece Lahn
7	Pa Reading	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark brown brown	None	Greece Lahn
8	Pa New York	Self	40	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2 dark brown brown	None	Serbia Tekfesh
9	Pa New York	Self	40	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2 dark brown brown	None	Serbia Tekfesh
10	Pa Reading	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 dark brown brown	None	Greece Station
11	Ohio Easton	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 dark brown brown	None	Greece Andritsa
12	Ohio Springfield	Self	60	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 dark brown brown	None	Greece Glymeridja
13	Mass Worcester	Self	30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 dark brown brown	None	Greece Ksepelogo
14	Ill Chicago	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Kufmalik
15	Pa Hummel	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Kufmalik
16	Ill Chicago	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Betourn
17	Ohio Springfield	Self	45	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark brown brown	None	Greece Barovitsa
18	Ohio Cleveland	Self	35	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Kufmalik
19	Ill Chicago	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Betourn
20	Ill Chicago	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Betourn
21	Pa Pittsburgh	Self	35	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Betourn
22	Ill Chicago	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Betourn
23	Ill Chicago	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Betourn
24	Ill Chicago	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Betourn
25	Ill Chicago	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Betourn
26	Ill Chicago	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Betourn
27	Ill Chicago	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Betourn
28	Ill Chicago	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Betourn
29	Ill Chicago	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark brown brown	None	Turkey Betourn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Suparich, Master, of the SS. PATRASSO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1918,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Karl Pukava, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARITIME WASHINGTON, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from

FATRAS

13 Avr. 1914

151

(This space for use by Government officials.)																	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	RESIDENT OF	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.					
1		Khuattah	Ali	24	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Beloum	None				brother
2		Kassarian	Quam	32	M.	S.			Cyprus	Armenian	Cyprus	Kivrik	Kivrik				Cyprus
3		Kaudi	Chakree	18	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Harbza	None				
4		Said	Abdelkader	35	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Koufmalik	None				
5		Shahim	Samman	30	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Harbza	None				father
6		Osman	Joseph	38	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Belkadeo	Belkadeo				Cyprus
7		Abdelmaki	Younha	15	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Younha	None				
8		Kaulzio	Constantino	35	M.	S.			Greece	Greek	Greece	Harbza	Harbza				wife
9		Isak	Aguman	35	M.	S.			Cyprus	Greek	Cyprus	Harbza	Harbza				Cyprus
10		Fatcherian	Naftan	30	M.	S.			Cyprus	Armenian	Cyprus	Kivrik	None				mother
11		Yossif	Nicolaos	15	M.	S.			Cyprus	Greek	Cyprus	Harbza	Harbza				Cyprus
12	ac Salonika 9/7/35 5713	Alaam	Socratis	17	M.	S.			Cyprus	Greek	Cyprus	Harbza	Harbza				mother
13		Georgiades	Anastasio	35	M.	S.			Greece	Greek	Greece	Harbza	Harbza				wife
14		Lavinoglou	Christo	13	M.	S.			Cyprus	Greek	Cyprus	Harbza	Harbza				Cyprus
15		Isak	Isak	19	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Harbza	None				
16		Moustafa	Mohamed	30	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Beloum	None				
17		Al-Narian	Garnik	35	M.	S.			Cyprus	Armenian	Cyprus	Kivrik	None				
18		Isaac	Isaac	24	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Harbza	None				
19		Isak	Mohamed	30	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Harbza	None				mother
20		Shahim	Isak	18	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Harbza	Harbza				Cyprus
21		Elhadabi	Shahim	18	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Harbza	None				father
22		Soleymon	Yossif	15	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Harbza	Harbza				Cyprus
23	REPORTED	Abdelrahman	Abdelkader	22	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Beloum	None				wife
24		Shahim	Rahal	30	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Harbza	Harbza				mother
25		Joannides	Christodoulos	17	M.	S.			Greece	Greek	Greece	Harbza	Harbza				wife
26		Shahim	Hamad	28	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Harbza	Harbza				Cyprus
27	REPORTED	Youssef	Youssef	19	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Harbza	None				
28		Shahim	Ali	18	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Harbza	None				
29		Saleh	Mohamed	30	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Harbza	None				father
30		Isak	Isak	19	M.	S.			Cyprus	Syrian	Cyprus	Harbza	None				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

133

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or reward, or in pursuance of any contract, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
2	N.Y. Waterville	Yes	self	25	No	Waterville	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
3	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
4	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
5	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
6	Mich Detroit	Yes	self	25	No	Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair	None	Croaty	Belgium	
7	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
8	Mass Boston	Yes	self	25	No	Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
9	Mass Boston	Yes	self	25	No	Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair	None	Croaty	Belgium	
10	N.Y. Waterville	Yes	self	25	No	Waterville	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
11	Conn Norwich	Yes	self	25	No	Norwich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark fair	None	Croaty	Belgium	
12	Mass Boston	Yes	self	25	No	Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
13	Mass Boston	Yes	self	25	No	Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark fair	None	Croaty	Belgium	
14	Mass Boston	Yes	self	25	No	Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
15	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark fair	None	Croaty	Belgium	
16	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
17	N.Y. Waterville	Yes	self	25	No	Waterville	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair	None	Croaty	Belgium	
18	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark fair	None	Croaty	Belgium	
19	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
20	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
21	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark fair	None	Croaty	Belgium	
22	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
23	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark fair	None	Croaty	Belgium	
24	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
25	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark fair	None	Croaty	Belgium	
26	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
27	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
28	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair	None	Croaty	Belgium	
29	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	
30	Ill Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Croaty	Belgium	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich, Master, of the PAT, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 1914 day of APRIL, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CEBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Karl Puchava, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON ^{employed by none thereof, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this APRIL 10 day of 1914, 19
 at NEW YORK

J. H. McFarland
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MARTIN WASHINGTON**

sailing from

PATRAS

18 Apr. 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		
1										Almet	Abdallah	32	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Samougia	George Samougia	Father Turkey
2										Alkashe	Jacob	30	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alep	None	
3										Jille	Abelkham	24	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey			
4										Aly	Isleh	19	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey			
5										Lea	Omson	20	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey			
6										Patzaris	Cornulios	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Conple	Leonidas Conple	Father Turkey
7										Nicolavienos	Sinithiot	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Lanetata	Leonidas Lanetata	Father Greece
8										Lanetatol	Lourtauna	30	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lanetata	Leonidas Lanetata	Wife Greece
9										Ljohar	Houssein	20	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Haramout	None	Father Turkey
10										Lazarides	Pamir	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samougia	George Samougia	Father Turkey
11										Ahwaty	Salim	20	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alep	None	
12										Issa	Bichara	18	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey			
13										Spiridil	Stavros	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece			
14										Bederian	Sidonie	33	F	Housewife	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alep	None	
15										Bederian	Leon	14	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alep	None	
16										Bederian	Leon	8	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alep	None	
17										Bederian	Marcel	5	F	Pieper	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alep	None	
18										Bemkashid	Rachid	20	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Huzmra	Diebe Huzmra	Mother Turkey
19										Abdallah	Ambar	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey			
20										Carantif	Nicolaos	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece			
21										Bederian	Sadik	14	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alep	None	
22										Alexander	Michel	25	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bagdad	None	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: **12**

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

48

135

NEW-YORK

APR 27 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ill Chicago	Self	Yes No	Moussa Langayer Cousin Chicago Ill	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Samangia
2	Penn Philadelphia	Self	Yes No	Roude Ragon Cousin Philadelphia Pa	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Alip
6	N.Y. Corning	Self	Yes No	Loetas Baltzart Brother Corning N.Y.	Good	No	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Conjale
7	Mass Springfield	Self	Yes No	First Arrived Springfield Anst. Arrived	Good	No	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Greece Larnetata
8	Mass Springfield	Self	Yes No	Washinghouse Cousin Springfield Mass	Good	No	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Greece Larnetata
9	N.Y. York	Self	Yes No	53 Washington St New York Brooklyn	Good	No	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Karamoul
10	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes No	49 James St New York Joseph Ahungy Brother	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Samangia
11	N.Y. Central Falls	Self	Yes No	Central Falls Pa	Good	No	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Alip
14	N.Y. New York	Self	- No No	Garabet Bedenagian Brother New York	Good	No	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Alip
15	N.Y. New York	Self	- No No	Garabet Bedenagian Brother New York	Good	No	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Alip
16	N.Y. New York	Self	- No No	Garabet Bedenagian Brother New York	Good	No	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Alip
17	N.Y. New York	Self	- No No	Garabet Bedenagian Brother New York	Good	No	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Alip
18	N.Y. New York	Self	- No No	Garabet Bedenagian Brother New York	Good	No	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Alip
21	N.Y. New York	Self	- No No	Garabet Bedenagian Brother New York	Good	No	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Alip
22	N.Y. New York	Self	- No No	Garabet Bedenagian Brother New York	Good	No	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Bagdad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich, Master, of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from PATNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Earl Youbrava, Surgeon of the U.S. MARITIME HOSPITAL, employed by none thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

66

Form 200 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARTHA WASH. sailing from PATRAS

13. APR. 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

137

NEW-YORK:

191

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24												25 26 27 28 29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	My.	New York	Yes	Self	50 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 4	Tan Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Alexandria		
2	Anna	Consonia	Yes	Self	38 Yes 1894 No	Brother	Good	No	5 4	Tan Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Metelya		
3	Mark	Scotfield	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1895 9 Scotfield	Brother	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agrokoron		
4	St	Chicago	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blond Light		None	Greece	Papaymian		
5				Self												
6	Pa	Conceaster	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 4	Tan Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	No		
7	M.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 6	Tan Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Drovato		
8	Chio	Dayton	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Antiscary		
9	St	Chicago	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Papaymian		
10	M.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 10	Tan Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Drovato		
11	Pa	Conceaster	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1890-13 Conceaster	Brother	Good	No	5 6	Fair Tan	Brown	None	Turkey	No		
12	Misc	Midwaukee	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Antiscary		
13	Mark	Scotfield	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Shoutzpan		
14	Chio	Colado	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Banios		
15	M.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Drovato		
16	Pa	Conceaster	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	No		
17	W.T.	Wheeling	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 5	Tan Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pirpout		
18	Chio	Dayton	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 6	Tan Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Antiscary		
19	Chio	Barlarton	Yes	Self	32 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 6	Tan Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Antiscary		
20	M.H.	Manchester	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 4	Tan Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Drovato		
21	St	Chicago	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 7	Tan Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Papaymian		
22	M.	New York	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 6	Tan Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Scaria		
23	Pa	Conceaster	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 5	Tan Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	No		
24	M.	New York	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 3	Tan Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castpaul		
25	St	Chicago	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 5	Tan Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Papaymian		
26	M.	New York	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 4	Tan Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lyman		
27	M.	New York	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 3	Tan Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Scaria		
28	Pa	Conceaster	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 4	Tan Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	No		
29	Pa	New Castle	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castpaul		
30	Chio	Dayton	Yes	Self	25 No No No	Brother	Good	No	5 7	Fair Blond Light		None	Greece	Antiscary		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stepanich, Master, of the PATRASSO, from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,
at Patrasso

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Earl Iubiana, Surgeon of the United States, employed by name thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Czechia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

67

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARTHA WASH.

sailing from PATRAS

13. APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Family Name.									
2			Given Name.									
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 2 1914

191

139

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability or restriction of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	For Lancaster	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown/brown	None	Turkey No
2	Ohio Columbus	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907-1908	W. Maple St. 32 Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Aghios Sava
3	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Lymnos
4	N.H. Manchester	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Corvathi
5	Ohio Dayton	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Antivari
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair brown/brown	None	Greece Lymnos
7	For Lancaster	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907-1908	Lancaster Pa. East. King St. 100	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown/brown	None	Turkey No
8	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Lymnos
9	Wis. Milwaukee	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Antivari
10	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair brown/brown	None	Greece Roussari
11		Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Mykonos
12	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Mykonos
13	Wyo. Hamaud	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Mykonos
14	Iowa Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Siva
15	Ohio Columbus	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Platania
16	Ill. Ottawa	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1911-12	Fennema St. 196 Ottawa Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Antivari
17	Ohio Middletown	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown/brown	None	Greece Platania
18	Iowa Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Aghios Sava
19	Ohio Columbus	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Corvathi
20	Wash. Coon Lake	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Dafnes
21	Ind. Indianapolis	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Aghios Sava
22	Iowa Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Aghios Sava
23	Ohio Canton	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair brown/brown	None	Greece Platania
24	Ohio Middletown	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1910-12	Kumbau St. 2 Middletown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair brown/brown	None	Greece Platania
25	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1908-12	New York City 1772 2nd Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Acrotirion
26	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown/brown	None	Greece Keraunia
27	Iowa Dubuque	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Platania
28	Iowa Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair brown/brown	None	Greece Platania
29	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Platania
30	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1904-12	Washington St. 450 Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown/brown	None	Greece Platania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephen Master, of the U.S.S. MARTIN WASHINGTON, from PAT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1917,
at NEW YORK
Alfred J. Rego
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Karl Toubara, Surgeon of the Washington ^{employed by me as such}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

68 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARTHA WASH.

sailing from PATRAS

13. ATP 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
					614744	mar 5-22-30														
1					Ligerakis	Stylianos	22	✓	M.	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malesvizi	Maria	Malesvizi	Mother	
2					Xenicos	Spyridon	45	✓	M.	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	Albania	Platanos	Wife	
4					Tacatanakis	Michael	19	✓	M.	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hydromia	John	Hydromia	Father	
5					Margaritakis	Emmanuel	26	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Emmanuel	Arhanes	Wife	
6					Lagovardos	Efthimios	38	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pizari	John	Pizari	Father	
7					Kadpidakis	Constantinos	18	✓	M.	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hydromia	Hydromia	Wife		
8					Legakis	George	29	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Christos	Athens	Father	
9					Christidis	Athanasios	19	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Emmanuel	Arhanes	Father	
10					Lytinas	Kyriacos	28	✓	M.	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hydromia	George	Hydromia	Father	
11					Lassandakis	Dimitrios	20	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Helios	Arhanes	Wife	
12					Concalas	Michael	45	✓	M.	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hydromia	Helios	Hydromia	Mother	
13					Concalas	Nicolas	18	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hydromia	Varis	Hydromia	Wife	
14					Xyornilakis	Evangelos	41	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Nicolas	Arhanes	Father	
15					Nicolaou	Constantinos	19	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Constantinos	Arhanes	Father	
16					Mytoulakis	Michael	18	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hydromia	Nicolaou	Hydromia	Father	
17					Nicolaou	Athanasios	18	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Emmanuel	Arhanes	Father	
18					Gheorghiades	Nicolas	29	✓	M.	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Constantinos	Arhanes	Father	
19					Marakis	Nicolas	18	✓	M.	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Constantinos	Arhanes	Father	
20					Gheorghiades	Antonio	19	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Constantinos	Arhanes	Father	
21					Trangaropoulos	John	24	✓	M.	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Constantinos	Arhanes	Father	
22					Lilipakis	George	27	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Constantinos	Arhanes	Father	
23					Contzedakis	Costis	28	✓	M.	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Constantinos	Arhanes	Father	
24					Lagourakis	Stylianos	29	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Constantinos	Arhanes	Father	
25					Trangaropoulos	Andrew	18	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Constantinos	Arhanes	Father	
26					Nicolaou	Constantinos	19	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Constantinos	Arhanes	Father	
27					Trangaropoulos	Theodore	22	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Constantinos	Arhanes	Father	
28					Lassandakis	Theodore	20	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Constantinos	Arhanes	Father	
29					Apostolakis	Apostolos	27	✓	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arhanes	Constantinos	Arhanes	Father	
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other, additional, or special restrictions in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Davenport	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Macedonia
2	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
3	Ill.	Springfield	Yes	Self	28	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
4	Ill.	Springfield	Yes	Self	28	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Cato Arhant
6	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nigari
7	Wyo	Therma	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
8	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1902-12	Montana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
9	Ill.	Springfield	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
10	Ohio	Middleton	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
12	Wyo	Therma	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
13	Wyo	Therma	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
14	Pa	New Castle	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
15	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
16	Wyo	Therma	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
17	Mass	Southbridge	Yes	Self	45	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
18	Ohio	Canton	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
19	Utah	Seefield	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
20	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1902-12	Seaford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
21	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
22	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
23	Ohio	Canton	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
24	Utah	Seefield	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1902-12	Seaford	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
25	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
27	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
28	Ill.	Springfield	Yes	Self	28	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
29	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon
30	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1902-12	Seaford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephenick Mastu, of the T.S.S. MARTIN WASHINGTON, from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Earl Ipherson, Surgeon of the Washington ^(Name whether Surgeon, "Physician" or "Employed" covers them; as the case may be.) employed by name thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

69

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARTHA WASH.

sailing from PATRAS

13 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			72										
ADMITTED 1 370			Pencanis	Evangelos	40	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Kathymno	Maria Kathymno wife
			Seordoulakis	Constantinos	45	M. M. Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kydonia	Mariya Kydonia wife
3			Louis	Nicolas	19	M. S. Landman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Flotuna	Andrew Flotuna Father
4			Marcopoulakis	Pavlos	38	M. M. Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Crete	Flotuna	Flotuna wife
5			Misralis	Elie	48	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Laurel Ranges	Laurel Ranges wife
6			Fortisaukas	Emmanuel	27	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Thomas	Nicola Aghios Thomas Father
7			Copidakis	Emmanuel	35	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Kathymno	Maria Kathymno wife
8													
9			Phenelios	Nikos	34	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kopriou	Kopriou wife
10			Trelemis	Savatos	22	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tavla	Thavla wife
11			Seoumou	Constantinos	20	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Kathymno	Nicolas Kathymno Father
12			Orfanos	George	26	M. S. Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Naxos Father
13			Pibritis	Thomas	34	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Thomas	Aghios Thomas wife
14			Fontanalis	Nicolas	30	M. S. Stone worker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens Father
15			Corradouas	John	40	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicola	No one
16	VFP 1078067		Camberis	Demetrios	26	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aspropotamos	Vassile Aspropotamos wife
17			Copidakis	Emmanuel	14	M. S. Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerania	Kerania Father
18			Caroyannakis	Nicolas	18	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Thomas	Aghios Thomas
19			Doukis	Constantinos	30	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pricala	No one
20			Seartgas	Vassilios	23	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aspropotamos	Maria Aspropotamos Mother
21			Moulatholis	Nicolas	24	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mytilina	Mytilina Father
22			Nicolaou	Christa	25	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantza	Constantza wife
23			Ragakis	John	18	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kydonia	Josef Kydonia Father
24													
25			Faneato	Nicolas	31	M. M. Laborer	No	No	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantza	Constantza wife
26			Missiotis	Symeon	20	M. S. Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Alexander Constantinople Mother
27			Rourpa	Tou	37	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Constantza	Sofia Constantza wife
28			Maleriakis	John	42	M. M. Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nerocoura	Nerocoura wife
29			Fopa	Daniel	40	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Telisea	Anna Telisea wife
30			Barthanas	James	38	M. M. Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantza	Constantza wife

78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

143

Arriving at Port of

APR 27 1914

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Des Moines	Self	Yes	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kellymno
2	Wyo	Rawlins	Self	Yes	28	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kydonia
3	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Platanos
4	Pa	Easton	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hania
5	Ny	New York	Self	Yes	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Endekoungos
6	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Light	Greece	Aghios Thomas
7	W Va	Wheeling	Self	Yes	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kellymno
8			Self	Yes															
9	Mass	Lowell	Self	Yes	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Portak
10	Mass	Lowell	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Portak
11	Ohio	Columbus	Self	Yes	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kellymno
12	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Marx
13	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Self	Yes	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aghios Thomas
14	Ny	New York	Self	Yes	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
15	Mass	Lowell	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prisata
16	Pa	Clifton Forge	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prisata
17	Pa	Clifton Forge	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prisata
18	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aghios Thomas
19	Mass	Lowell	Self	Yes	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Light	Greece	Prisata
20	W Va	Clarksburg	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prisata
21	Pa	Clifton Forge	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prisata
22	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Light	Greece	Prisata
23	Pa	Clifton Forge	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prisata
24			Self	Yes															
25	Mont	Hellena	Self	Yes	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Light	Greece	Prisata
26	Mich	Detroit	Self	Yes	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Light	Turkey	Constantinople
27	Ohio	Dayton	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Light	Greece	Prisata
28	Pa	Easton	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prisata
29	Mont	Hellena	Self	Yes	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Light	Greece	Prisata
30	Pa	Clifton Forge	Self	Yes	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prisata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich, Master, of the U. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 7 1914 day of APRIL, 1914,
at NEW YORK Alma Rego
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Gubbrava, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTIN WASHINGTON (employed by name thereof, do
(Name of ship or person "filling therein" or "employing"), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1916
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

70

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARTHA WASH.

sailing from PATRAS

13 APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Boutzo	Dimitris	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Costantza	Paraskia wife
2								Caranfilakis	Stavros	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caranfiliana	Stavros father
3								Colonna	Giuseppina	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	No one
4								Caranfilakis	Stavros	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caranfiliana	Nicolaos father
5								Mikalee	Jen	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Costantza	Theodoros father
6								Caralis	Nicolas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caralis	Foros mother
7								Giotas	Emmanuel	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caralis	Theodoros father
8								Theodoroulis	Theoharis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caralis	Anna wife
9								Yoruga	Jen	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Costantza	Nicolaos brother
10								Myrocas	George	45	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Foros	Costas father
11								Stavridis	Stavros	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Foros	Costas father
12								Antoniadis	Foros	44	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Foros	Helena wife
13								Herbe	Nica	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Foros	Patina wife
14								Sardinas	Stavros	33	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Foros	Patina wife
15								Stavridis	Nicolas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Foros	Patina wife
16								Motri	Jen	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Costantza	Nicolaos father
17								Petrof	Nicol	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Costantza	Anna wife
18								Yorcas	Yanatis	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Foros	Stefan father
19								Stefan	Beum	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Costantza	Costantza
20								Bras	Jen	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Foros	Costantza wife
21								Antoniadis	Antoniadis	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Foros	Anna wife
22								Jen	Lazar	31	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Costantza	Costantza father
23								Stefanis	Manthos	19	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Foros	Foros
24								Antoniadis	Antoniadis	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Foros	Costantza wife
25								Colpa	Jen	21	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Costantza	Alberta wife
26								Antoniadis	Antoniadis	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Foros	David father
27								Colpa	Antoniadis	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Foros	Anna wife
28								Cicogaro	Petro	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Costantza	Costantza

J. J. Donovan
AgentNumber of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 79* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS**

145

NEW-YORK

APR 2 1994

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.													
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
2	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 7	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
3	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 2	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
4	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
5	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 7	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
6	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
7	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
8	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 3	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
9	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
10	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
11	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 7	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
12	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
13	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 10	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
14	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
15	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
16	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 8	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
17	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
18	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
19	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
20	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 7	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
21	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
22	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
23	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
24	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
25	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
26	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 3	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
27	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		
28	Mont. Helena	Self	45	No	St. Peter's Hospital Helena Montana	Good	No	5 7	Fair Blood Blue	None	Romania Cernautze		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stuparich Mastin, of the PAIDASIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul Pukara, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARINA WASHINGTON, employed by name thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARTHA WASH,

sailing from PATRAS

13 APR 1914

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. To Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Papaniolos	Hamilton	44	M	Yes	Greece	Greece	Lymanos	No one
2			Papaniolos	Christa	37	F	Yes	Greece	Greece	Lymanos	No one
3			Papaniolos	Stylianos	11	M	Yes	Greece	Greece	Lymanos	No one
4			Papaniolos	Thasos	9	F	Yes	Greece	Greece	Lymanos	No one
5			Papaniolos	Nicola	7	F	Yes	Greece	Greece	Lymanos	No one
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 80

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

71

147

APR 27 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Suparich Master, of the Patrasso, from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914,
at NE

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Karl Toubava, Surgeon of the MAINTA WASHINGTON, employed by name thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914
at Washington

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARTHA WASH. sailing from PATRAS

13. APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.		
1			Family Name. <u>75</u> Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
1			<u>Panteli</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Turkey</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Lepina</u>	<u>Mother</u>
2			<u>Constantinos</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Kyriakou</u>	<u>Wife</u>	NON IMM
3			<u>John</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Turkey</u>	<u>Constantinople</u>	<u>Constantinople</u>	<u>Wife</u>
4			<u>Marcus</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Kerania</u>	<u>Kerania</u>	<u>Wife</u>
5			<u>Aristidis</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Aghios Pansilos</u>	<u>Aghios Pansilos</u>	<u>Wife</u>
6			<u>George</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Scholar</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Aghios Pansilos</u>	<u>Aghios Pansilos</u>	<u>Wife</u>
7			<u>Michael</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Caloni</u>	<u>Caloni</u>	<u>Wife</u>
8			<u>Dimitrios</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Caloni</u>	<u>Caloni</u>	<u>Wife</u>
9			<u>Anna</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Hungarian</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>Chicago</u>	<u>Father Franz</u>	NON IMM
10			<u>Kata</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Hungarian</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>Chicago</u>	<u>ex Father</u>	NON IMM
11			<u>Anna</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Hungarian</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>Chicago</u>	<u>ex Father</u>	NON IMM
12			<u>Anna</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Hungarian</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>Chicago</u>	<u>ex Father</u>	NON IMM
13			<u>Anna</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Hungarian</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>Chicago</u>	<u>ex Father</u>	NON IMM
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

149

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1944

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Huparich Master, of the PL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Karl Puchner, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed by none, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1918
at Praga

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from

PATRAS

13 Apr. 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
DEPORTED																				
2																				
DEPORTED																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
DEPORTED																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
ADMITTED																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
DEPORTED																				
26																				
DEPORTED																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

96

List

151

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Louisiana	Yes Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Azofloros
2	Ill. Moline	Yes Self	25	Yes 1904/5	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gamon
3	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
4	Ill. Chicago	Yes Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
5	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
6	Ill. Chicago	Yes Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
7													
8	Ill. Chicago	Yes Self	25	Yes 1904/5	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
9													
10	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	25	Yes 1904/5	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
11	Ill. Milwaukee	Yes Self	25	Yes 1906/7	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
12	N.Y. Dover	Yes Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
13	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
14	N.Y. Dover	Yes Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
15	Ill. Chicago	Yes Self	25	Yes 1907/8	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
16	Ill. Milwaukee	Yes Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
17	Ill. Chicago	Yes Self	25	Yes 1908/9	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
18	Ill. Chicago	Yes Self	25	Yes 1908/9	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
19													
20	Ill. Peoria	Yes Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
21	Mass. Peabody	Yes Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
22	Ill. Beloit	Yes Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
23	Ill. Chicago	Yes Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
24	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	25	Yes 1908/9	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
25	Ill. Chicago	Yes Self	25	Yes 1912/3	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
26	Mass. Lowell	Yes Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
27	Ill. Milwaukee	Yes Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
28	Ill. Chicago	Yes Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
29	N.Y. Manchester	Yes Self	25	Yes 1911/2	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata
30	Ill. Chicago	Yes Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 1516 2nd St Chicago	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chomatata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephenich Master, of the U.S.S. MARIA ANN, from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Stephenich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1918,
at Patrasco
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Karl Inubava, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARITIA WASHINGTON employed by name thereof
(State whether Surgeon "employed by name" or "employed by contract" in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1944
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON**

sailing from

PATRAS

13 APR. 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		
1					Loutsis George	39	11	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Giata	Simithis
2					Branga Marigo	24	1	F	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perchogia	Perchogia
3					Lambropoulos Simithios	18	1	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Magoula
4					Vassilopoulos Simithios	18	1	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefereviny	Lefereviny
5					Koumanekas Simithios	30	1	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thoniki	Thoniki
6					Mailonopoulos Gostas	36	1	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kission	Kission
7					Melenopoulos Simithios	8	1	M	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kission	Kission
8																
9					Montseas Petros	35	1	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thoniki	Thoniki
10																
11																
12																
13					Macropoulou Eugenia	25	1	F	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gartzogli	Gartzogli
14					Carambelas Stavroula	24	1	F	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Parichony	Parichony
15					Carambelas Gramula	9	1	F		No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pziokory	Pziokory
16					Carambelas Panagiotis	8	1	M		No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Parichony	Parichony
17					Constatoulis Simithios	18	1	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thauria	Thauria
18																
19					Betsas Spiros	18	1	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lampaly	Lampaly
20																
21					Panagiotopoulos Athanassios	18	1	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Boura	Boura
22					Botas Panagiotis	18	1	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Boura	Boura
23					Contzogl John	18	1	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loulary	Loulary
24					Ramos Giulia	25	1	F	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thauria	Thauria
25					Ramos Nikos	35	1	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thauria	Thauria
26					Ramos Olga	29	1	F	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thauria	Thauria
27					Ramos Alexandra	20	1	F	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thauria	Thauria
28					Bacogiannis George	21	1	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kission	Kission
29					Patikis George	18	1	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kission	Kission
30					Maropoulos Vassilios	18	1	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kission	Kission

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

97

153

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 27 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other application, petition, or request, or in answer to a writ of habeas corpus, or in answer to a writ of habeas corpus ad testificandum, or in answer to a writ of habeas corpus ad liberandum, or in answer to a writ of habeas corpus ad exhibendum, or in answer to a writ of habeas corpus ad faciendum, or in answer to a writ of habeas corpus ad revocandum, or in answer to a writ of habeas corpus ad restituendum, or in answer to a writ of habeas corpus ad satisfaciendum.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	harm	None	Greece Glaston	
2	Mass Peabody	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark black	brown	None	Greece Speckagon	
3	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	fair	None	Greece Magoula	
4	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	fair	None	Greece Seferimny	
5	Pa Easton Northampton	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1910/12	Cleveland 22 1/2 1. 3rd St. Easton	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	black	None	Greece Komiki	
6	Pa Easton Northampton	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907/13	Salmon 25 Second St. Salmon	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark black	black	None	Greece Thouin	
7	Pa Easton Northampton	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907/13	Salmon 25 Second St. Salmon	No	No	No	Good	No	3 10	dark brown	black	None	Greece Kassara	
9	Pa Easton Northampton	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907/13	Boston 225 1. East St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	harm	None	Greece Komiki	
13	Mass Peabody	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	harm	None	Greece Gortzogli	
14	Ill Middletown	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	harm	None	Greece Parochry	
15	Ill Middletown	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	dark black	black	None	Greece Parochry	
16	Ill Middletown	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	dark brown	harm	None	Greece Parochry	
17	Mass Peabody	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	harm	None	Greece Chouria	
19	Mass Ipswich	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	harm	None	Greece Sampaly	
21	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	harm	None	Greece Thouin	
22	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	harm	None	Greece Thouin	
23	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	harm	None	Greece Thouin	
24	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	harm	None	Greece Thouin	
25	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	harm	None	Greece Thouin	
26	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 12	dark brown	harm	None	Greece Thouin	
27	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark black	harm	None	Greece Thouin	
28	Pa Easton Northampton	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1907/13	Salmon 25 Second St. Salmon	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	harm	None	Greece Thouin	
29	Pa Easton Northampton	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	harm	None	Greece Thouin	
30	Pa Easton Northampton	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	harm	None	Greece Thouin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert H. H. H. H. H., of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from PARACU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of 1914,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Karl Gustava, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARtha WASHINGTON, employed by naval service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Waga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

154

53

Actual

1206
3 bit

1209 Total

1255.1
248.72
8 bit

April 27 / 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

1198
3 bit

1211 Tot

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *THE VALLEY* sailing from *Algiers*, *April 16th*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Country.								City or Town.		
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

99.

NEW YORK

APR 27 1944

191

155

Marina WASH. FT. ESTABL.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stephen Mast, of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from ALGERIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Stephen Mast
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 156

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON AUS AMER #1 arrived 4-27-14, 1914, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DAYS.	SUNDS.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.
1	Seco, Caterina	21	8	2	lpc under 16	2 cab	1100	Henry																
12m	Pissolato, Biagio																							
2	Viola, Domenico	27	8	1	lpc	2 cab	1100	McGregor																
3	Vollaro, Giov	21	5	3	lpc	"	1100	Henry																
	Francisco																							
	Petronella																							
4	Laehina, Leonarda	25	5	2	lpc	"	1100	Henry																
	Villan, Estale																							
5	Minerandino, Michele	23	7	1	lpc	"	"	"																
6	Le Pata, Vincenzo	23	17	1	lpc	"	"	"																
7	Salerno, Teresina,	26	27	1	lpc	"	"	McGregor																
8	Monforte, Maria	23	15	1	lpc pd cert	"	"	Henry																
9	Cipolla, Vincenzo	23	19	1	lpc	"	"	"																
10	Theodoropoulos, Theoharis	70	8	1	lpc pd cert		1155	Donov																
11	Abdelkalman, Adelfatah	48	23	1	lpc		1015	Dykes																
12	Hussein, Isman	48	18	1	lpc		1020	Dykes																
13	Goudah, Joussef	48	27	1	lpc		1030	"																
14	Tumai, Giuseppe	24	6	2	lpc cert		1150	Macatee																
	Abinatti, Domenico																							
15	Salah, Mohamed	48	29	1	lpc		1035	Dykes																
16	Kherallah, Aly	48	1	1	lpc		950	Dykes																
17	Braimaki, Enrikla	41	12	1	lpc		1200	Flen																
18	Lupolev, Bogdan	10	4	1	lpc		1135	Donov																
19	Ahmed, Abdalah	49	1	1	lpc	Hold	1125	Rish																
20	Derkona, Marko	11	8	1	lpc	Hold	1130	Wub																
21	Viyosene, Milan	9	10	1	lpc		1020	Rish																
22	Abromovic, Bogdan	14	30	1	lpc		1100	Macatee																
23	Vagias, Theodoros	96	2	1	lpc		1100	Bauer																
24	Pandeff, Dimo	47	19	1	lpc		1100	Bock																
25	Minta, Athina	26	11	1	cl		1100	Bauer																

Martha Wash. 4/27/14

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

157

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON AUS*AMER #2 arrived 4-27-14, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
45f	26	Marco, Paraskevi	36	6	3	lpc	1130 Bauer																		999	
9f		Olga																								
7m		George																								
27		Petroff, Eftin	14	1	ol	1125 Macatee																				
28		Paraskevopoulos, George	40	23	1	lpc	1010 Donovan																			
29		Scarsella, Giuseppe	9	22	1	lpc	1100 Rich																			
		Salvatore																								
30		Chlimenos, George	96	26	1	lpc	1100 Bauer																			
31		Cymbalista, Josefa	17	15	1	lpc	1110 Book																			
32		Dopelolein, Julius	14	18	1	lpc	1035 Macatee																			
33		Minton, George	36	19	2	ol	1100 Bauer																			
		Demetrios																								
34		Saada Benkroun, Rachid	49	18	1	lpc	1005 Rich																			
35		Lamrik, Semeon	1	7	1	ol	1005 Wub																			
36		Binink, Trofim	1	6	1	ol	1005 Wub																			
37		Melnick, Archip	1	5	1	ol	1000 Wub																			
38		Podkounjak, Dusan	20	15	1	lpc under 16	1035 Donovan																			
39		Bauda, Dragie	10	17	1	lpc	1030 Donovan																			
40		Said, Abdelkhalman	48	4	1	lpc	1155 Dyckes																			
41		Kircher, Johann	23	20	1	under 16	1030 Zamosh																			
42		Penagiotopoulos, John	36	18	1	ol	1100 Bauer																			
43		Kosma, Eugene Egon	3	14	2	lpc	1040 Flan																			
		Vrabec, Marie																								
44		Vierjarevic, Kuksan	9	11	1	lpc	1130 Rich																			
45		Galiatsis, Constantinos	66	25	1	lpc	1200 Bauer																			
46		Mongolianis, Georgios	38	21	1	lpc	1145 Dyckes																			
47		Stakievakis, George	66	21	1	lpc	1000 Bauer																			
48		Tsounbris, Kristos	40	19	1	lpc	1010 Donovan																			
49		Zebio, Jakow	10	2	1	lpc	1020 Donovan																			
50		Stavropoulos, Stavros	96	28	1	lpc	1000 Bauer																			

Martha Wash 4/27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

158

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON AUS*AMER #3 arrived April 27, 1914, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
18m	51 Vaukiotis, Petis	96	23	1 lpc	1000 Bauer																			2 3 2	
18m	52 Spokianos, Petros	66	9	1 lpc	1000 Bauer																			2 2 2	
18m	53 Colias, Theodoros	96	30	1 lpc	1030 Bauer																			4 5 4	
18m	54 Fornawaky, Svetko	10	5	1 lpc	1005 Donov																			2 3 2	
18m	55 Melakrinakis, Emanuel	66	4	1 lpc	1000 Bauer																			4 5 4	
18m	56 Anyosa, Janos	3	19	1 lpc	1025 Flan																			4 5 4	
18m	57 Matrijejuk, Wasely	2	15	2 lpc under 16	1030 Monty																			10 12 10	
	Thasok, Jewgeni Eugeni																								
18m	58 Bosnjak, Mate	10	1	1 lpc	1025 Donov																			4 5 4	
18m	59 Bule, Peter	3	18	1 lpc	1025 Flan																			4 5 4	
18m	60 Stamatopoulos, Vasilios	38	11	2 lpc	1100 Dykes																			4 6 4	
18m	" Athasios																							26 26 26	
18m	61 Viejosevic, Milio	9	12	1 lpc	1135 Rich																			2 2 2	
18m	62 Gachett	4	25	1 cl	1235 Macatee																			4 5 4	
18m	63 Stefaneff, Masho	4	26	1 cl	1100 Macatee																			4 5 4	
18m	64 Coleff, Pann	9	1	cl	1240 Rich																			4 5 4	
18m	65 Pemas, Coleff																							4 5 4	
18m	66 Kefallinos, Lemtrinos	46	16	1 lpc	100 Bauer																			4 5 4	
18m	67 Jardenoff, Kreata	4	27	1 cl	1245 Macatee																			4 5 4	
18m	68 Todoroff, Samion	4	24	1 cl	1240 Macatee																			4 5 4	
18m	69 Tzonoff, Bancho	9	4	1 cl	1240 Rich																			4 5 4	
18m	70 Bantscho, Zehaneff																							4 5 4	
18m	71 Popoff, Caspi	4	30	1 cl	1200 Macatee																			7 8 7	
18m	72 Sarantak, S. Bementos	44	20	1 lpc under 16	1250 Macatee																			2 2 2	
18m	73 Stavropoulos, Athasios	36	20	1 lpc pd cert	100 Bauer																			4 5 4	
18m	74 Neoun, Athanas	68	17	1 lpc cert	100 Dykes																			4 5 4	
18m	75 Damjenkor, Gjore	4	2	2 lpc cert	1250 Macatee																			8 10 8	
18m	76 Maria																							4 5 4	
18m	77 Lambros, Lambros	66	14	1 lpc	100 Bauer																			4 5 4	
18m	78 Strichalsuk, Teodosi	13	30	1 lpc	100 Zmosh																			4 5 4	
18m	79 Mymka, Dmytri	13	29	1 lpc	100 Za-osh																			4 5 4	
18m	80 Temasykari, Grigori	13	28	1 lpc	100 Zmosh																			4 5 4	

Martha Wash 427 TOTAL

No. _____

MARTHA WASHINGTON AUS AMER #4

4-27-14

arrived

, 191 .

M.

from

159

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			REPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.
76m	Partigue, Dawid	16	12	1	lpc pd cert	cert	100 Baer	4/29/18									350	7/1/18	Ma Wash	4	1	2		
79m	Papadiliopoulos, George	96	1	1	lpc pd cert		100 "	4/29/18 K									"	"	"	4	5	4		
80m	Nicolevina, Demetri	49	7	2	lpc cert		1255 Rich	4/29/17 R	430											4	6	4		
80f	Zanelaton, Fortunata																							
81m	Carabatsos, Efstatios	96	4	1	lpc pd cert		100 Baer	4/29/18 J									350	7/1/18	Ma Wash	4	5	4		
82m	Petrus, Georgy	11	19	1	lpc cert		100 Wub	4/29/18 J									"	"	"	4	5	4		
83m	Skerk, Emilia	12	18	1	lpc		100 Healy	4/29/18 J									"	"	"	4	5	4		
84m	Kucsan, Josef	10	3	1	lpc pd cert		100 Donovan	4/29/18 C									"	"	"	4	5	4		
85m	Dankohian, Hanush	38	14	3	lpc		115 Dyckes	4/28/18 H S	330											3	6	3		
86m	Hanna																							
87m	Carabet																							
87m	Paputsakis, Emanuel	67	18	1	lpc pd cert		115 Book	4/29/18 J									350	7/1/18	Ma Wash	4	5	4		
88m	Vassileopoulos, Demetrios	97	4	1	lpc pd cert		120 Book	4/28/18 H S	4/29/18 L or 240											2	3	2		
89m	Ivanoff, Celio	4	28	1	cl		1240 Macat	4/29/18 J									350	7/1/18	Ma Wash	4	5	4		
90m	Abitas, George	67	3	1	lpc pd cert		130 Book	4/29/18 Mng	11:40											2	2	2		
91m	Galona, Giuseppina	70	3	1	lpc		1245 Donovan	4/29/18 Mng	10:15											2	2	2		
92m	Matapardos, Costas	96	16	1	lpc pd cert		100 Baer	4/30/18 J									350	7/1/18	Ma Wash	4	5	4		
93m	David, Todor	3	20	1	lpc		150 Flan	4/29/18 H S	30:17 B								350	7/1/18	Belvedere	2	2	2		
94m	Rossi, Paolo	24	11	1	lpc 2 cab. cert track		1100 McGregor	4/28/18 C									350	7/1/18	L.I.	-	2	-		
95m	Husein, Mechaioff	9	6	1	lpc ol		150 Rich	4/29/18 J									350	7/1/18	Ma Wash	4	4	4		
96m	Petrooulos, Panagis	40	24	1	lpc pd cert		205 Donovan	4/29/18 J									"	"	"	4	5	4		
97m	Vulgeropoulos, George	38	2	1	lpc cert		215 Dyckes	4/30/18 F	12:45											3	3	3		
98m	Syfogeorgio, Aristides	80	5	2	lpc		210 Piag	4/29/18 J	31/45								350	7/1/18	Ma Wash	8	8	8		
99m	George Stracopoulos	42	15	1	lpc pd cert		220 Monty	4/30/18 J	30/45								"	"	"	4	4	4		
100m	Cerdzaferis, John	36	13	1	lpc		200 Bauer	4/30/18 J									"	"	"	4	4	4		
101m	Rousenniss, Evangelos	69	1	1	lpc		220 Flan	4/29/18 J or 4												2	2	2		
102m	Gavigiopoulos, Costas	40	14	1	lpc pd cert		155 Donovan	4/30/18 J									350	7/1/18	Ma Wash	4	4	4		
103m	Orgyris, John	66	6	1	lpc cert		300 Baer	4/29/18 J	11:06											2	1	2		
104m	Assimacopoulos, Nicolas	44	12	1	lpc cert		220 Macatee	4/29/18 J	11:35											2	1	2		
March Wash 4/27																								

Martha Ward 4/27 TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

160

On S. S. MARTHA WASH AUS*AMER #5 arrived April 27, 1914, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
19m	105 Papamihalopoulos, Nicolas	41	1	1	lpc pd cert	225 Flan	10/6/14 gr 11	31	10/5									340	3/14	Ma Wash		4	4	4	
20f	106 Tsapaly, Eugenia	36	28	1	lpc pd cert Feeble Minded cert	300 Bauer	10/10/14 gr											"	"	"		4	4	4	
28m	107 Ahmed, Husimoff	9	17	1	ap cl	230 Rich	10/5 gr											"	"	"		4	4	4	
31m	108 Mechinot, Rasnoff	9	5	1	cl	230 Rich	10/5 gr											"	"	"		4	4	4	
30m	109 Manaris, Costas	36	1	1	lpc pd cert	300 Bauer	10/6 gr											"	"	"		4	4	4	
32m	110 Seordilakis, Constantinos	69	2	1	lpc (admit by Flan-challenged by 220 Jankowski)	220 Jankowski	10/29 gr											129	28	gold 12/3				2 2 2	
33m	111 Kincoff, Mito	4	29	1	cl	230 Macatee	10/5 gr											350	3/14	Ma Wash		4	4	4	
34m	112 Concalas, Michail	68	12	2	lpc cert	230 Dykes	10/20 gr											"	"	"		8	8	8	
35m	" Nicolaos																	"	"	"					
36m	113 Fradellos, Evangelos	66	27	1	lpc pd cert	300 Bauer	10/20 gr											"	"	"		8	4	4	
37m	Vasileff, George	13	11	1	lpc pd cert	235 Zamosh	10/20 gr											"	"	"		4	4	4	
38m	114 Tsapalopoulos	39	3	1	lpc pd cert	240 Rich	10/20 gr											"	"	"		4	4	4	
39m	115 Calasas, Christer	45	26	1	lpc pd cert	250 Flan	10/11/14 gr											"	"	"		4	4	4	
40m	116 Zacharatis, Alexis	45	10	1	lpc pd cert	250 Flan	10/21/14 gr 11	37	10/5									"	"	"		4	4	4	
41m	117 Bitakas, Elias	45	25	1	lpc pd cert	300 Flan	10/12/14 gr											"	"	"		4	4	4	
42m	118 Polydoros, Leonidas	33	1	1	lpc pd cert	245 Zamosh	10/10 gr											"	"	"		4	4	4	
43m	119 Skefryles, Emanuel	33	2	1	lpc pd cert	240 Zamosh	10/20 gr											110	3/14	Ma Wash		5	5	5	
44m	120 Caloyeromitros, Constantinos	41	2	2	lpc pd cert	300 Flan	10/30 gr															10	9	10	
45m	121 Dalas, Dimitrios																								
46m	John																								
47m	122 Stavra, Jean	6	7	1	lpc cert	300 Bauer	10/36 gr															2	1	2	
48m	123 Konstantinos, Panajiotis	96	27	1	lpc pd cert	250 Piag	10/20 gr											350	3/14	Ma Wash		4	4	4	
49m	124 Carayanos, Georgios	40	30	1	lpc pd cert	300 Healy	10/14 gr											"	"	"		4	4	4	
50m	125 Waszczuk, Michail	5	29		cert. SI 4/25/14 9 am	Binghy	10/16/14 gr											"	"	"		3	4	3	
51m	126 Papanicola, Haralambi	7	1-5		lpc From My Room 4/27/14	Behlert	10/20 gr											1145	4/27/14	Oceanic		4	4	4	
52m	" Trantofilis				Feeble Minded													"	"	"					
53m	" Vassiliou																	"	"	"					
54m	" Stylianos																	"	"	"					
55m	" Helen																	"	"	"					
56m	127 Castapulou, Eleni	44	16		Feeble Minded SI 4/25/14	Behlert	10/66 gr											"	"	"		1	1	1	
57m	128 Siderelis, Zafiro	66	24		Feeble Minded " "	Behlert	10/20 gr											"	"	"		1	1	1	
58m	129 Georgioff, Aimer	15	8		lpc From Hosp 4/25/14	Piaggio	10/20 gr															2	4	2	
Martha Wash 4/27																									

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

161

S. S. Martha Washington (1145 Am) arrived April 27, 1914, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
130	Soukoulis Klassios	39	4	Double manded S.I. 4/28/14	Robert	4/28/14	4/28/14									11/48	29/14	Cocaine	1	1				
131	Yaryan Prohop	5	18	DCD Track In Hoop (4/29/14)	Fitz	4/29/14	4/29/14									11	4							
132	Chryssos Theophanis	41	16	Reflected from Hoop 4/29/14	Raggis	4/29/14	4/29/14									341	5/4	Ma Wab	2	3				
133	Eliopoulos Dimitrios	38	29	DCD cert. In Hoop 4/29/14	Bycher	4/29/14	4/29/14									4	11							
134	Rapzyk Franciszek	15	13	SPC SI 5/4/14 1030	Johnson	5/4/14	5/4/14																	
135	Cusumano Michele	22	16	DCD Track In Hoop 5/4/14 See above # 144	Gjessing	5/4/14	5/4/14																	
136	Rossi Paolo	24	11	4 Track " " " "																				
137	Papageorgiou Terasti	37	1/2	SPC SI 5/4/14 1030 In Hospital	Johnson	5/4/14	5/4/14									5/4	177	HQS 140						
	Condello			Ret from Hoop 5/12/14 2 PM	"	5/12/14	5/12/14									5/12	21	H 320						
138	Dowhan, Leonly	27	14	100. dcd See above # 144	Branch	5/11/14	5/11/14									300	5/11/14	Belvedere	1	1				

384

Martha Wash 4/27

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

162

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON (Aus-AM.) arrived April 27, 1914.

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Anagnostou, Lemoine	67	6	1		To brother	10:- Cleo. Bullstead, Staten Is Bro. Stilianos A. Merrill	J	27/14	-	1	-	-
2	Lawryniuk, Dimitry	15	30	1		" tel \$	RRW Bro. Nikolay 921 O'Fallon St. Louis Mo 1st 6' 7" father a 5' below	D	28 3 ¹⁵	1	2	1	
3	Boonar, Stefan & 2 ch	16	1	3		" friend & c	3 Russian Babney St. Howard St. Newark N.J.	J	27/15	-	3	-	-
4	Sotkova, Agata	17	14	1		" friend	friend Nath Habel 164 Ridge nyc	Beh	28 1 ³⁵	1	2	1	
5	Rajczyk, Fran	15	13	1		" tel \$	29	J	4 10 ³⁰	7	7	7	
6	Alexion, Eulambia	66	26	1		" brother	Bro John 436 E 70 nyc	Beh	28 10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1	
7	Ujoic, Maria	12	10	1		" tel \$	RRW father Josef Doe 74 Beasemet Pa	D	28 11 ⁰	1	1	1	
8	Perity, Vida	10	23	1		" tel \$	Hust Mrs 386 Bway Akron O	D	29 4 ⁵	2	3	2	
9	Hawrilak, Anna	16	10	1		" sister	Cous Cath Hawrilak 515 E 70 nyc	Beh	28 9 ³	1	1	1	
10	Smajdak, Aloisia	22	5	1		" tel \$	Jath Louis 208 Euclid St Cleveland N.H.	D	29 4 ⁵	2	3	2	
11	Giorgitropoulos, Fotoula	96	12	1		" tel \$	RRW Uncle Costas Vasileopoulos 13 main Dover	D	28 11 ⁰	1	1	1	
12	Seninkowa, Silesta	1	27	1		" arrange ticket	Hust Amosher Box 130 North Portland Me	D	1 10 ⁵	4	4	4	
13	Stolica, Mate	3	17	1		" brother	Bro Nik 288-16 St Portland Me	D	29 12	2	2	2	
14	Papadopoulos, Zenovia (Cabin)	13	10	1		" Canada	Bank, Ottawa Ont. Can. RR to her, Nick Pappas, 97 St. 6	B	27/15	-	1	-	-
15	Krisman, Teresa	19	30	1		" sister	Sis, Sphanna St. St. Louis	B	1 12 ⁰	-	-	-	-
16	Sidereli, Zofiro	66	25	1		" med exm.	29	D	28 14 ⁵	1	2	1	
17	Tanackow, Katka & ch	10	24	2		" tel \$	Hust Milan 386 Bway Akron O	D	29 4 ⁵	4	6	4	
18	Knezevic, Ivan	17	14	1		" tel \$	Jath Marks 208 Euclid St Cleveland	D	29 12	2	2	2	
19	Ortynsky, Michal	15	28	1		" med exm.	RRW Mikolay Box 1230 Hamtramck Mich Pa	Beh	28 11	1	1	1	
20	Lewczuk, Peter	16	7	1		" med exm.	RRW Jasyl Nowrocki 2505 Penn ave Pittsburg	D	28 11 ³⁰	1	1	1	
21	Bubic, Anna & 3 ch	22	21	4		" tel \$	Hust in lrs 118 Curtis St. St. Louis Miss 6	D	29 12	8	8	8	
22	Sowoboda, Janosne & ch	22	13	1		" husband	Mrs. Janos, 342 E. 121 St. J	J	27/14	-	1	-	-
23	Barisio, Anna & 3 ch	80	10	1		" husband	Mrs. Mike 545 W. 59 St. J. Pa	J	1 14 ²	-	3	-	-
24	Svetlioic, Maria	22	12	1		" tel \$	RRW Hust Mate 110 Smithfield Pittsburg	D	28 3 ¹⁵	1	2	1	
25	Bederian, Sido & 4 ch	41	14	5		" husband	Mrs. Seaded B. 235 East 24 St J N.Y.C.	J	27/2	-	5	-	-
26	Papageorgiou, Sevasti & ch	37	1	2		" tel \$	Conello Hoop 4/18/14 ymca S.I.	J	4 11 ⁰⁰	8	8	8	
27	Zalamika, Catina	37	6	1		" int. hus.	ymca Ellis Island	Beh	28 10 ³⁰	1	1	1	
28	Kohn, Ilona & ch	10	26	2		" tel \$	Hust Sam 1817 Lakeide Ave Cleveland 173 St. Nicholas Ave Brooklyn	D	29 4 ⁵	4	6	4	
29	Kleinknecht, Friedrika	11	15	1		" sister	Mrs. Louise Kissman R. 6 to Mrs. Enito 1711-3 St Sacramento California	J	27/16	-	1	-	-
	Angio, Angelica & 2 ch	12	11	3		" tel \$		J	5/12	30	30	30	

WASHINGTON APR 27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

919

nm

Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the **CALABRIA**, *Sailing there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NAPLES UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, *all* correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

164

Sworn to before me this *APR 26 1914* day of *190*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

Apr 27 14

11-1115

Actual Revenue

	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	8
2nd Cabin		
Steorage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Steorage	
Total	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo*, *April 10th*, 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Purro</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	30	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelluzza	mother in law <i>Francesca Garuffi</i> in <i>Castelluzza</i>	No	Kansas City
2	<i>Musso</i>	<i>Giosa</i>	17	f	dress maker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelluzza	mother <i>Francesca Garuffi</i> in <i>Castelluzza</i>	No	Kansas City
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

1914

11229

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
				By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	Self	200	yes	1906/1913	Kandahar City	brother in law Leonardo Anco	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark brown	brown	Italy	Campobello			
2	no	husband	no	no		no	brother in law at alone	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	brown	Italy	Castelvetrano			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. M. Matthew MASTER**, of the **ITALABRIA**, from **NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Matthew
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at **NEW YORK**

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Raffaele de Martino*, Surgeon of the **CALABRIA**, *Sailing Thence with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NAPLES UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *October*, 190*0*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples, April 9, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Conte	Carlo	32	m	sailor	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father in law Raffaele Contino	NY New York
2	Maresca	Felice	3	m	housewife	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father in law Raffaele Contino	NY New York
3	Maresca	Maria	3	f	housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Father in law Raffaele Contino	NY New York
4	Maresca	Giuseppe	6	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Uncle	NY New York
5	Maresca	Felice	1	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Uncle	NY New York
6	Maresca	Michael	2	m			Italian	Italian	Italy		NY New York
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK

APR 26 1914

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. M. Mathew** MASTER, of the **CALABRIA**, from **NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Sworn* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Mathew
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, MASTER
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Calabrese, Surgeon of the State of New York, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the 1 alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

168

add

Det. & reviewed
 1 alien

Billed April 29/1914

arr Apr. 27/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Calabria* 1-5 sailing from *Palermo* 3-8 April 10th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Captive. Calm. Mexican.	Resident of Special Inquiries In Transit. Claimant to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
1					Whelan	Patrick	30		M	Seaman on board this steamer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Scottish	Glasgow		None
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Matthew, of the S. S. Calabria, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele D. Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Living here with do
(State whether Surgeon, or Acting Surgeon, or employed by County Board, or otherwise.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

James E. Murphy
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4639

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from

NAPLES

9 APR 14 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</									
-----------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-JORK

APR 26 1914

191

171

11-4618											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	Mass Springfield no	Self	25	yes	Mass Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
2	Mass Springfield no	Self	25	no	Mass Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
3	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	2167 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
4	Mass Springfield no	Self	25	no	Cousin Agostino Pellegrino	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
5	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
6	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	325 East 112 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
7	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
8	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
9	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
10	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
11	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
12	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
13	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
14	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
15	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
16	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
17	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
18	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
19	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
20	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
21	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
22	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
23	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
24	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
25	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
26	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
27	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
28	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
29	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					
30	N.Y. New York no	Self	25	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy, Guadalupe					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Matthew MASTER**, of the **CALABRIA**, from **NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **APRIL**, 19 **1914**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele de Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Julius Thewissen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 26 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES - 9 APR 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
												Family Name.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.	RESIDENT IN: U. S. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.										
1			Guidaletta	Nicola	17	M	Sailor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Molfetta	Mother, Cataligia, Sappi
2			Pace	Gioccondo	17	F	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Brugga	Mother, Domenico
3			Rosetti	Cunaro	23	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Perugia	Mother, Rosetta, Sappi
4			Musto	Giuseppe	33	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Napoli	Wife, Fortina, Sappi
5			Lisabian	Maria	38	F	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Gravina	Conte di Mola, Sappi
6			Lisabian	Parquellina	9	F	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Gravina	father, Michele
7			Lisabian	Maria	18	F	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Gravina	Grand father, Michele
8			Pabli	Antonia	49	F	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Gravina	Mother, Rosetta
9			Cardone	Michele	16	M	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Secondigliano	Mother, Rosetta
10			Cioccia	Gioccondo	19	F	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	Secondigliano
11			Pricola	Angela	22	F	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	Brother, Rosetta
12			Ruques	Rosaria	17	F	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	father, Giuseppe
13			Ponticelli	Domenico	26	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	Antonia, Alberona
14			Cinelli	Guiseppina	24	F	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	father, Giovanni
15			Guidi	Carmela	37	F	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	Wife, Rosetta, Sappi
16			Comito	Nicola	3	M	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	father, Giuseppe
17			Comito	Franco	1	M	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	father, Giuseppe
18			Comito	M. Donata	4	F	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	father, Giuseppe
19			Quitani	Amedeo	26	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	Wife, Rosetta, Sappi
20			Fiorentino	Gioccondo	31	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	father, Giuseppe
21			Barba	Carmine	34	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	father, Giuseppe
22			D'Orsi	Diego	23	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	father, Giuseppe
23			Carillo	Giuseppe	43	M	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	father, Giuseppe
24			Camillo	Gioccondo	18	M	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	father, Giuseppe
25			Deligato	Benedetto	23	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	father, Giuseppe
26			Camillo	Franco	18	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	father, Giuseppe
27			Camillo	Vincenzo	23	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	father, Giuseppe
28			Rizzo	Salvati	30	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	father, Giuseppe
29			Miele	Luigi	17	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	father, Giuseppe
30			Palladino	Pietro	41	M	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Alberona	father, Giuseppe

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

2

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.									
												25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	N.Y.	Waverley	for father	25	no	n	n	father Francisco M. Waverley, 275 5th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown Chestnut	—	Italy	Molfetta		
2	N.Y.	N York	for cousin	25	no	no	n	Cousin Doloresa Rossetti 29 Cornelia Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair Chestnut	scar on throat	Italy	Severgn		
3	N.Y.	N York	for brother	25	n	n	n	Brother Oscar 29 Cornelia Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown Chestnut	scar on right eye	Italy	Severgn		
4	N.Y.	Pittsburg	for self	25	n	n	n	Cousin Joseph 912 1/2 N. York Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown Chestnut	scar on left neck	Italy	Maple		
5	Mem.	St. Paul	for husband	25	no	n	n	husband Toriano Zinatta 119 W 3rd Street	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	brown Chestnut	scar on left leg	Italy	San Marco Cap.		
6	Mem.	St. Paul	for father	25	no	n	n	father Paul Mem.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown Chestnut		Italy	San Marco Cap.		
7	Mem.	St. Paul	for brother	25	no	n	n	Brother Joseph Furman 119 W 3rd Street St. Paul Mem.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair Chestnut		Italy	Boysen Gr.		
8	N.Y.	B'lyn	for husband	25	no	n	n	husband Joseph Cardone, President	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown Chestnut		Italy	Secundylan		
9	N.Y.	B'lyn	for father	20	no	n	n	father Fred 23 B'lyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown Chestnut		Italy	Secundylan		
10	N.Y.	Orange	for brother	25	no	n	n	Brother Giovanni 107 Bedford St. East Orange	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	— Chestnut		Italy	Alberon		
11	N.Y.	Orange	for self	25	no	n	n	John Perico 1125 Con. Street, Orange, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark Chestnut		Italy	Alberon		
12	N.Y.	Orange	for self	25	no	n	n	Uncle Pasquale Giambattista 1125 Con. Street, Orange, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	— Chestnut		Italy	Alberon		
13	N.Y.	N York	for brother-in-law	25	no	n	n	Brother-in-law 50 N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n Chestnut	scar on chin	Italy	Carver		
14	N.Y.	B'lyn	for brother	25	no	n	n	Brother 150 N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair Chestnut		Italy	Carver		
15	N.Y.	N York	for husband	25	no	n	n	husband 140 1/2 N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair Chestnut		Italy	Guadalupe		
16	N.Y.	N York	for father	—	no	n	n	Raffaele Comit 439, 41, 43, 45	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— Chestnut		Italy	Guadalupe		
17	N.Y.	N York	for father	—	no	n	n	Blacker Kret	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— Chestnut		Italy	Guadalupe		
18	N.Y.	N York	for father	—	no	n	n	Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— Chestnut		Italy	Guadalupe		
19	N.Y.	N York	for self	25	no	n	n	Cousin Barbara Boman 337 East 62 St. N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown Chestnut		Italy	Colony		
20	Conn	New Haven	for brother	25	no	n	n	Brother Joseph 30 Daisy Street New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	— Chestnut		Italy	Joseph		
21	Ba	Phila	for self	25	no	n	n	Brother Antonio Barba 208 Montross Street Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair Chestnut		Italy	Olevent		
22	Conn	Winsted	for brother	25	no	n	n	Brother Luigi D'Orsi 97 Winsted Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	— Chestnut		Italy	Montez		
23	Conn	Winsted	for son-in-law	25	no	n	n	Son-in-law 100 Main St 10 Maple St Winsted Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown Chestnut	scar on lower lip	Italy	Fordham		
24	N.Y.	Cortland	for self	25	no	n	n	Brother Carmelo 85 Bartlett Ave Cortland N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good Chestnut		Italy	Cortland		
25	N.Y.	Cortland	for self	25	no	n	n	Brother Delgado 100 Cortland N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good Chestnut		Italy	Cortland		
26	N.Y.	Cortland	for self	25	no	n	n	Brother Joseph 85 Bartlett Ave Cortland	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good Chestnut	scar on right eye	Italy	Cortland		
27	N.Y.	Cortland	for self	25	no	n	n	Brother Joseph 85 Bartlett Ave Cortland	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good Chestnut	scar on left eye	Italy	Cortland		
28	N.Y.	N York	for self	25	no	n	n	Brother D. J. 14 N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good Chestnut		Italy	Boysen		
29	N.Y.	Rocky Hill	for father	25	no	n	n	father 154 N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good Chestnut	scar on forehead	Italy	Carver		
30	Ohio	Cleveland	for self	25	no	n	n	Brother 217 West 103 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good Chestnut		Italy	Boysen		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. M. Matthew MASTER**, of the **ITALY**, from **NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **APRIL**, 1914.

at **NEW YORK**

MASTER

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Lucius W. Harewitz, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

James S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4628

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from

NAPLES

9 APR 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
57											Venditti	Angelo	17	m	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caprinone	Uncle Rocco Commato
58											Garnieri	Attilio Angelo	22	m	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cetico	father Felice Angelo
59											Cuccurullo	Maddalena	17	f	laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vitellulmar	Grand Mother Gracia
60											Di Santis	Anna	17	f	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vitellulmar	father Grazio Di Santis
61											Cioffi	Annunziata	26	f	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vitellulmar	father Cioffi Pasquale
62											Pera	Giuseppina	16	m	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ruozzi	father Domenico
63											Quattullo	Rocco	29	m	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ruozzi	Wife Carmelo Ruozzi
64											Marra	Pasquale	24	m	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Germano	Brother Antonio
65											Di Florio	Pentaccone	25	m	laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Spinari	Wife Maria Spinari
66											Quigliano	Francesco	45	m	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuseppe	Wife Concetta Carboni
67											Quattafiero	Luigi	17	m	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ottaviano	father Giuseppe
68											Ambrosio	Raffaele	17	m	laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuseppe	mother Leone Faversa
69											Servolino	Speranza	21	f	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuseppe	father Concetta Carboni
70											Pionere	Roberto	25	m	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aversa	father Silvio
71											Pisi	Agostino	19	m	laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Lucia	father Silvio
72											Pisi	Lucrezia	22	m	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Lucia	father Concetta Carboni
73											Serrante	Remolo	25	m	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	Wife Margherita Maria
74											Orbetini	Ornato	33	m	laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	Wife Formello
75											Faticonti	Virgilio	20	m	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genzano	Wife Laura Scipiodi
76											Colacci	Adolfo	26	m	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terme	Wife Genzano
77											Ruggieri	Emilia	18	f	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	father Angelo
78											De Felice	Nicola	32	m	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	Wife Formello
79											Catto	Agostino	36	m	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	Wife Maria Formello
80											Mercuri	Eugenio	28	m	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	Wife Formello
81											Sera	Severino	26	f	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	Wife Formello
82											Siciliano	Commato	4	m	laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	Wife Formello
83											Carlomi	Almerindo	25	m	laborer	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	Wife Formello
84											Siciliano	Commato	4	m	laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	Wife Formello
85											Siciliano	Commato	4	m	laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	Wife Formello
86											Siciliano	Commato	4	m	laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	Wife Formello
87											Siciliano	Commato	4	m	laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	Wife Formello
88											Siciliano	Commato	4	m	laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	Wife Formello
89											Siciliano	Commato	4	m	laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	Wife Formello
90											Siciliano	Commato	4	m	laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	Wife Formello
91											Siciliano	Commato	4	m	laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	Wife Formello
92											Siciliano	Commato	4	m	laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formello	Wife Formello

List No. 3

3

175

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1905.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Carpinone		
2	Ed. Pueblo	no	Brother	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Celico		
3	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
4	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
5	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
6	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
7	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
8	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
9	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
10	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
11	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
12	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
13	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
14	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
15	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
16	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
17	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
18	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
19	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
20	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
21	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
22	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
23	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
24	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
25	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
26	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	3 7	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
27	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
28	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
29	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		
30	Ed. Pueblo	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe Penelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Chestnut	Italy	Pietri		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. M. Mathew** MASTER of the **CALABRIA**, from **NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele S. Martano, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Living There with do
(State whether Surgeon "and" or "without" or "employed by" owner thereof as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this APRIL 11 day of 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

James E. Murphy
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Can

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from

NAPLES

9 April 1914

(This space for use by Government officials)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		
	U. S. Citizen.		U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		
1										
2					D'Addato	Vincenzo	25	m	labourer	no
3					Michielli	Gerardo	17	m	labourer	no
4					D'Agostini	Martino	26	m	labourer	yes
5					Borgia	Giovanni	17	m	labourer	no
6					Lombardi	Giovanni	32	m	labourer	no
7					Carniciale	Giovanni	24	m	labourer	no
8					Franco	Francesco	22	m	labourer	no
9					Carniciale	Giuseppe	38	m	labourer	no
10					Tiberti	Antonio	16	m	labourer	yes
11					Cori	Paris	20	m	labourer	yes
12					Pollegioni	Martino	17	m	labourer	yes
13					Antepinto	Nicola	24	m	labourer	yes
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

4

Arriving at Port of

NEW-JORK

APR 27 1911

, 191

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes												
ANT ALIEN 1	Canada	Montreal	yes	cousin	25 no	Cousin, <i>Hermano</i> <i>Reino</i> <i>Reino</i> 518 St James Street Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut		Italy S. Romano
2	Canada	Montreal	yes	brother	25 no	brother <i>Giorgio</i> 518 St James Street Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut		Italy S. Romano
3	Canada	Toronto	yes	uncle	30 yes	Uncle <i>Corre</i> <i>Pio</i> 48 St Centre Avenue Toronto	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut		Italy Montorio
4	Canada	Toronto	yes	Self	30 no	brother <i>Angelo</i> 18 St Centre Avenue Toronto	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Brown	Chestnut		Italy Montorio
5	Canada	Montreal	yes	father	25 no	father in <i>Saint</i> <i>Cardule</i> francisco 518 James Street Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut		Italy Montorio
6	Canada	Toronto	yes	Self	30 no	brother in <i>Saint</i> <i>Cardule</i> 298 Main Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut		Italy Montorio
7	Canada	Toronto	yes	Self	30 no	Cousin <i>Barlone</i> <i>francisco</i> 298 Main Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut		Italy Montorio
8	Canada	Toronto	yes	Self	30 no	Cousin <i>Barlone</i> <i>francisco</i> 298 Main Ave Toronto	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut		Italy Montorio
9	Canada	Montreal	yes	Self	26 no	father <i>Pietro</i> 518 St James Street Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut		Italy Montorio
10	Canada	Montreal	yes	Self	25 no	brother <i>Pante</i> 518 St James Street Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut		Italy Montorio
11	Canada	Montreal	yes	Self	45 no	Uncle <i>Allegiani</i> <i>francisco</i> Montreal 518 James Street Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Brown	Chestnut		Italy Montorio
NT ALIEN 12	Canada	Calgary	yes	Self	30 yes	brother <i>francisco</i> 434 12 Ave South Calgary	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut		Italy Montorio
13							no	no	no	good	no						
14							no	no	no	good	no						
15							no	no	no	good	no						
16							no	no	no	good	no						
17							no	no	no	good	no						
18							no	no	no	good	no						
19							no	no	no	good	no						
20							no	no	no	good	no						
21							no	no	no	good	no						
22							no	no	no	good	no						
23							no	no	no	good	no						
24							no	no	no	good	no						
25							no	no	no	good	no						
26							no	no	no	good	no						
27							no	no	no	good	no						
28							no	no	no	good	no						
29							no	no	no	good	no						
30							no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. M. Matthew MASTER**, of the **CALABRIA**, from **NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

MASTER

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martinis, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Sailing Peruville, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

Thomas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5A

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from

NAPLES

9 APR 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.								
93			Codaro Giuseppe	30	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Lammayan
94			Carconi Angelo	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Antiodoro
95			Carloni Girolamo	17	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Antiodoro
96			Lican Silvio Nicola	27	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Montelone
97			Oriniboli Giuseppe	58	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Pesti
98			Maderno Maria	23	f	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Pesti
99			Intogna Angelina	4	f		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Melizzano
100			Intogna Parmine	2	f		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Melizzano
101			Intogna Antonio	3	f		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Melizzano
102								Italian	Italian South	Italy
103								Italian	Italian South	Italy
104								Italian	Italian South	Italy
105								Italian	Italian South	Italy
106								Italian	Italian South	Italy
107								Italian	Italian South	Italy
108								Italian	Italian South	Italy
109								Italian	Italian South	Italy
110								Italian	Italian South	Italy
111								Italian	Italian South	Italy
112								Italian	Italian South	Italy
113								Italian	Italian South	Italy
114								Italian	Italian South	Italy
115								Italian	Italian South	Italy
116								Italian	Italian South	Italy
117								Italian	Italian South	Italy
118								Italian	Italian South	Italy
119								Italian	Italian South	Italy
120								Italian	Italian South	Italy
121								Italian	Italian South	Italy
122								Italian	Italian South	Italy
123								Italian	Italian South	Italy
124								Italian	Italian South	Italy
125								Italian	Italian South	Italy
126								Italian	Italian South	Italy
127								Italian	Italian South	Italy
128								Italian	Italian South	Italy
129								Italian	Italian South	Italy
130								Italian	Italian South	Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

3A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

5

179

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 26 1914

.., 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1903.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa. Wilkes Barre	yes	Cousin	25 yrs 1881 Wilkes Barre Pa	14 Southampton Street, Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	5	5	Ruddy Chestnut	Italy S. Maria
2	Mass Boston	yes	Self	3 no	31 Charles Street Boston	no	no	5	6	Brown Chestnut	Italy Introdoo
3	Mass Boston	yes	Self	30 no	280 Charles Street Boston	no	no	4	5	Brown Chestnut	Italy Introdoo
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	Self	25 yrs 1881 Brooklyn	664 Washington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	5	5	Ruddy Chestnut	Italy Montecore
5	N.Y. Hamersburg	no	Self	25 yrs 1881 Hamersburg	Box 72 Hamersburg	no	no	5	5	Ruddy Chestnut	Italy Flat
6	N.Y. Albany	yes	Self	25 yrs 1881 Albany	119 West 10th Albany	no	no	5	5	Ruddy Chestnut	Italy Flat
7	N.Y. Albany	yes	Self	25 yrs 1881 Albany	119 West 10th Albany	no	no	5	5	Ruddy Chestnut	Italy Flat
8	Pa. Donora	yes	Husband	16 yrs 1881 Donora	Box 453 Donora Pa	no	no	4	3	Brown Chestnut	Italy S. Donat
9	Pa. Donora	yes	Father	yes 1881 no	Box 453 Donora Pa	no	no	-	-	Brown Chestnut	Italy S. Donat
10	Pa. Donora	yes	Father	yes 1881 no	Box 453 Donora Pa	no	no	-	-	Brown Chestnut	Italy S. Donat
11	Pa. Donora	yes	Father	no	Box 453 Donora Pa	no	no	-	-	Brown Chestnut	Italy S. Donat
12						no	no				
13						no	no				
14						no	no				
15						no	no				
16						no	no				
17						no	no				
18						no	no				
19						no	no				
20						no	no				
21						no	no				
22						no	no				
23						no	no				
24						no	no				
25						no	no				
26						no	no				
27						no	no				
28						no	no				
29						no	no				
30						no	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Matthew MASTER**, of the **CALABRIA**, from **NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1914, 1914.

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5 A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Sailing Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this APR 26 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES

9 APR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
35	1		Schiavo	Gabriel	42	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Wife Brunchi Clara
36	2		Schiavo	Ciro	10	m	nil	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	mother Brunchi Clara
37	3		Lascia	Maria Michela	47	f	Housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Brother in Law Cirilla
38	4		Lona	Luino	11	m	nil	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Spauran	father Cirilla
39	5		Lona	Vittorio	5	m	nil	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	father Cirilla
40	6		Lona	Guida	3	f	nil	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	mother Cirilla
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

APR 14 1914

191

181

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to engage in any other lawful occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	N.Y. York no	self	\$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	no	Italy	Arzano
2	N.Y. York no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	no	Italy	Arzano
3	Mass Worcester no	self	\$30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	no	Italy	Spasiano
4	Mass Worcester no	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	no	Italy	Spasiano
5	Mass Worcester no	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	no	Italy	Spasiano
6	Mass Worcester no	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	no	Italy	Spasiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. M. Mathew**, **MASTER**, of the **CALABRIA**, from **NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 127 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from

PALERMO

10 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1			Di Carlo	14	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Selafani
2			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Selafani
3			Di Carlo	43	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
4			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
5			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
6			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
7			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
8			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
9			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
10			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
11			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
12			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
13			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
14			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
15			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
16			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
17			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
18			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
19			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
20			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
21			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
22			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
23			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
24			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
25			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
26			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro
27			Di Carlo	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

183

APR 28 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	N.Y.	New York	father	no	no	father Carmelo Di Carlo, mother Savata Maria 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Sclafani
2	N.Y.	New York	father	no	no	father Carmelo Di Carlo, mother Savata Maria 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Sicily	Sclafani
3	Can	Hamilton Ont.	self	no	no	wife Calogera Scandura 1350 Bag St Hamilton Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Racalunato
4	Can	Hamilton Ont.	father	no	no	mother Calogera Scandura 1350 Bag St Hamilton Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Sicily	Racalunato
5	N.Y.	New York	self	no	no	wife Maurella Scandura 1350 Bag St Hamilton Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown		Sicily	Racalunato
6	Pa	Philadelphia	self	no	no	Uncle Anna Giorgio 600 10th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Bellocchio
7	N.Y.	New York	self	no	no	Brother Umberto Scandura, brother 661 East Avenue 37th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown		Sicily	Janaro
8	N.Y.	New York	self	no	no	Uncle Beniamino Scandura 1368 16th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Palermo
9	N.Y.	New York	self	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Scandura 101 West 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown		Sicily	San Giuseppe
10	N.Y.	New York	brother in law	no	no	Brother Carmelo Scandura 2214 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
11	N.Y.	New York	brother in law	no	no	Brother Carmelo Scandura 2214 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		Sicily	Palermo
12	N.Y.	New York	father	no	no	Uncle Carmelo Scandura 2217 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Sicily	Palermo
13	N.Y.	New York	father	no	no	Uncle Carmelo Scandura 2217 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Sicily	Palermo
14	N.Y.	New York	self	no	no	father Carmelo Scandura 602 N. Oakley Blvd Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio
15	N.Y.	New York	self	no	no	brother Carmelo Scandura 2123 3rd St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio
16	N.Y.	New York	self	no	no	brother Carmelo Scandura 2123 3rd St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio
17	N.Y.	New York	self	no	no	father Carmelo Scandura 2123 3rd St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio
18	N.Y.	New York	brother in law	no	no	brother Carmelo Scandura 2123 3rd St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio
19	N.Y.	New York	brother in law	no	no	brother Carmelo Scandura 2123 3rd St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio
20	N.Y.	New York	brother in law	no	no	brother Carmelo Scandura 2123 3rd St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio
21	N.Y.	New York	brother in law	no	no	brother Carmelo Scandura 2123 3rd St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio
22	N.Y.	New York	brother in law	no	no	brother Carmelo Scandura 2123 3rd St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio
23	N.Y.	New York	brother in law	no	no	brother Carmelo Scandura 2123 3rd St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio
24	N.Y.	New York	brother in law	no	no	brother Carmelo Scandura 2123 3rd St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio
25	N.Y.	New York	brother in law	no	no	brother Carmelo Scandura 2123 3rd St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio
26	N.Y.	New York	brother in law	no	no	brother Carmelo Scandura 2123 3rd St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio
27	N.Y.	New York	brother in law	no	no	brother Carmelo Scandura 2123 3rd St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio
28	N.Y.	New York	brother in law	no	no	brother Carmelo Scandura 2123 3rd St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio
29	N.Y.	New York	brother in law	no	no	brother Carmelo Scandura 2123 3rd St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio
30	N.Y.	New York	brother in law	no	no	brother Carmelo Scandura 2123 3rd St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W.^m Matthew MASTER**, of the **CALABRIA**, from **NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **APRIL**, 19**14**,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Marting, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Calabria here writes to
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914 day of APRIL, 19
 at NEW YORK

John E. Murphy
 Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO 10 APR 1914 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.	12	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.		Country of which citizen or subject.	1 Race or People	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
									Country.	City or Town.		
ADMITTED			Sciarrabone	Antonino	64	0	W. H. Wife	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti
ADMITTED			Cortona	—	58	✓	M. Labourer	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Petrapazza
21	3		Battista	Concetta	21	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
4	1		Lundina	Barbara	18	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
5			Cherina	Giuseppe	17	✓	M. Labourer	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
6	6/7-808	249218	Battista	Concetta	33	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
7	6/12/13	249218	Cherina	—	26	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
8			Di Benedetti	Bartho	21	✓	M. Labourer	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
9			Cornazza	Praxia	11	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
10			Cherina	—	32	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
11			Lo Presti	Rosalina	9	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
12			Lo Presti	—	11	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
13			Lo Presti	—	2	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
14			Lo Presti	—	12	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
15			Lo Presti	—	15	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
16			Lo Presti	—	17	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
17			Lo Presti	—	18	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
18			Lo Presti	—	19	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
19			Lo Presti	—	20	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
20			Lo Presti	—	21	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
21			Lo Presti	—	22	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
22			Lo Presti	—	23	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
23			Lo Presti	—	24	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
24			Lo Presti	—	25	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
25			Lo Presti	—	26	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
26			Lo Presti	—	27	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
27			Lo Presti	—	28	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
28			Lo Presti	—	29	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
29			Lo Presti	—	30	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto
30			Lo Presti	—	31	✓	M. ch	ch	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Regalbuto

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 26 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
State.	City or Town.				If Yes Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	London		son	40		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
2	New York		son	20		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
3	New York		son	17	9/10/13 New York	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
4	New York		mother	no		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
5	New York		son	16		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
6	New York		son	30		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
7	New York		son	30	9/10/13 New York	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
8	New York		son	60	9/10/13 New York	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
9	New York		son	25		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
10	New York		son	25	yes 1910 New York	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
11	New York		mother	no	yes do do	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
12	New York		mother	no		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
13	New York		mother	no		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
14	New York		son	80		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
15	New York		son	no		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
16	New York		son	no		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
17	New York		son	no		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
18	New York		son	50		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
19	New York		son	40		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
20	New York		son	25		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
21	New York		son	25		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
22	New York		son	25		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
23	New York		son	25		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
24	New York		son	25		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
25	New York		son	25		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
26	New York		son	25		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
27	New York		son	25		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
28	New York		son	25		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
29	New York		son	25		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	
30	New York		son	25		brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellammare	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. M. Matthew** **MASTER**, of the **CALABRIA**, from **NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **May**, 19**18**,
at **NEW YORK**
W. M. Matthew
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Sailing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 10 day of April, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

8 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO 10 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. & C. citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.	
1								Carriato	18	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Carriato	Father	Carriato
2								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
3								Quintana	23	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
4								Lo Giudice	21	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lo Giudice	Father	Lo Giudice
5								Lo Giudice	18	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lo Giudice	Father	Lo Giudice
6								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
7								Quintana	23	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
8								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
9								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
10								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
11								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
12								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
13								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
14								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
15								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
16								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
17								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
18								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
19								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
20								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
21								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
22								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
23								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
24								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
25								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
26								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
27								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
28								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
29								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana
30								Quintana	10	✓	M	Ston	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Quintana	Father	Quintana

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 26 1914

187

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																		
	State.	City or Town.											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.																	
1	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 11	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Canicatti																	
2	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					father 22 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no		do	do			Sicily	Canicatti																	
3	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 8	Ruddy	Brown	scar on cheek		Sicily	Canicatti																	
4	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 4	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Canicatti																	
5	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no		do	do			Sicily	Canicatti																	
6	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Canicatti																	
7	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Canicatti																	
8	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	scar on forehead		Sicily	Canicatti																	
9	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	scar on forehead		Sicily	Canicatti																	
10	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	scar on forehead		Sicily	Canicatti																	
11	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	4 8	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Canicatti																	
12	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 -	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Canicatti																	
13	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Canicatti																	
14	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Canicatti																	
15	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	4 11	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Canicatti																	
16	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	4 12	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Canicatti																	
17	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 11	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Canicatti																	
18	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	scar on forehead		Sicily	Canicatti																	
19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Canicatti																	
20	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Canicatti																	
21	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	4 8	do	do			Sicily	Canicatti																	
22	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no		do	do			Sicily	Canicatti																	
23	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no		do	do			Sicily	Canicatti																	
24	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no		do	do			Sicily	Canicatti																	
25	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue scar on eye		Sicily	Canicatti																	
26	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	gray scar on eye		Sicily	Canicatti																	
27	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	scar on eye		Sicily	Canicatti																	
28	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Canicatti																	
29	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no	4 10	do	do			Sicily	Canicatti																	
30	NEW YORK	NEW YORK					Brother Maria Michini	no	no	no	no		do	do			Sicily	Canicatti																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. M. Matthew** **MASTER**, of the **CALABRIA**, from **NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Sailing Thewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from

PALERMO

10 APR 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
58			Lucia	11	F	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
59			Giuseppe	13	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
60			Antonino	11	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
61			Giuseppe	16	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
62			Giuseppe	21	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
63			Salvatore	21	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
64			Concetta	11	F	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
65			Di Martino	38	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
66			Rosa	19	F	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
67			Leopardo	16	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
68			Occhipinti	16	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
69			Giuseppe	22	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
70			Chiara	33	F	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
71			Carrauro	34	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
72			Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
73			Anna	7	F	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
74			Giuseppe	21	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
75			Alotta	20	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
76			Di Lillo	11	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
77			Aprile	38	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
78			Bartoli	21	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
79			Giuseppe	21	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
80			Luathrochi	36	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
81			Di Rosa	11	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
82			Giuseppe	8	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
83			Marino	26	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
84			Marino	24	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia
85			Giuseppe	33	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Santa Lucia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 26 1914

... 191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25										26										27										28										29									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																																					
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.																																																						
1	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
2	N.Y.	Patterson	father	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	do	do			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
3	N.Y.	Patterson	father	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	do	do			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
4	N.Y.	Patterson	father	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	do	do			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
5	N.Y.	Patterson	gran mother	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	do	do			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
6	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on chin		Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
7	N.Y.	Patterson	husband	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	Black	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
8	N.Y.	Patterson	father	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
9	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
10	N.Y.	Patterson	husband	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
11	N.Y.	Patterson	father	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
12	N.Y.	Patterson	father	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
13	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
14	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
15	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
16	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
17	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
18	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
19	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
20	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
21	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
22	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
23	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
24	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
25	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
26	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
27	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
28	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
29	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					
30	N.Y.	Patterson	Self	50	no						no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Santacroce																																																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Matthew MASTER**, of the **ITALABRIA**, from **NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer:

Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from

PALERMO

10

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country.	City or Town.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country of which citizen or subject.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
80	1		7. Caudito	24	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
81	2		Idi	4	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
82	3		Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
83	4		Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
84	5		Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
85			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
86			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
87			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
88			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
89			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
90			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
91			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
92			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
93			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
94			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
95			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
96			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
97			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
98			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
99			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
100			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
101			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
102			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
103			Idi	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4028

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
													Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	New York	Yes	Self	30	no	Husband Jide Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Ruddy blonde	blue	mild on face		Sicily	Modica	
2	New York	Yes	Father	no	no	Father Jide Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	do do	do do				Sicily	Modica	
3	New York	Yes	Father	no	no	Father Jide Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	do do	do do				Sicily	Modica	
4	New York	Yes	Father	no	no	Father Jide Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	do do	do do				Sicily	Modica	
5	New York	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	brown			Sicily	Pa. Eupredale	
6	New York	Yes	Uncle	30	no	Uncle Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	brown			Sicily	Pa. Eupredale	
7	New York	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	black	brown	hair on forehead	Sicily	Palermo	
8	New York	Yes	Uncle	no	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	black			Sicily	Palermo	
9	New York	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	brown	hair on cheek		Sicily	Palermo	
10	Albany	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	brown	hair on forehead		Sicily	Palermo	
11	Albany	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	black	brown	hair on forehead	Sicily	Palermo	
12	Albany	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	blonde	blue		Sicily	Palermo	
13	Albany	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo	
14	Albany	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	blonde	brown		Sicily	Palermo	
15	Albany	Yes	Brother in law	25	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	brown			Sicily	Palermo	
16	Albany	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark	brown	hair on forehead		Sicily	Palermo	
17	Albany	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	3 3	Dark	black	brown	hair on cheek	Sicily	Palermo	
18	Albany	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	brown	hair on forehead		Sicily	Palermo	
19	Albany	Yes	Husband	no	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	grey			Sicily	Palermo	
20	Albany	Yes	Father	no	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do			Sicily	Palermo	
21	Albany	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	hair on eye brow		Sicily	Palermo	
22	Albany	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo	
23	Albany	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo	
24	Albany	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo	
25	Albany	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo	
26	Albany	Yes	Father	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo	
27	Albany	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Palermo	
28	New York	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	brown	hair on cheek		Sicily	Palermo	
29	New York	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	hair on cheek		Sicily	Palermo	
30	New York	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Alfonso Bonghkeppie 120 Hill Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	black	brown		Sicily	Palermo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W.^m Matthew** **MASTER**, of the **CALABRIA**, from **NAPLES** **SALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *APR*, 19*14*,
at **NEW YORK**

Chas E. Temple
Immigration Officer.

W. Matthew
MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaello De Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Luling Threewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1921
at NEW YORK

Chris E. Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from

PALESTINE

10 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
108			Piscitello	Engrino	16	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Milidello's father Giuseppe Piscitello Milidello's
109			Piscitello	Vincenzo	56	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mariauopoli wife Maria Emmauola Mariauopoli
110			Piscitello	Antonio	39	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mariauopoli sister Franco Gaetano Mariauopoli
111			Piscitello	Epifania	11	F	None	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mariauopoli uncle Franco Gaetano Mariauopoli
112			Piscitello	Donna	11	F	None	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mariauopoli uncle Franco Gaetano Mariauopoli
113			Piscitello	Calogero	12	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Callanissetta sister Laurence Antonio Callanissetta
114			Piscitello	Donna	12	F	None	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Callanissetta uncle La Monaca Antonio Callanissetta
115			Piscitello	Michele	13	M	None	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Callanissetta uncle La Monaca Antonio Callanissetta
116			Piscitello	Isidoro	9	M	None	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Callanissetta uncle La Monaca Antonio Callanissetta
117			Piscitello	Luigi	3	M	None	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Callanissetta uncle La Monaca Antonio Callanissetta
118			Piscitello	Calisto	1	M	None	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Callanissetta uncle La Monaca Antonio Callanissetta
119			Piscitello	Sebastiano	31	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mistretta wife Giuseppe Mingari Mistretta
120			Piscitello	Vincenzo	19	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Nifra father Vincenzo Genovese S. Nifra
121			Piscitello	Mariano	28	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo wife Giovanni Lucia Valledolmo
122			Piscitello	Antonio	24	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Giuseppe's wife Giovanni Giovanni S. Giuseppe's
123			Piscitello	Pietro	24	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Giuseppe's father Mariano Giovanni S. Giuseppe's
124			Piscitello	Corina	23	F	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sella father Pietro Anna Sella
125			Piscitello	Donna	20	F	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sella mother Pietro Anna Sella
126			Piscitello	Carpare	54	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellamare brother-in-law Maria Francesco Castellamare
127			Piscitello	Calogero	11	M	None	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellamare uncle Maria Francesco Castellamare
128			Piscitello	Michele	6	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellamare G. Nobody
129			Piscitello	Olivia	6	F	None	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellamare G. Nobody
130			Piscitello	Yaspare	30	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellamare G. wife Angeli Rosa Castellamare G.
131			Piscitello	Andrea	10	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellamare G. daughter Giuseppe Castellamare G.
132			Piscitello	Giacomo	28	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellamare G. 3-194950 5/17/40 (505)
133			Piscitello	Rosa	20	F	None	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellamare G. 3-235623-10-8-42-505-NOB Father Giuseppe D'Amico
134			Piscitello	Paolo	18	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellamare G. father Maria Giuseppe Castellamare
135			Piscitello	Vincenzo	17	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellamare G. father Donato Paolo Castellamare
136			Piscitello	Pietro	23	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellamare G. mother Mariauopoli Antonio Castellamare
137			Piscitello	Carmino	29	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellamare G. wife Russo Maria Castellamare

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 27 1914

191

193

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
							Lack of physical sexual development age 21. Underage													
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Self	30	no		Uncle Giuseppe 1608 Orange Ave St Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Milittleton	
2	N.Y.	Rochester	Self	30	no		Don Ferraro Giuseppe 1423 Rochester St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Mariawood	
3	N.Y.	Kingston	Self	30	no		Hubert Salvaggio Angelo 108 Broadway St Kingston	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Resuttano	
4	N.Y.	Kingston	mother	no			father Salvaggio Angelo 108 Broadway St Kingston	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Sicily	Mariawood	
5	N.Y.	Kingston	mother	no			father Salvaggio Angelo 108 Broadway St Kingston	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Sicily	Mariawood	
6	N.Y.	Rochester	Wife	no			Wife Vincenzo Blandino Carmell St 9 Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	Callanville	
7	N.Y.	Rochester	mother	no			mother Vincenzo Blandino Carmell St 9 Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Callanville	
8	N.Y.	Rochester	mother	no			mother Vincenzo Blandino Carmell St 9 Rochester	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Callanville	
9	N.Y.	Rochester	mother	no			mother Vincenzo Blandino Carmell St 9 Rochester	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Callanville	
10	N.Y.	Rochester	mother	no			mother Vincenzo Blandino Carmell St 9 Rochester	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Callanville	
11	N.Y.	Rochester	mother	no			mother Vincenzo Blandino Carmell St 9 Rochester	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Callanville	
12	N.Y.	Rochester	Brother	30	no		Brother Joseph Raimundo 381 342 North Street Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Mistretta	
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	27	no		Brother Andrea Jeno 42 Jackson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	St. Maria	
14	N.Y.	Rochester	Self	30	no		father in law Cima Mrs. Cima 342 St Paul Street Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Wid on forehead	Sicily	Dompietro	
15	Ills	Chicago	Self	30	no		Cousin Vasciano Raffaele 633 693 Madison Park	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	St. Giuseppe	
16	Ills	Chicago	Self	39	no		Brother Raffaele Box 093 Milano St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown		Sicily	St. Giuseppe	
17	N.Y.	New York	Self	30	no		Brother in law Rose Jelen 44 Prince St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Brown		Sicily	St. Maria	
18	N.Y.	New York	Self	30	no		Brother in law Rose Jelen 44 Prince St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on eye	Sicily	St. Maria	
19	N.Y.	Buffalo	Don	50	no		Don Salvatore Buletto 120 Buffalo St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	St. Maria	
20	N.Y.	Buffalo	father	no			Brother Salvatore Buletto 120 Buffalo St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown		Sicily	St. Maria	
21	N.Y.	New York	Self	30	no		Don Leonardo 116 St 4th New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Wid on forehead	Sicily	St. Maria	
22	N.Y.	New York	Brother	no			Don Leonardo 116 St 4th New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	St. Maria	
23	N.Y.	New York	Self	30	no		Brother Bologno Angelo 50 Prince St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	St. Maria	
24	N.Y.	New York	Self	30	no		Don Bologno Vincenzo 194 Broadway St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown		Sicily	St. Maria	
25	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	50	no		Cousin Paul Bologno 927 927 10th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Scar on eye	Sicily	St. Maria	
26	Pa	Philadelphia	Brother	no			Cousin Paul Bologno 927 927 10th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	St. Maria	
27	N.Y.	New York	Self	30	no		Cousin Paul Bologno 927 927 10th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Black		Sicily	St. Maria	
28	Mo	St Louis	Self	30	no		Brother Felice Francesco 1005 - 7th St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	St. Maria	
29	Mich	Detroit	Self	30	no		Brother in law Rose Jelen 44 Prince St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar	Sicily	St. Maria	
30	Mich	Grand Rapids	Self	30	no		Brother Rose Jelen 44 Prince St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Brown		Sicily	St. Maria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. M. Matthew MASTER**, of the **CALABRIA**, from **NAPLES (SALERNO)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **April**, 19**14**,
at **NEW YORK**

MASTER

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with such a name should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Swearing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this April 10th day of 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

John S. Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

12

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from

PALERMO

10 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
-----------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 27 1914

191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																					
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any bounty, or exemption from duty, or any other special privilege, or any other special treatment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	20	Yes 9/10/12 N.Y.	Uncle Polizzolo Antonio 201 E 20th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brown			Sicily	Giardinello														
2	N.Y.	Chicago	Y	Self	20	no	Cousin Mangialanini Antonio 575 Oak St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Blond Brown			Sicily	Castellibianco														
3	La	Belle Pampa	Y	Self	20	no	Cousin Nicolo Mureno Box 261 Belle Pampa Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Castellibianco														
4	N.Y.	Chicago	Y	Self	20	Yes 9/10/13 Kansas	Cousin Carmine M. Quire 575 Oak St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin		Sicily	Castellibianco														
5	N.Y.	Chicago	Y	Self	20	no	Cousin Carmine M. Quire 575 Oak St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Black Brown			Sicily	Castellibianco														
6	N.Y.	Chicago	Y	Self	20	Yes 9/10/13 Kansas	Brother in law Vancaro Francesco 624 Holt St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Castellibianco														
7	N.Y.	Chicago	Y	Husband	20	no	Relative Vancaro Francesco 624 Holt St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Sicily	Castellibianco														
8	N.Y.	Chicago	Y	Father	20	no	Uncle Vancaro Francesco 624 Holt St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Sicily	Castellibianco														
9	N.Y.	Chicago	Y	Father	20	no	Uncle Vancaro Francesco 624 Holt St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Sicily	Castellibianco														
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	20	no	Brother Vancaro Francesco 174 St 11 56b Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown			Sicily	Castellibianco														
11	Pa	Bristol	Y	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vancaro Francesco 1044 Chestnut St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Sicily	Castellibianco														
12	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	20	no	Brother Vancaro Francesco 505 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Castellibianco														
13	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	20	Yes 9/10/11 New York	Brother in law Vancaro Francesco 505 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Castellibianco														
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	20	no	Brother Vancaro Francesco 194 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Castellibianco														
15	Neb	Omaha	Y	Self	20	no	Husband Vancaro Francesco 2123 13th St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Castellibianco														
16	Neb	Omaha	Y	Uncle	20	no	Uncle Vancaro Francesco 2123 13th St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Sicily	Castellibianco														
17	N.Y.	Carthage	Y	Self	20	no	Brother Vancaro Francesco 2123 13th St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Marsala														
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	20	no	Brother Vancaro Francesco 673 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Marsala														
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Husband	20	no	Brother in law Vancaro Francesco 673 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Marsala														
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Father	20	no	Uncle Vancaro Francesco 673 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Sicily	Marsala														
21	Ohio	Cincinnati	Y	Self	20	no	Son Vancaro Francesco 1127-1129 West Vine Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on eye brow		Sicily	Marsala														
22	Ohio	Cincinnati	Y	Husband	20	no	Husband Vancaro Francesco 1127-1129 West Vine Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Paceo														
23	Ohio	Cincinnati	Y	Father	20	no	Father Vancaro Francesco 1127-1129 West Vine Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			Sicily	Marsala														
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vancaro Francesco 331 11th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown			Sicily	Paceo														
25	N.Y.	Chicago	Y	Self	20	no	Brother Vancaro Francesco 922 South Wabash St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Marsala														
26	N.Y.	Chicago	Y	Self	20	no	Brother Vancaro Francesco 1148 Wabash Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Marsala														
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	20	no	Son Vancaro Francesco 201 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Marsala														
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Husband	20	no	Son Vancaro Francesco 201 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do			Sicily	Marsala														
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Father	20	no	Brother Vancaro Francesco 201 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala														
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vancaro Francesco Trinelli Agata 94 1/2 1st Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Sicily	Paceo														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Matthew MASTER**, of the **CALABRIA**, from **NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Matthew
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **APR 26 1914** day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph A. Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Sailing There with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1914
 at NEW YORK

Chas E. Murphy
 Immigration Officer.

14

196

Actual
 335 Cat
 336 Total
 39 Sl.
 17 Tr.
 10 bl

April 27 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
 325 Cat
 326 Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

13

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from

PALERMO

10 APR 1911

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1			Bruno	32	M	Labourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
2			Dilefano	32	M	Labourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
3			Bruno	18	M	Labourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
4			Maranta	12	M	Labourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
5			Maranta	12	M	Labourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
6			Fuschi	19	M	Labourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
7			Fuschi	18	M	Labourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
8			Russo	28	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
9			Antonino	24	M	Labourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
10			Sebastiano	22	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
11			Michele	16	M	Labourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
12			Rosario	29	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
13			Emanuela	29	M	Labourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
14			Salvatore	27	M	Labourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
15			Paolo	39	M	Labourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
16			Luca	20	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
17			Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
18			Giuseppe	13	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
19			Luca	18	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
20			Angelo	18	M	Labourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
21			Salvatore	14	M	Labourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
22			Salvatore	23	M	Labourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
23			Concetta	22	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
24			Giorgio	39	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala
25			Alfano	17	M	Labourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife D'Amico Anna Marsala

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 26 1914

191

197

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	31	Brooklyn	Brother Angelo Bonbarelli 115 Capitol Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy Brown		Sicily	Marsala	
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Husband	no	Brooklyn	Husband Francesco Bianco 250 Madison St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark brown hair		Sicily	S. Maria	
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father	no	Brooklyn	Father Francesco Bianco 250 Madison St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do do		Sicily	S. Maria	
4	N.Y.	Westfield	Self	32	Westfield	Husband Alice Vincenzo 11 Washington St Westfield	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Brown		Sicily	Castellana	
5	N.Y.	New York	Self	30	New York	Uncle Giuseppe 401 16th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair Brown	scars on face	Sicily	S. Maria	
6	Conn.	New Haven	Son	no	New Haven	Brother Giuseppe 150 Carlton St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Brown	scars on cheek	Sicily	Castellana	
7	Conn.	New Haven	Brother	no	New Haven	Brother Giuseppe 150 Carlton St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair Brown	scars on forehead	Sicily	Castellana	
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	30	Brooklyn	Brother Salvatore Russo 103 Hanson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brown		Sicily	Siracusa	
9	Conn.	Hartford	Self	no	Hartford	Brother Salvatore Russo 89 Centre Street Hartford	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brown		Sicily	Siracusa	
10	Conn.	Hartford	Self	no	Hartford	Uncle Bernardino Vincenzo 510 Centre Street Hartford	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	scars on forehead	Sicily	Castellana	
11	Mass.	Boston	Self	30	Boston	Uncle Paolo 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy Brown		Sicily	Castellana	
12	Mass.	Boston	Self	30	Boston	Cousin George Sebastiano 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Brown	freckled	Sicily	Castellana	
13	Mass.	Boston	Husband	no	Boston	Cousin George Sebastiano 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair Brown		Sicily	Castellana	
14	Mass.	Boston	Father	no	Boston	Relative Paolo Sebastiano 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no			do do		Sicily	Castellana	
15	Mass.	Boston	Self	30	Boston	Relative Paolo Sebastiano 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Brown		Sicily	Castellana	
16	Pa.	Pittston	Husband	no	Pittston	Husband Callagrosso Salvatore 193 Railroad Street Pittston	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Brown		Sicily	Castellana	
17	Pa.	Pittston	Father	no	Pittston	Father Callagrosso Salvatore 193 Railroad Street Pittston	no	no	no	good	no			do do		Sicily	Castellana	
18	Pa.	Pittston	Self	30	Pittston	Brother Giuseppe Carlo 193 Railroad Street Pittston	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	scars on forehead	Sicily	Castellana	
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	30	Brooklyn	Sister Anna Lauro 215 Jackson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Brown		Sicily	Castellana	
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Daughter	no	Brooklyn	Daughter Anna Lauro 215 Jackson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown		Sicily	Castellana	
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	30	Brooklyn	Uncle Antonio Lauro 203 Centre Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark Brown	scars on eye brow	Sicily	Castellana	
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	30	Brooklyn	Cousin Carmine Lauro 62 Madison Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brown		Sicily	Castellana	
23	Ill.	Chicago	Self	30	Chicago	Brothers Carmine Lauro 634 W. Commercial Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Brown		Sicily	Castellana	
24	Ill.	Chicago	Self	30	Chicago	Brothers Carmine Lauro 634 W. Commercial Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy Brown		Sicily	Castellana	
25	N.Y.	Albany	Self	30	Albany	Brother Salvatore Domenico 119 Madison Avenue Albany	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown		Sicily	Castellana	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Matthew MASTER**, of the **CALABRIA**, from **NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Matthew

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 26 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW YORK**

MASTER

G. G. Maffei

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CALABRIA ANCHOR #1

April 27, 1914

arrived

191

M.

from

No.

198

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
30m	1	Marchico, Leonardo	10	10	1	lpc	1100	Donov																	
18m	2	Guccione, Francesco	6	28	1	lpc	1130	Bauer																	
40m	3	Attarile, Giuseppe	8	9	1	lpc	1050	Dykes																	
38m	4	Fuggiasco, Sebastiano	11	12	1	lpc	1120	Book																	
14m	5	Cummo, Antonio	8	8	1	lpc under 16	1120	Dykes																	
36m	6	Qualtrocchi, Nunzio	9	24	2	lpc under 16	1115	Rich																	
8f		Fumminello, Giuseppe																							
40m	7	Pilano, Filippo	10	11	1	lpc	1100	Donov																	
39m	8	Bonadonna, Gaetano	10	6	1	lpc	1150	Donov																	
23m	9	Mazzara, Federico	10	24	1	lpc	1145	Donov																	
53f	10	Arcuri, Providenza	10	7	2	lpc	1155	Donov																	
15f		Garoppolo, Vita																							
16m	11	Trama, Giuseppe	38	21	1	lpc cert	105	Dykes																	
20m	12	d'Amato, Vincenzo	4	1	1	lpc	100	Macatee																	
64m	13	Scuderi, Andrea	11	24	1	lpc pd cert	100	Book																	
27m	14	Pellegroni, Marillio	4	11	1	lpc	100	Macatee																	
54m	15	Tuttolomondo, Gaspare	11	19	2	lpc cert	1245	Book																	
17f		Calogera																							
58m	16	Tortorici, Pietro	7	2	1	lpc cert	1250	Wub																	
17		Ingarra, Gaetano	10	18	3	lpc pd cert	1240	Donov																	
58f		Falsetta, Ninfa																							
17f		Ingarra, Antonia																							
18f	18	Zanua, Francesca	13	19	2	lpc cc	1235	Zanah																	
40m		Angelo (father)																							
19m	19	Bellissimi, Mattea	8	27	1	lpc cert	110	Dykes																	
36m	20	Brunetto, Giov	10	22	1	lpc pd cert	1250	Donov																	
18m	21	Capodiferro, Pietro	1	5	1	lpc pd cert	1250	Book																	
53m	22	Riggi, Calogero	10	14	1	lpc	1250	Donov																	
6m	23	Piscitelli, Eugenio	11	1	1	lpc pd cert	1250	Book																	
65f	24	Sciarrabone, Filomena	7	1	1	lpc cert	215	Wub																	

Calabria 4/27

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

199

S. S. CALABRIA ANCHOR #2

arrived April 27, 1914, 191 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		Group.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
619	25 Spira, Paolo	8	14	3	lpc cert	210 Dyckes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

18/6/18

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

CALABRIA (Anchor Line)

arrived April 27, 1914.

191

M.

from

200

NAME OF ALIEN	MAJORITY		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Iervolina, Speranza	3	13	1		To aunt	Cunt Mrs. Virginia Carboni Gagliardi 254 Ely St Bklyn	J	28	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
Genna, Francesca	12	24	1		" b-1-l	Mt. Raphael 368 Van Buren St. Blkn.	Bch	2	10	5	5	5
Cinelli, G'pp'na	2	14	1		" nephew	Niece Mrs. Cesare Achille Graham Ave. Bke.	J	27	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
Le Truglio, Antonina & dau	12	27	2		" son	Sons Ignazio & Amario 251 J	J	"	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
Palillo, Antonia & ch	2	8	2		" husband	Mrs. Lope Cardone, 23 Pringle St. N.Y.C.	J	"	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
Messina, Concetta	7	6	1		" husband	Mrs. Vito Valente, 59 Thompson St. N.Y.C.	J	"	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
Associato, Cologera & ch	8	1	1	1	" husband	Mrs. Antonio Gardini, 2 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	B	"	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
Offi, Annunziata	3	5	1		" int hus.	St. Raps. Playhouse Thompson St. N.Y.C.	J	"	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
Ania, Francesca	7	7	1		" husband	Mrs. Di Gregori, 137 J	J	"	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
Grazia	7	9	1		" brother	Bro. Calogero, 87 Forsyth St. N.Y.C.	B	"	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
Terraciano, Caterina & 4 ch	1	10	1	4	" husband	Mrs. Maria Ave. Bond St. N.Y.C.	B	"	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
Ampio, Carmela & ch	7	28	1	1	" husband	Mrs. Lope Gardini, 24 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	J	"	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
Beherna, G'ppe	7	5	1		" brother	Bro. Vincenzo, 152 Thompson St. N.Y.C.	B	"	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
Olemente, Dorotea	12	10	1		" brother	Bro. Gustaf, 506-17 St. Bklyn	J	28	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
Geraini, Antonio	1	23	1		" son	Sen. Romolo, 408 - 3 Ave	B	27	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
Venutti, Angelo	3	1	1		" get ticket	Mrs. Gyp's, 11 Beach St. Public Lot N	D	29	4 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
Concetta & sister	x 6	1 1/2	x 2	x 2	" father	Cumard, 48 Market St. D	D	27	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
Concetta & sister	5	4	1	1	" father							
Concetta & sister	10	12	1	1	" father							
Caterina & ch	13	2	x 2	x 2	" husband	Mrs. Fran Bianco, 35 Meland St. N.Y.C.	J	27	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
Piraino, Angelo	6	29	1		" med exm.	S.D. Trenton, N.J.	J	28	12 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
Piraino, Cologera	6	30	1		" father	Filippo, 70 Jerome Ave. N.Y.C.	J	27	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
Anico Anna 23	7	10/3	4		Husb.	Mrs. Gaetano De Rusti, 372 E 39 NYC	J	6	15 ⁰⁰	4	8	4

BRIA APR 27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5270
Apr 26-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

.....Eva Jackson.....
Camera Operator

Volume #5271

5271

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
April 27, 1914

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
April 27	New Amsterdam	Rotterdam, Boulogne	
	Caledonia	Glasgow, Londonderry	1
	Tennyson	South American Ports	
	Vigilancia	Nassau, Santiago	
	Lodirer	Hull	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

527
Apr 27-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. *Rinus Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *April 13, 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *April 27th*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	de Jong	Kaen	65	m			Passport 19612 December 20, 1913	Orange City Ga.
2	Brick	Emanuel Louis	57	m	S	New York, N.Y. October 12 th		Colonial Hotel, New York.
3	Yates	Isaac J.	63	f	m	Honolulu, Sandwich Islands August 13		Troyroad, Top 3 Chenestady N.Y.
4	de Kermann	Emil	38	m	S		Eastern District Court of New York May 11, 1900	44 S. 14 th Street New York.
5	Callen	Samuel	44	m	S		District Court of Black Coast Co. Ga, Oct. 20, 1897.	358 Co. Atlantic Ave, Pittsburg Pa.
6	Gassner	Louis	47	m			Superior Court S. Francisco, Cal.	625 Ashbury St. S. Francisco Cal.
7	vander Hoer	Floris	58	m			father naturalized Knoxville Ga, 1856.	Rock Valley Ga.
8	"	Flora	60	f				
9	"	Flora	16	f	S			
10	Renskers	John Henry	56	m	S		Court of Shelby Co. Sept 16, 1913	Cedar Grove, Miss.
11	Uebnefel	Max	36	m			Newark, New Jersey Court, May 1902	624, 17 th St. New York, N.Y.
12	de Roos	Oepke	61	m			Orange City Court, Ga, Sept. 3 rd 1878.	Hull, Ga.
13	"	Erjntje	53	f				
14	Engelsman	John	49	m	S		Cook County of Ill. Chicago Ill. 1896 Passport 19610 January 24, 1914	Orange City Ga.
15	Gloffmann	Bernard	39	m		Stockbridge, Mass. November 10 th		Stockbridge Mass.
16	Waters	William S.	33	m		Butler, Pa December 19		355 Grandford Ave, Pittsburg Pa.
17	"	Helen	26	f		Spello, Pa September 18		
18	Brandt	Lela	25	f		Cleveland Ohio May 14 th		Chicago Ill. 841 Eastwood Ave.
19	Stone	Mary C.	65	f	S	Thonquille, Ohio June 15 July 3 rd		Berea, Ga
20	Banning	Edna	44	f		Cleveland " May 10		9411 Ratt St. Cleveland Ohio
21	Gray	Charles L.	48	m	m	Lost Creek Pa August 15		Du Bois Pa
22	"	Grace B.	48	f		Westport, Conn May 18.		
23	Broste	Frances	55	f	S	Cincinnati, Ohio December 6		1061 Wesley Ave, Cincinnati Ohio
24	"	Clara E.	48	f		" January 31		
25	Barker	Lucy A.	60	f		Bradford Ct July 13		New York 415 W. 118 th St.
26	Kethery	Lusan	53	m		Knox County, Tenn September 10		139 Co. Main St. Los Angeles Cal.
27	James	Harace G.	44	m		Pittsville Penna December 31		Independence Kansas.
28	"	Walgran	42	f		Montevy June 21.		
29	Lewis	Adeline	51	f		Shannfield Ohio October 21		Shelton, Conn.
30	Lewis	Cyrus C.	35	m		Boston Mass. January 19.		19 Florence Ave, Br. Halls N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4
2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MO.			
1	Lamar	Raw	55	m	m Selma, Ala. December 18		Selma, Ala.
2	"	Skina C.	50	f	m Cascado, Ala. October 24		"
3	"	Reila	20	f	S. Selma, Ala. February 11		"
4	Cyund	Eleanor	46	m	Madison Wisc December 10		Recross Wisc
5	"	Louise B.	26	f	S. Minneapolis Minn May 18		"
6	Downs	William S.	56	m	m Derby Ct. March 16		Derby Ct
7	"	Elta	50	f	m Phila. Pa. October 21		"
8	Derwent	Walter	59	m	" New York N.Y. August 18		Buffalo N.Y.
9	Gaunttain	Gerrard	52	m	" New York N.Y. October 25		103 Park Ave New York
10	Boone	William C.	44	m	" Fayette Miss. May 16		327 Central Park West New York
11	"	Elizabeth B.	64	f	" Newtucket Mass June 24		"
12	Ogage	Louis P. Mass	58	m	" Tuller ville Ind. Sept 14th		Painesville Ohio
13	"	Florence E.	21	f	" S. Barber Springs Kans. June 27th		"
14	"	M. Evelyn	20	f	" " Dec 31st		"
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *New Amsterdam*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 19*14*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

List

Required States.

1906.

No

Form 100
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dawling*, Surgeon of the *St. Andrew*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State Report*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *17*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neus Amsterdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

April 18

1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of residence.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Premery</i>	<i>Mrs. Edmund</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany, La Chapelle Kaiserliche 50, Rue la Chapelle N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
2	"	<i>Herta</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>						
3	<i>Hollinde</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>U.S.A. Pittsfield</i>	<i>Mass. Pittsfield</i>	
4	<i>Broogheer</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland, Amsterdam, H. van der Meer</i>	<i>Tex. Port Arthur</i>	
5	<i>de Lange</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>musician</i>				<i>55 Johan de Lange</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
6				<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>						
7	<i>van Colmarssen</i>	<i>Dirkje</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>						
8	<i>Schudel</i>	<i>Kiekje</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>						
9	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Dirk Gerrit</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>				<i>Boskoop</i>	<i>all over</i>	
10	<i>Kaaff</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>				<i>Lochem</i>		
11	<i>Stahl</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>all over</i>	
12	<i>Breitenstein</i>	<i>Carl August</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>painter</i>				<i>Yelsen</i>	<i>all over</i>	
13	"	<i>Wilhelmina</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Brother: Mr. A. Breitenstein</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>	
14	<i>Baudewynse</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>				<i>Brother in law: Mr. H. Baudewynse</i>	<i>all over</i>	
15	<i>van Kannebeck</i>	<i>Hauwits</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>				<i>Brother: Mr. A. van Kannebeck</i>	<i>all over</i>	
16	<i>Hamelberg</i>	<i>Johan H. G.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Brother: Mr. A. Hamelberg</i>	<i>all over</i>	
17	"		<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>						
18	<i>van der</i>	<i>Paulus</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>accountant</i>				<i>Brother in law: Mr. H. van der</i>	<i>all over</i>	
19	"	<i>Jansje</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Brother: Mr. H. van der</i>	<i>all over</i>	
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *2*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 2nd*, *1917*

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	no	no	no	Yonin law: Mr. Rousseau, Montagan Str. 109 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	none	Germany Rio la Chapelle
2	mother				brother in law						5 1	blond				
3	self	yes	1914	yes	Yonin law: Mr. J. Hollinde, 149 St. 7th St. Paterson N.Y.						5	grey	brown			Wesel
4	"	no		no	no relation						5 8	blond	blue	scar on right cheek		Holland Haarlem
5	"	yes	1912	yes	no relation						5 8	grey	brown	none		Rotterdam
6	husband										5 4	blond	blue			Amsterdam
7	mother										5 3	blond	blue			Lochem
8	self															Baarn
9	"	yes	1905	yes	friends: Hattus, Hare, 14 Stone Street New York						5 8	dark	blue			Holland Bostrop
10	"	yes	1905	yes	no relation						6	blond	blue			Lochem
11	self	yes	1914	yes	brother in law: Mr. H. Insinger, 100 Spokane Wash.						5 10	brown	grey	none		Holland Rotterdam
12	"	no		no	brother						5 10	blond	blue			Amsterdam
13	husband										5 9					
14	self				no relation						5 1					slidaburg
15	no				friends: M. H. Schuyler, 100 Spokane Wash.						5 8	brown				
16	"										6	blond	blue			Rotterdam
17	husband										5 8	brown				
18	self				no relation						5 9	blond	blue			de Leyden
19	husband										5 7					Hoelwoud

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Treasure, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Steamer Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* April 18th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pool	Jan Pieter Frederick	44	✓	manager	Yes. Yes.	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	wife Mrs Pool	all over
2	Schinner	Ludwig	21	✓	none		Germany	German	Germany Freiburg	mother Mrs Schinner	all over
3	Hatchins	Horace A.	50	✓	lawyer		Canada	British	Canada Montreal	home 62 Rosemont Ave.	all over
4	Van	Van	31	✓	member		Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	wife Mrs Kreyenberg	all over

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April 27th, 1914

(

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steamer Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. E. Dooling*, Surgeon of the *New Amsterdam*, sailing *thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dooling

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*11*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Margy.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vanu Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne* *1/10/14*, *April 18th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Norden</i>	<i>Carl Lucas</i>	34	✓	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>U.S.A., Brooklyn</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Norden</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Davis</i>	<i>George</i>	54	✓	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Home: Oaklands</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
3	"	<i>Mary</i>	53	✓	<i>Housewife</i>		"	"	"	<i>Toronto, (Can)</i>	"
4	"	"	14	✓	<i>Student</i>		"	"	"	"	"
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3/

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April 27th, 1914

10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Steuwag, from Rosendamm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32

11-4713

S. S. *Verus Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne & Har*, April 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Perkins	Rebecca	30	f	Pa. Coatsville.	Oct 27 th	Coatsville Pa, 402 Wamstreet.
2		Mary A.	19	"	"	March 29 th	"
3	Leo Wolf	Carl G.	45	m	"	Niagara Court, Lockport, N.Y. 1900	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
4		Clara G.	26	f	Rochester, N.Y.	Sept 27 th	"
5	Lockwood	Stephen	47	m	Milam, Ohio	June 14 th	Milam, Ohio
6		Pilkie	43	f	"	Dec 24 th	"
7	Wood	Eleanor J.	24	f	Norfolk, Virginia.	Oct 10 th	Norfolk, Va. 400 N. Rutest
8	Smith	Antonio	27	m	"	Sept 4 th	"
9		Contesse	45	f	Ploumester, Virginia	Mar 5 th	"
10	Sackett,	Henry W.	60	m	N.Y. State, Ithaca.	Aug 30 th	New York City, 575 Mad Ave.
11	"	Elizabeth	52	f	Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 20 th	"
12	Eaton	Frances	45	f	Logan, N.J.	Oct 1 st	Jersey City, N.J. 311 Academy St.
13	Green	Anna	64	f	Jersey City, N.J.	April 4 th	"
14	Landon	Carrie	47	f	Galatburg, Conn.	July 17 th	Lackville, Conn.
15		Gertrude	21	f	"	June 27 th	"
16	McEwen	Walter	54	m	Chicago Ills	Feb 12 th	N.Y. City, Century Club.
17	"	Elia	50	f	New York City	Oct 26 th	"
18	Crooks	George	56	m	Coramough, Pa.	May 9 th	Malone, N.Y.
19		Flora	52	f	Malone, N.Y.	Oct 5 th	"
20	Selig	David M.	46	m	"	Superior Court, Chatham County, Ga. Chicago, Ills. 504 S. 5 th Ave.	
21	Friedlein	Adolf	52	m	"	May 1892	
22	Tuturle	Edward M.	67	m	Pelmore, Pa.	Oct 15 th	Washington, Spok
23	"	Margaret	49	f	Resurek, Pa.	Jan 23 rd	Birmingham, Ala
24	Tuturle	Temple W.	35	m	Cincinnati, Ohio	Jan 5 th	Sheffield, Olla
25	"	Florence	30	f	Birmingham, Ala.	Sept 12 th	"
26	Wood	Louise A.	44	f	Marshalltown, N.J.	Sept 20 th	Fort Meyer, Pa.
27	Judson	Alice J.	20	f	Ardsley, N.Y.	Feb 2 nd	N.Y. City, 54 W. 9 th Str.
28	Goodhue	Frank D.	57	m	Hamilton, Ohio	May 2 nd	Curtis, Ohio, 711 Mercantile Bldg.
29	Dunn	D. John	54	m	Bradford N.H.	Aug	New Hampshire, Derry.
30	Ryan	Francis	53	m	Lawrence, Mass.	Aug 14 th	Dorset, Mass., 1540 Blue Hill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33

10

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne & Cher* April 10th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 27th 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Dewing	James H.	36	m	Kalamazoo, Mich.	Sept 5th	Kalamazoo, Mich.
2	"	Elizabeth	46	f	"	Nov 25th	"
3	"	Chapin H.	22	m	"	Dec 20th	"
4	"	Elizabeth	18	f	"	Oct 18th	"
5	Tanner	John H.	33	m	Fort Plain, N.Y.	March 1st	Ithaca, N.Y.
6	"	Clara	51	f	Ithaca "	Dec 7th	"
7	"	Georgia E.	25	f	Clarence, Mo	May 1st	"
8	Harries	Oscar Louis	26	m	Buffalo, N.Y.	Nov 9th	Buffalo, N.Y. 1122 Delaware St.
9	"	Jeannie Petika	56	f	"	Febr 23rd	"
10	Lee Lowenstein	Clara	35	f	N.Y. City,	Aug 17th	N.Y. City, 42 E. 74th St.,
11	Crahan	Mary	28	f	Jersey City, N.J.	Febr 18th	Jersey City Heights, 97 Poplar St.
12	Broderick	Margaret	27	f	Albany, N.Y.	Aug 18th	N.Y. City, 235 W. 130th St.
13	Powel	Isaac	26	m	Newport, R. I.	Sept 2nd	Newport, R. I. Cytter Ave
14	Lothrop	Thomas	37	m	Dover, New Hampshire.	Dec 19th	Dover, New Hampshire
15	"	Cyrtoude	28	f	"	June 27	"
16	Conway	Thomas G.	63	m	N.Y. City.	April 7th	South Orange, N. Jersey
17	"	Annie D.	61	f	"	Dec 17th	"
18	Werner	Helen	49	f	Cleveland, Ohio	Nov 7th	Ohio, Columbus, 1640 E. Broad St.
19	"	Helen C.	29	f	Jamesville, "	Febr 15th	"
20	"	L. Marguerite	22	f	"	July 25th	"
21	Steiner	Julius	29	m	N.Y. City	July 25th	N.Y. City, 115 W. 20th St.
22	"	Mrs "	28	f	"	Jan 17th	"
23	Bradley	Sarah H.	59	wid	"	Citizen by marriage	Manchester, Iowa, 120 W. Fayette St.
24	Gund	Eleonora M.	46	f	Madison, Miss	Dec 10th	La Crosse, Miss
25	"	Louise R.	26	f	Minneapolis, Minn	May 1st	"
26	Brockway	William	37	m	Hesper, Miss.	Dec 29th	Hartford, Conn. 999 Prospect St.
27	"	Georgia	51	f	Middletown, Conn.	Nov 29th	"
28	"	Margaret	44	f	Melevaukel, Miss.	May 27th	"
29	"	Alice	20	f	"	March 18th	"
30	Chapin Jewell	Rev. Frederick	58	m	Albany, N.Y.	Nov 19th	Media, Pa 18 West St.

Citizen by marriage

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization r
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Tenno* sailing from *Boulogne* *4 Mar. April 18, 1914* Arriving at Port of New York *April*

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADD
1	Ryan William	57	m	Lawrence Mass. May 1 st 1856		Boston Mass. 800 Columbia Rd.
2	Devereux Walter	59	m	Law. Ark City Aug. 18 th 1854		Buffalo N.Y. 9 th Seneca St.
3	Bo. Raughtlin Thomas	44	f	Port Dodge. Ga. March 2 nd 1869.		New York N.Y. 400 th 57 th St.
4	Warner William H.	64	f	Youngstown Ohio. Oct. 12 th 1849.		Cleveland Ohio. E. Overlook Road.
5	Elisabeth C.	58	f	Palma N.Y. Sept. 13 th 1855.		" " "
6	Joe William Robert	64	m	Newark N.J. 1880.		E. Orange N.J. 527 Park Ave.
7	Ana K.	51	f	New York N.Y. 1882.		" " "
8	Canway Edwin S.	64	m		Judge Collant Circuit Court. Chicago Ill. 1880.	Oak Park. Ill.
9	Sarah Y.	46	f		Citizen by marriage.	" " "
10	Shubbs John C.	69	m	Ashland Ohio. May 31 st 1847		Ashland Ohio.
11	Leary P.	64	f	Galena Ill. Oct 6 th 1849.		" " "
12	Hinds Amelia S.	69	f	Riverside Me. June 30 th 1844.		Portland Me. 20 West St.
13	Ellen C.	60	f	Gay Me. May 5 th 1853.		" " "
14	Ethel M.	22	f	Portland Me. May 16 th 1891		" " "
15	Boyd Martha H.	55	f	Georgetown Kentucky. Feb. 16 th 1859		St. Louis Mo. 412 N. Union St.
16	Dunkin Thomas H.	58	m	Union N. Car. Nov. 9 th 1863		New York N.Y. 1402 Broadway
17	Rida	36	f	Huntington W. Va. Aug. 19 th 1877		" " "
18	Klinger Hannah M.	64	f	Cosby Ohio. March 25 th 1850.		Cleveland Ohio. 20 Hotel New Amsterdam
19	Bo. Billie Daphne	23	f	S. Redford Ohio. Jan. 31 st 1891.		Boise Ida.
20	Shepard William R.	53	m	Tipton Ohio. April 26 th 1861		" " "
21	Emma M.	43	f	Des Moines Ia. March 29 1871		Rynokburg Ia.
22	Runsden Charles H.	65	m	Greensboro. N.C. Nov. 11 th 1848		Greenwich Conn.
23	Rosalie Y.	25	f	Rynokburg Ia. Oct 21 st 1888		" " "
24	Techteler Rosalie E.	56	f	Charles town Mass. June 4 th 1857.		" " "
25	Margaret	26	f		Parents are citizens	" " "
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

34

11

11-4712

S. S. *Tamir* sailing from *Boulogne* *4 Mar. April 18, 1914* Arriving at Port of New York *April 27th 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Ryan	William	57	m	Lawrence Mass. May 1 st 1856	—	Boston Mass. 800 Columbia Rd.
2	Deveraux	Walter	54	m	Tex. Ark City Aug 18 th 1854	—	Buffalo N.Y. 9 th Seneca St.
3	Bo. Raughlin	Thomas	44	m	Port Dodge. Ia. March 2 nd 1869.	—	New York N.Y. 400 th 57 th St.
4	Warner	William H.	64	m	Youngstown Ohio. Oct. 12 th 1849.	—	Charland Ohio. E. Overlook Road
5		Elizabeth C.	58	f	Palma N.Y. Sept. 13 th 1855.	—	" " "
6	Joe	William Robert	34	m	Lawrence N.Y. 1880.	—	E. Orange. N.J. 527 Park Ave.
7		Anna R.	31	f	New York N.Y. 1882.	—	" " "
8	Canway	Edwin S.	64	m	—	Hudges Holland Circuit Court. Chicago Ill. 1880.	Oak Park. Ill.
9		Sarah Y.	46	f	—	Citizen by marriage.	" " "
10	Shubbs	John C.	69	m	Ashland Ohio. May 31 st 1847	—	Ashland Ohio.
11		Leary P.	64	m	Galena Ill. Oct 6 th 1849.	—	" " "
12	Heinds	Amelia S.	69	f	Riverside Me. June 30 th 1844.	—	Portland Me. 20 West St.
13	"	Ellen C.	60	f	Guy Me. May 5 th 1853.	—	" " "
14	"	Edith M.	22	f	Portland Me. May 16 th 1891	—	" " "
15	Boyd	Bartha H.	55	f	Georgetown Kentucky. Feb. 16 th 1859.	—	St. Louis Mo. 412 N. Union St.
16	Dunkin	Thomas H.	50	m	Lincoln So. Car. Nov. 9 th 1863	—	New York N.Y. 1402 Broadway
17	"	Rida	36	f	Hammond Ind. Aug. 19 th 1877	—	" " "
18	Klinger	Hannah	66	f	Cosby Ohio. March 25 th 1850	—	Cleveland Ohio. 4 th Hotel New Amsterdam
19	De. Hillen	Daphne	23	f	St. Redmond Ohio. Jan. 31 st 1891.	—	Boise Ida.
20	Stevens	William D.	53	m	Trinidad Ohio. April 26 th 1861	—	" " "
21		Emma M.	43	f	Des Moines Ia. March 29 th 1871	—	" " "
22	Runsden	Charles H.	65	m	Queensboro. N.C. Nov. 11 th 1848	—	Richmond Va.
23	"	Rosalie Y.	25	f	Richmond Va. Oct. 21 st 1883	—	" " "
24	Fechteler	Rosalie E.	56	f	Charles town Mass. June 6 th 1857.	—	Greenwich Conn.
25	"	Margaret	26	f	—	Parents are citizens	—

John A. Camp
Inspector

25

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *AB Dowling*, Surgeon of the *Heine Amsterdam* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Apr*, 19*14*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New Amsterdam sailing from Bordeaux, France, April 15th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	Walsied	James U.	60	M	Merchant		Canada	English	Canada	Brown's Pt.	San Francisco
2	Williams	Richard	50	M							San Francisco
3	Balson	David	40	M	Farmer						San Francisco
4	Reid	David U.	39	M	Housewife						San Francisco
5	Reid	George	47	M	Farmer						San Francisco
6		Edith	46	F	Housewife						San Francisco
7	Bird	Fredrick	45	M							San Francisco
8	Barr	Elizabeth	54	F							San Francisco
9	Harrell	William	50	M	Minister						San Francisco
10	"	Sarah	45	F							San Francisco
11	"	Frances	45	F							San Francisco
12	Shaden	U.	45	F							San Francisco
13											San Francisco
14											San Francisco
15											San Francisco
16											San Francisco
17											San Francisco
18											San Francisco
19											San Francisco
20											San Francisco
21											San Francisco
22											San Francisco
23											San Francisco
24											San Francisco
25											San Francisco
26											San Francisco
27											San Francisco
28											San Francisco
29											San Francisco
30											San Francisco

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 27th

, 1944

163

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
14

11-4712

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mildner	Anna	49	✓	m	—	Passport 22628, June 8th, 1901	Steubenville, Ohio
2	Fortunata	Maria	42	✓	m	Randolph, Ohio, Oct 26th 1871	—	1721 Superior Ave, Cleveland, O.
3	Dupree	Simon	23	✓	m	Rochester, N.Y. Jan 18th 1891	—	735 White Ave, Rochester, N.Y.
4	Kuhner	August	27	✓	m	—	Court of the Southern District of N.Y. May 4th 1904	R. F. F. I., Hudson, N.Y.
5	Scheinin	Leo	26	✓	m	—	District Court, State of Louisiana, New Orleans, Jan 15th 1913	144/152 E 27th St, N.Y. City
6	Schottler	Ellie	19	✓	m	Pittsburgh, Pa. Aug 10th 1894	—	2109 Centre Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.
7	Diety	Yakov	31	✓	m	—	Court of Wayne County, Michigan, Sept 19th 1903	Williamson, Wayne
8	Plet	Anton L.	26	✓	m	—	U. S. District Court of Pennsylvania, July 19th 1912	Artledge Del Co, Penna
9	"	Ladie L.	26	✓	f	Hoffmannville, Md. Feb 13th 1870	—	—
10	"	Madeline B.	7	✓	f	Philadelphia, Pa. June 14th 1906	—	—
11	Apprij	Louis	42	✓	m	—	St. Vernon Lawrence County, Arizona, Nov 1st 1904	San Francisco, 1510 The Alameda
12	Lap	Joseph	26	✓	m	—	U. S. District Court of Cleveland, Ohio, Nov 12th 1913	Cleveland, O., 10310 Superior Ave.
13	Feldman	Leon	45	✓	m	—	Superior Court of N.Y., Oct 28, 1889	N.Y. City, 81 Chambers St.

13

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the New Amsterdam, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, April 18th, 1914

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
		RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry.					Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.				
		U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.																	
1										Elhart	Harry B.	45	✓	m. m. shipcarpenter	yes	yes			Holland	Dutch	USA.	Roquefort	brother: Mr. J. Elhart		NON IM	
2										"	Grietje	45	✓	f. m. housewife					"	"	"	"	brother in law:		NON IM	
3										Hovinga	Frederik	40	✓	m. m. merchant					"	"	"	"	father in law: Mr. A. Jonkhof			
4										"	Betje	42	✓	f. m. housewife					"	"	"	"	Dokkum, Meenendam, Holland			
5										"	Albert	11	✓	m. s. none					"	"	"	"	father:			
6										"	Anna	4	✓	f. m. none					"	"	"	"	Grandfather:			
7										Meyer	James	17	✓	m. s. laborer	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	father: Mr. J. Meyer			
8										Verduyn	Jan Jacob	24	✓	m. s. carpenter					"	"	"	"	father: D. Verduyn			
9										Constance	Rachiel	27	✓	m. s. "					"	"	"	"	father: J. C. Constance			
10										Wingard	Hanna	38	✓	f. m. housewife				Germany	German	U. S.	St. Petersburg	brother: Joseph H. Buehler		NON IM		
11										"	Joseph K.	12	✓	m. s. none					"	"	"	"	uncle:			
12										Muskens	George	31	✓	m. s. "					"	"	"	"	father: L. Muskens			
13										"	Tilly	30	✓	f. m. housewife					"	"	"	"	father: D. van Dijk			
14										van Dijk	Martha G.	35	✓	f. m. housewife					"	"	"	"	Winschoten, 4 Emmastraat Winschoten			
15										de Groot	Willem	37	✓	m. s. farmer					"	"	"	"	Rotterdam, 1111 Groot			
16										Maringa	Arend	27	✓	m. m. laborer					"	"	"	"	father: D. Maringa		NON IM	
17										"	Trijntje J.	25	✓	f. m. housewife					"	"	"	"	father in law:			
18										van Eunenbroek	Willem	17	✓	m. s. none					"	"	"	"	father: Mr. J. A. Tuijnend			
19										Gerretsen	Everhardus Hubertus	23	✓	m. s. muncy man					"	"	"	"	father: Mr. J. Gerretsen			
20										Daskorst	Leonardus Johannes	25	✓	m. s. carpenter					"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. G. R. Daskorst			
21										Opde Woerd	Johannes A. H.	28	✓	m. s. "					"	"	"	"	34 Byleman & Buisson			
22										Palters	Gerardus J. H.	21	✓	m. s. muncy man					"	"	"	"	father: Mr. J. Opde Woerd			
23										Lammers	Dirk Anton	21	✓	m. s. laborer					"	"	"	"	father: F. Palters			
24										Derksen	Cornelis	22	✓	m. s. "					"	"	"	"	St. Bosch, 11th Avenue, St. Bosch			
25										Meigenga	Pieter	63	✓	m. s. wid merchant					"	"	"	"	another: Mrs. G. J. Palters (widow)			
26										"	Janna	16	✓	f. m. none					"	"	"	"	father: H. D. Derksen			
27										Wid. Werf	Jouke	21	✓	m. s. housewife					"	"	"	"	Reven, Holland			
28										Meijer	Katharina	24	✓	f. m. none				Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	father: H. D. Derksen				
29										"	Paul	21	✓	m. s. muncy man					"	"	"	"	Reven, Holland			
30										"	Emil	19	✓	m. s. "					"	"	"	"	father: H. D. Derksen			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 27th, 1914

16

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28		29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.									
	State.	City or Town.									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Rockford	Ill	self	yes	no	home: Rockford Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown	blue	none	Holland	Holweg						
2	"	"	husb.	no	no	brother in law: Mr. H. B. Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"						
3	"	"	self	yes	no	Houseman 1029 1/2 Rapid Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	old blue	"	"	Brickport						
4	"	"	husb.	no	no	brother: ———	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black br	"	"	Rockland						
5	"	"	father	no	no	uncle: ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	old blue	"	"	"						
6	"	"	"	no	no	uncle: ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Ill Chicago	Ill	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. J. H. Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	N.Y. Waterhit	N.Y.	"	no	no	friend: Mr. J. H. Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	old gr	"	"	Rockland						
9	"	"	husb.	no	no	Waterhit N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br br	"	"	Kurikree						
10	La Pittsburgh	no	self	no	no	husband: William Wengert	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	old	"	"	Brouwer						
11	"	"	mother	no	no	father: ———	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gr gr	"	"	Germany Bochum						
12	Abbeville	no	self	no	no	uncle: L. B. B. B. B.	"	"	"	"	"	5 17	"	br br	"	"	"						
13	"	"	husb.	no	no	brother: ———	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	Holland	Ganes						
14	N.Y. New York	no	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. H. B. Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Cal Corcoran	no	"	no	no	brother: ———	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black blue	"	"	Wichita						
16	Mont Lewiston	no	"	no	no	brother: ———	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	gr	"	"	Amsterdam						
17	"	"	husb.	no	no	brother in law: ———	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black br	"	"	Kampen						
18	Mich Grand Haven	no	uncle	no	no	uncle: Mr. H. B. Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	old blue	"	"	"						
19	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. H. B. Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black grey	"	"	Welp.						
20	N.Y. Rochester	"	"	no	no	brother: Mr. H. B. Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black br	"	"	Nijmegen						
21	"	"	"	no	no	brother: Mr. H. B. Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black blue	"	"	Amsterdam						
22	N.Y. Plainfield	no	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. H. B. Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam						
23	Wise Waupaca	"	"	no	no	brother: Mr. H. B. Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	S. Bosch						
24	"	"	"	no	no	brother in law: ———	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gr	"	"	Reeuw.						
25	Mich Gr Rapids	no	"	yes	no	brother: Mr. H. B. Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	father	no	no	brother: Mr. H. B. Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gr. blue	"	"	Heringen						
27	Det. Detroit	no	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. H. B. Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br br	"	"	"						
28	Ill Morton	no	"	no	no	brother: Mr. H. B. Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black blue	"	"	"						
29	"	"	"	no	no	brother: Mr. H. B. Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Germany Ganges						
30	"	"	"	no	no	brother: Mr. H. B. Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Brugman						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the St. Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Steamer Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 14

at New York

W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *April 18th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	Eppinga	Lien	25	m	m	Ca	white	yes	yes	Holland Dutch	Holland	Madison	mother: Ned Eppinga	Mich Grand Rapids	NON IM
2	"	Sjoerdina	25	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Ned Eppinga	"	"
3	Geyskens	Rudolf	21	m	s	grain dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: J. W. Geyskens	Neb. Wynot.	"
4	Draasme	Thomas	54	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: J. W. Draasme	Ill. Chicago	"
5	"	Jaarke	54	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: J. W. Draasme	"	"
6	"	Hendrik	17	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
7	"	Harmon	15	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Harink	Persil	37	m	s	car driver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: H. Harink	Ill. Chicago	"
9	Koesters	Jan	29	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: J. Koesters	Ill. Chicago	"
10	Albert	Hendrik	27	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: J. Hendrik	Ill. Chicago	"
11	Darren	Peter	25	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Robert Darren	N.Y. N.Y.	"
12	Snapper	Hendrik	21	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: J. Snapper	Cal. Hull	"
13	"	Anna	21	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Gerri	20	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Jan	14	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Polderwaard	Urie	26	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Polderwaard	"	"
17	"	Coilbe	24	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Polderwaard	"	"
18	"	Arce	14	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Troon	Jan	55	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: M. Troon	"	"
20	Anema	Gerhe	20	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: C. Anema	Mich Detroit	"
21	de Vries	Herod	23	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: C. Anema	Mich Grand Rapids	"
22	Schaafsma	Piet	21	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: C. Anema	Mich Grand Rapids	"
23	"	Quet	25	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: C. Anema	Mich Grand Rapids	"
24	Haneveld	Dennis	18	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: C. Anema	Mich Grand Rapids	"
25	Opal	Alexander	20	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: C. Anema	Mich Grand Rapids	"
26	Bover	Diet	23	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: C. Anema	Mich Grand Rapids	"
27	Riphagen	Reinhard	19	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: C. Anema	Mich Grand Rapids	"
28	Mengel	Gaspar	16	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: C. Anema	Mich Grand Rapids	"
29	Formanek	Jacob	45	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: C. Anema	Mich Grand Rapids	"
30	Radzinsky	Joseph	27	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: C. Anema	Mich Grand Rapids	"

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 1914.

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	no	self	yes	1894	friend N. Friesstra Delaware street Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	red. blue	none	Holland	Eastings							
2	no	husband	no		brother: Ben Beckers Hornet Nebraska	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black blue	"	"	Boarn							
3	no	self	no		son: L. J. Glooskeman atons street Canton Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Millington							
4	yes	self	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Grand							
5	no	husband	no		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Grand							
6	no	father	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"							
7	no	self	no		friend: A. van Wierik 5. Condit Wintons South Dak	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"							
8	no	self	no		friend: Elbert Stacine Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black grey	"	"	Deserter							
9	no	self	no		friend: Ch. D. Kane 4.2 Broadway N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	Hengels							
10	no	self	no		brother: J. Snapper Cull Iowa	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Hengels							
11	no	self	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	Hengels							
12	yes	self	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Hengels							
13	no	self	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	Hengels							
14	no	self	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Hengels							
15	no	self	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	Hengels							
16	no	self	no		father: L. C. Dingman Boydton Iowa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hengels							
17	no	husband	no		father	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hengels							
18	no	father	no		grandfather	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hengels							
19	no	self	no		brother: L. Brown Detroit Wayne Michigan	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	grey blue	"	"	Hengels							
20	no	self	no		brother: L. Brown Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black blue	"	"	Hengels							
21	no	self	no		brother: L. Brown Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black blue	"	"	Hengels							
22	no	self	no		brother: L. Brown Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black blue	"	"	Hengels							
23	no	self	no		brother: L. Brown Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black blue	"	"	Hengels							
24	no	self	no		brother: L. Brown Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black blue	"	"	Hengels							
25	no	self	no		brother: L. Brown Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black blue	"	"	Hengels							
26	no	self	no		brother: L. Brown Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black blue	"	"	Hengels							
27	no	self	no		brother: L. Brown Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black blue	"	"	Hengels							
28	no	self	no		brother: L. Brown Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black blue	"	"	Hengels							
29	no	self	no		brother: L. Brown Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black blue	"	"	Hengels							
30	no	self	no		brother: L. Brown Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black blue	"	"	Hengels							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steuert Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York
W. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Neen Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Reports, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *April 18th, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Wagge — William	27	ms	plasterer	yes yes	Holland Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	father: Johan Wagge, Kerkstraat 10, Haarlem	NY New York
2	" — Christiaan	25	ms			"	"	"	father:	"
3	Elzerman — Elisabeth	47	fs	none		"	"	"	mother: Mrs. H.C. Elzerman, Heimaert 45, The Hague	NON IM
4	Steyl — Jan	24	fs	painter		"	"	"	father: P. Steyl, Kinschotenstr. 9, Haarlem	NON IM
5	von Encke — Tine	38	fs	wd of deceased		"	"	"	father: M. A. Encke, Lindvijk, Sweden	NON IM
6	Cramer — Pieter D.	23	ms	engineer		Holland Dutch	Holland	Voerburg	father: M. H. Cramer, Geestweg near Geyweg, Holland	"
7	van der Meer — Timotheus	45	ms	builder		"	"	Amsterdam	mother: J. d. Meer, Duvenvoordstr. 42, Haarlem	"
8	Martini — Cornelis B.	31	ms	tobacconist		"	"	"	brother: Martini, Mannskade 312, Amsterdam	"
9	Henn — Gertrud	36	fs			Germany German	USA	New York	friend: Pauwels, Anna Pappas, Longfellow, The Hague	NON IM
10	Gysenberg — Gertruida	35	fs	seamst		Holland Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father: Gysenberg, Jenalestraat 4, Amsterdam	"
11	" — Maria	32	fs			"	"	"	father:	"
12	Weiss — Georg	10	ms	merchant		Germany German	Germany	Mielowitz	father: Siegfried Weiss, Mielowitz, Germany	"
13	Konemann — Adam	30	ms	tailor		Hungary German	Hungary	Overbass	father: Konemann, Overbass, Bacs Bodor, Hungary	"
14	" — Elisabeth	34	fs	housewife		"	"	"	father:	"
15	Sellhorst — Bernard	30	ms	farmer		Germany	Germany	Beetrum	father: H. Sellhorst, 39 Vinkensweg, Beetrum	Mich. Dolge Dodge
16	Trum — Lure	42	fs	housewife		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother: L. Trum, Krasnaya 74, Odessa	NY New York
17	Tenck — Mae	26	ms	locksmith		German	German	Lipin	father: Karl Tenck, Krasnaya, Russia	Mich. Detroit
18	Gollweck — Teack	47	ms	merchant		Hebrew	Hebrew	Kolnyak	wife: Mrs. M. Gollweck, Krasnaya, Russia	NY New York
19	" — Rose	23	ms			"	"	"	mother:	"
20	Hageman — Cornelia	34	fs	housewife		Holland Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	brother: Frankman, Amstelveenweg 61, Amsterdam	NY Hoboken
21	Voellings — Inet	31	ms	steward		Germany German	Germany	Penns	father: F. Voellings, Bleisstr. 21, Penns.	NON IM
22	" — Lina	35	ms	waiter		"	"	"	father:	NON IM
23	van Wyren — Gyckertus	24	ms	laborer		Holland Dutch	Holland	Andel	father: C. van Wyren, Andel, Holland	NON IM
24	Haams — Anna	40	fs	housewife		"	"	"	brother: J. Haams, Kluisdijk, Holland	Mich. Grand Haven
25	Kuhner — Catharina	7	fs			Germany German	Germany	"	brother: K. Kuhner, Kluisdijk, Holland	NY Hudson
26	Madra — Agneska	17	fs	laborer		Austria Polish	Austria	Podgorze	father: K. Madra, Samford, Austria	Mich. Detroit
27	Krendax — Simon	52	ms	jeweler		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Brass	brother: K. Krendax, Brass, Russia	NY New York
28	" — Lura	50	fs	housewife		"	"	"	brother:	"
29	" — Beila	9	fs			"	"	"	brother:	"
30	" — Dawid	10	ms	tailor		"	"	"	brother:	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 27th, 1914.

20

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	ANT ALIEN	self	yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 9	fair blond blue	none	Holland Haarlem						
2	ANT ALIEN		yes	yes	brother: H. H. Greenman. Speedwell Ave. Morris Plains, N.J.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
3	ANT ALIEN	no	yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
4			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
5			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
6			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
7			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
8			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
9	ANT ALIEN		yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
10			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
11			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
12			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
13			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
14			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
15			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
16			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
17			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
18	ANT ALIEN		yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
19			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
20			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
21	ANT ALIEN		yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
22	ANT ALIEN		yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
23	ANT ALIEN		yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
24			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
25			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
26			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
27			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
28			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
29			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						
30			yes	yes	brother: J. H. Maggi. 146/88 45 th Street, New York, N.Y.			no	5 7			Holland Haarlem						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steuwag, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the New Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York San Agents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean*
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *April 10th*, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality.		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
No. on List.	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.					
1										Stuyland	Eric	68	m			fr	valuable	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rehoboth	son: P. B. Stuyland
2										Pols	Henry	29	m	s		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Pols
3										Pols	Gu. Linda	26	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Pols
4										"	Janine	13	f	m		s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Rosenkrantz 108 Amsterdam
5										Acc	Cornelia	20	f	m		s	school	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Acc
6										Hevel	Theodorus	34	m	m		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Hevel
7										Hoggenboom	Cornelis	32	m	m		contractor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Hoggenboom
8										"	Maria	32	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Maria
9										Gebers	Reindert	36	m	m		contractor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Gebers
10										"	Bertha	36	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Bertha
11										"	Evelina	10	f	s		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Evelina
12										"	Koonada	5	f	s		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Koonada
13										"	Stendrik	10	m	s		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Stendrik
14										Cornelisse	Reina	65	f	valuable	yes	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Cornelisse
15										Bange	Johannes	38	m	s		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Bange
16										Widum	Cornelia	25	f	s		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Widum
17										Widum	Maria	42	f	s		school	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Widum
18										Florina	Maria	21	f	s		school	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Florina
19										Mellana	Maria	30	f	s		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Mellana
20										Theodorus	Maria	24	f	s		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Theodorus
21										Mannula	Maria	19	f	s		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Mannula
22										Alindis	Maria	10	f	s		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Alindis
23										Cinrade	Maria	19	f	s		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Cinrade
24										Forster	Erna	4	f	s		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Forster
25										Eckrich	Maria	30	f	s		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Eckrich
26										Bischoff	Maria	47	f	s		school	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Bischoff
27										Bourgeois	Edmarina	17	f	s		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Bourgeois
28										Widum	Maria	10	f	s		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Widum
29										Möller	Emma	10	f	s		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Möller
30										Wassberg	Hermann	4	m	s		clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. P. Wassberg

List 5.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

April 24th, 1914.

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mim Savage	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	yes	Holland Red Hook
2	Mont. Mankawa	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
3	Wm. S. Mink	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
4	"	mother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
5	W. Chicago	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
6	Har. Tampa	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
7	Cal. Los Angeles	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
8	Ill. Chicago	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
9	Ill. Chicago	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
10	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
11	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
12	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
13	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
14	Mass. Alston	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
15	Mim. Bayley	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
16	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
17	Ohio Cleveland	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
18	Ohio Cleveland	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
19	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
20	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
21	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
22	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
23	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
24	N.Y. N.Y.	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
25	Cal. Los Angeles	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
26	Ohio Cleveland	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
27	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
28	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
29	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen
30	W. Chicago	self	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany Kaldenhausen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the New Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York
W. J. Koenig
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the New Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 14
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vieuw Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, April 18th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	
		RESIDENT OF								
		NAME IN FULL.								
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sonneveld	Philippus	27	m	from shop		Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam
2		Pothaar	Bernhard	37	m	from shop		"	"	Holland Rotterdam
3		"	Maria with	39	f	from house		"	"	Holland Rotterdam
4		Wanilovic	Wladimir	28	m	from shop		Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica
5		Wadar	Joseph	60	m	from house		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest
6		Rimmermann	Frank	25	m	from shop		Germany	German	Germany Remscheid
7		Kacintine	Marganna	20	f	from house		Russia	Polish	Russia Sijette
8		Ganewinkel	Raaise	27	f	from house		Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam

Joseph Ganewinkel
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steuwagter, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. O'Connor
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at New York
W. H. Kane
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the New Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911
at New York

Martin Dowling

Immigration Officer.

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam

sailing from *Rotterdam*

April 10th, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Kutscher	Ernst	23	✓	Lawyer		Germany	German	Germany, Cassel	Mrs. Kutscher Königsstrasse 19 ^{III} Cassel
2			Willing	James	43	✓	Merchant		Holland	Dutch	Holland, Amsterdam	Westerlaan 1, Rotterdam
3			van der Kop	Gjodert Godevint	21	✓	None				Wrecht	Wrecht, Blegdenburgade Wrecht
4			Huelan	Balthasar	26	✓	Farmer		Germany	German	Germany, Köln	Mother: Mrs. Huelan Immermannstr. 21, Cologne
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *4*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Steuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 31

11-4713

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne Fr*, 18th April 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *April 27th*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Kremsler</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m/m</i>	<i>County B. Passaic N. J. 25th Sept 1890</i>	<i>Front St. Paterson N. J.</i>	
2		<i>George</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Hackensack N. J. Nov. 7th 1905.</i>		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Steuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

(9)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Reuss. Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne France*, *18 April*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1			Weiter	Albert	32	✓	Married	Master	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Wife: M. M. Weber							
2			Humbert	Emma	25	✓	Single	Housemaid	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	father: J. Humbert							
3				Bertha	38	✓	Married		✓	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	father: J. Humbert							
4			Dolgoz	Yvonne	29	✓	Single		✓	France	French	France	Paris	father: 22 Rue de Navarin Paris.							
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April 27th, 1914

29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1897</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>fair darkish none</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Russ</i>																	
2	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>flond blue</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Russia</i>																	
3	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>																
4	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black brown</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>St. Denis</i>																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,

at New York

W. F. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4033

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Steamer Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 14
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *April 18th*, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)														10		11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.								In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.
1								Gromaruk	Stefan	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kochyevda	mother, Sofia, Kachyevda
2								Mikulowicz	Eula	25	f	housewife	no	no		Polish		Winnado	Winnado, Wina
3								NSP	Gofa	21	f	none				W. E. E. E.		Granam	
4								NSP	Josef	21	m								
5								Saladucha	Wladyslaw	19	m	army			Russia		Germany	mother, Gafila, Saladucha, Germany	
6								Planuck	Nichal	18	m	2-846439 3-6-41	yes	yes		Russian			father, Nivla, Planuck
7								Kowalewski	Domela	20	m	housewife	no	no		Lithuanian		Sarganting	mother, Mrs. Kowalewski
8								Soliak	Wladislaw	20	m	housewife	yes	yes		Polish		Kusopol	father, Nivla, Soliak
9								Rajski	Stef	20	m	housewife	no	no		Polish		Sarganting	father, Nivla, Rajski
10								Calnowski	Antanas	20	m	housewife	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Sarganting	father, Nivla, Calnowski
11								Robanaukas	Kirilaus	25	m	housewife	yes	yes				Sarganting	mother, Nivla, Robanaukas
12								Judukis	Viktoras	19	m	housewife	no	no				Sarganting	father, Nivla, Judukis
13								Koreyva	Josef	43	m	housewife				Polish		Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Koreyva
14								Kurlyak	Stana	20	f	housewife			Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Sarganting	mother, Nivla, Kurlyak
15								Marina		21	f	housewife						Granam	
16								Kewonoda	Marianna	22	f	housewife			Russia	Russian	Russia	Winnado	father, Nivla, Kewonoda
17								Beltzer	Kerem	18	m	housewife				Hebrew		Sarganting	father, Nivla, Beltzer
18								Dombicz	Carolina	50	f	housewife				German		Sarganting	father, Nivla, Dombicz
19								Spies	Josef	36	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
20								Spies	Josef	20	m	laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sarganting	father, Nivla, Spies
21								Spies	Josef	26	m	laborer			Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Sarganting	father, Nivla, Spies
22								Spies	Josef	23	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sarganting	father, Nivla, Spies
23								Spies	Josef	21	m	laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Sarganting	father, Nivla, Spies
24								Spies	Josef	20	m	laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
25								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
26								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
27								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
28								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
29								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
30								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
31								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
32								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
33								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
34								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
35								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
36								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
37								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
38								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
39								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
40								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
41								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
42								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
43								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
44								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
45								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
46								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
47								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
48								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
49								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
50								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
51								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
52								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
53								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
54								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
55								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
56								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
57								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
58								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
59								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
60								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
61								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
62								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
63								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
64								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
65								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
66								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
67								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
68								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
69								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
70								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarganting	Wife, Nivla, Spies
71								Spies	Josef	24	m	laborer						Sarg	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 1914.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any order, society, or organiza- tion, the object of which is to overthrow the govern- ment of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	29 Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 28, 1906.
1	My Brooklyn	Self	Self	Yes	1895	friend, Mrs. Schumann, 343	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Wichman	
2	My Steyer	yes	husband	13	yes	husband, Mrs. Schumann, 343	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " brown	"	"	Wichman	
3	"	"	father	"	known	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Steyer	
4	"	"	brother	"	"	brother, Mrs. Schumann, 343	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	no	Self	67	no	Self	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" brown brown	"	"	Prussia	Wichman
6	"	"	"	10	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	"	"	
7	My mile	no	brother	"	"	brother, Mrs. Schumann, 343	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " grey	"	"	"	
8	New York	"	sister	"	"	sister, Mrs. Schumann, 343	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown brown	"	"	"	
9	My Chicago	yes	brother	25	"	brother, Mrs. Schumann, 343	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	"	
10	East St. Louis	"	brother	48	"	brother, Mrs. Schumann, 343	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " grey	"	"	"	
11	Chicago	"	sister	18	"	sister, Mrs. Schumann, 343	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	"	
12	My Brooklyn	no	brother	13	"	brother, Mrs. Schumann, 343	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	"	"	
13	My New York	yes	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown	"	"	"	
14	My New York	"	husband	70	"	husband, Mrs. Schumann, 343	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " brown	"	"	"	
15	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	My Brooklyn	"	brother	25	"	brother, Mrs. Schumann, 343	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	"	
17	"	"	brother	"	"	brother, Mrs. Schumann, 343	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown brown	"	"	"	
18	My New York	no	Self	20	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " grey	"	"	"	
19	My New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " brown	"	"	"	
20	My New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	"	
21	My New York	yes	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	"	
22	My Chicago	"	brother	18	"	brother, Mrs. Schumann, 343	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	"	
23	My Steyer	no	Self	20	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " blue	"	"	"	
24	My New York	yes	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " brown	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	"	"	
27	My Toledo	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " black	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " brown	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Kenns Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York
W. J. Macphee
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Neer Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 14
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *April 18th*, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)												1917									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.						
1					Trachimowicz	Oliena	23	✓	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ozmiary	father Ivan Trachimowicz				
2					"	Maria	3	✓	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ozmiary	grandfather				
3					Weisman	Avram	42	✓	m	tailor			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	no relation				
4					"	Betty	37	✓	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	"				
5					"	Gidori	11	✓	m	none			"	"	"	"	"				
6					"	Carolina	9	✓	f				"	"	"	"	"				
7					"	Gizella	8	✓	f				"	"	"	"	"				
8					"	Mina	7	✓	f				"	"	"	"	"				
9					Trakus	Sandor	33	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Becsko	father Trakus Jan				
10					"	Katalin	24	✓	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	"				
11					"	Sandor	3	✓	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"				
12					Potocsek	Anna	18	✓	f	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpest	father Potocsek Ivan				
13					Gunyadi	Hona	29	✓	f	wid housewife			German	"	Ujpest	Ujpest	Aunt Rodica Potocsek				
14					Sodoroff	Lia	27	✓	m	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Mali sinowatz	Brother Ivan Sidoroff				
15					"	Radu	25	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Maria Raduloff				
16					Oligoroff	Ivan	25	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Maria Raduloff				
17					Stoianoff	Ivan	22	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Maria Raduloff				
18					Dutzanoff	Georgi	26	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Maria Raduloff				
19					Stoian	Matei	22	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Maria Raduloff				
20					Oligoroff	Stoian	30	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Maria Raduloff				
21					Fischer	Maria	42	✓	f	housewife			Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Haydabala	father in law John Fischer				
22					Fekete	Janos	31	✓	m	farmlab			"	"	"	"	father Dobruca Janos				
23					"	Janosné	23	✓	f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Alvolda & Gartner				
24					"	Erzsebet	3	✓	f	none			"	"	"	"	"				
25					Garkovics	Aleksza	36	✓	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Serbian	"	Golubinci	Golubinci	Brother Garkovics Teresia				
26					Ganyecz	Mikaly	39	✓	m	farmlab			"	"	Gardrod	Gardrod	Brother Garkovics Teresia				
27					Kleiber	Kelly	20	✓	f	housewife	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father Kleiber Emanuel				
28					Ruka	Terez	34	✓	f	wid cook			Hungary	"	Hungary	fertorokos	no relation				
29					"	Sandor	9	✓	m	none			"	"	"	"	"				
30					Prattinger	Terez	42	✓	f	wid housewife			"	"	"	"	"				

2

33

April 27th, 1914

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.										Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Report no husband	no	no	no	husband Nick Trackinoway Box 312 Report no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Russia Oymyak
2	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ill	Chicago	you brother	"	"	brother Albert Christman 2648 Cuyahoga Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " grey	"	Roumania Bucas
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	" black	"	"
5	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Palmerton	self	280	1911/13	friend Fuller Jozef Palmerston Pa	"	"	"	"	5 13	" brown brown	"	Hungary Berko
10	"	"	"	280	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NY	Newyork	"	24	"	Cousin Emilia Grof 419 824 1st Newyork	"	"	"	"	5 2	" grey	"	Risnogy
13	Ohio	Cleveland	friend	20	"	Uncle John Pieger 4460 N. 35th Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brown portmarked	"	Rosice
14	"	Toledo	self	25	1911/13	friend George 434 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 8	" black blue	none	Bulgaria Kple
15	"	"	"	25	1911/13	friend George 434 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown	"	Sinoway
16	"	"	"	25	"	friend Frank 443 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	25	"	friend Frank 443 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	25	"	friend Frank 443 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	25	"	friend Frank 443 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	25	"	friend Frank 443 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
21	"	Canton	husband	20	"	husband Nick 1839 Polign St Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown	"	Hungary Sajis
22	Ill	Aurora	self	36	1911/13	brother Balika 194 Superior St Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Beltch
23	"	"	husband	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" blond blue	"	"
24	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mich	Detroit	self	"	"	brother van Persie 437 Garside Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown brown	"	Colubine
26	Pa	Uniontown	brother	20	"	brother Maria 10 Chapman Hill Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Endrod
27	Ill	Chicago	brother	30	"	brother Edward Kleiber 2108 E 13th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Austria Vienna
28	Minn	St. Paul	self	40	"	brother Paul 323 Calborne St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Hungary fertorah
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	" grey	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steu Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York,
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Neus Nederland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 14
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *April 18th*, 191*8*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.									
1			<i>Cavelier</i>	<i>Willem</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>man lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Netherl.</i>	<i>Postburg</i>	<i>Father: Jacobus Cavelier</i>
2			<i>Sara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Father: Jacobus Cavelier</i>
3			<i>Adriana</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Grandfather:</i>
4			<i>Hubrecht</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>man lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Groede</i>	<i>no relation</i>
5			<i>Sara</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>				
6			<i>Sara</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>				
7			<i>Brinkman</i>	<i>Eurtje</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>pn</i>	<i>farm</i>				<i>uncle: P. H. Brinkman</i>
8			<i>Danlof</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>pn</i>				<i>Bunckow</i>	<i>Bunckow, Gelderland</i>
9			<i>Gummel</i>	<i>Ribbe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>pn</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Land</i>	<i>Land, Groningen</i>
10			<i>Jaarda</i>	<i>Sietse</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>pn</i>	<i>housew.</i>			<i>Heerwagen</i>	<i>Heerwagen, Groningen</i>
11			<i>Van</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>pn</i>	<i>housew.</i>			<i>Heerwagen</i>	<i>Heerwagen, Groningen</i>
12			<i>Van</i>	<i>Harbo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>pn</i>	<i>housew.</i>			<i>Heerwagen</i>	<i>Heerwagen, Groningen</i>
13			<i>Van</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>pn</i>	<i>housew.</i>			<i>Heerwagen</i>	<i>Heerwagen, Groningen</i>
14			<i>Van</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>pn</i>	<i>housew.</i>			<i>Heerwagen</i>	<i>Heerwagen, Groningen</i>
15			<i>Van</i>	<i>Carmina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>pn</i>	<i>housew.</i>			<i>Heerwagen</i>	<i>Heerwagen, Groningen</i>
16			<i>Wesling</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>pn</i>	<i>housew.</i>			<i>Heerwagen</i>	<i>Heerwagen, Groningen</i>
17			<i>Hermana</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Heerwagen</i>	<i>Heerwagen, Groningen</i>
18			<i>Wilhelmina</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Heerwagen</i>	<i>Heerwagen, Groningen</i>
19			<i>Gertruida</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Heerwagen</i>	<i>Heerwagen, Groningen</i>
20			<i>Hermanus</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>pn</i>	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Heerwagen</i>	<i>Heerwagen, Groningen</i>
21			<i>Sambek</i>	<i>Petrus</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>pn</i>	<i>painter</i>			<i>Dunen</i>	<i>Dunen, Dordrecht</i>
22											
23			<i>Michalek</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housew.</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>
24			<i>Bohemied</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housew.</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>
25			<i>Smit</i>	<i>Klaas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>pn</i>	<i>housew.</i>			<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Germany</i>
26			<i>Ankers</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>pn</i>	<i>painter</i>			<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Germany</i>
27			<i>Riksie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Germany</i>
28			<i>Trigette</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Germany</i>
29			<i>Henko</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>pn</i>	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Germany</i>
30			<i>Hendrik</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>pn</i>	<i>housew.</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Germany</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

3

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 1914

35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	NY. New York to brother-in-law	brother-in-law			brother: Cornelius Cavelier			5 7	fair blue	none	Neth. Postburg
2	" " " " " "	brother-in-law			brother: Cornelius Cavelier			5 2	brown		" "
3	" " " " " "	uncle			uncle				blond		" "
4	NY. New York to brother-in-law	brother-in-law			brother: Cornelius Cavelier			5 3	grey		" "
5	" " " " " "	brother-in-law			brother: Cornelius Cavelier				blond		" "
6	" " " " " "	uncle			uncle				blond		" "
7	Ohio. Cleveland to Aunt	Aunt			Aunt: Mrs. W. G. G. G.			5 6	brown		Postburg
8	Ill. Englewood to brother-in-law	brother-in-law			brother: Mrs. W. G. G. G.			5 5	"		" "
9	Ohio. Buhl to brother-in-law	brother-in-law			brother: Mrs. W. G. G. G.			5 2	brown		" "
10	Nich. Kalamazoo to brother-in-law	brother-in-law			brother: Mrs. W. G. G. G.			5 6	grey		" "
11	" " " " " "	brother-in-law			brother: Mrs. W. G. G. G.			5 0	blond		" "
12	" " " " " "	father			father: Mrs. W. G. G. G.			5 8	brown		" "
13	" " " " " "	grandfather			grandfather: Mrs. W. G. G. G.				grey		" "
14	" " " " " "	grandfather			grandfather: Mrs. W. G. G. G.				brown		" "
15	" " " " " "	grandfather			grandfather: Mrs. W. G. G. G.				blue		" "
16	Iowa. Ella to brother-in-law	brother-in-law			brother: Mrs. W. G. G. G.			5 4	brown		Neth. Postburg
17	" " " " " "	brother-in-law			brother: Mrs. W. G. G. G.				"		" "
18	" " " " " "	uncle			uncle: Mrs. W. G. G. G.				blond		" "
19	" " " " " "	uncle			uncle: Mrs. W. G. G. G.				"		" "
20	" " " " " "	uncle			uncle: Mrs. W. G. G. G.				"		" "
21	Ill. Chicago to friend	friend			friend: Mrs. W. G. G. G.			5 4	brown		" "
22	" " " " " "	friend			friend: Mrs. W. G. G. G.				"		" "
23	Wis. Milwaukee to sister	sister			sister: Mrs. W. G. G. G.			4 11	brown	none	Germany. Bialay
24	Ohio. Cincinnati to Cousin	Cousin			Cousin: Mrs. W. G. G. G.			4 8	"		French. Remisaco
25	Nich. Kalamazoo to Aunt	Aunt			Aunt: Mrs. W. G. G. G.			5 6	blond blue		Neth. N. dem
26	La. Ackley to father-in-law	father-in-law			father-in-law: Mrs. W. G. G. G.			5 8	brown grey		Zeeta
27	" " " " " "	father			father: Mrs. W. G. G. G.			5 3	blond blue		" "
28	" " " " " "	grandfather			grandfather: Mrs. W. G. G. G.				"		" "
29	" " " " " "	grandfather			grandfather: Mrs. W. G. G. G.				"		" "
30	" " " " " "	grandfather			grandfather: Mrs. W. G. G. G.				"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steuershout, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the New Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *April 18th*, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																April 18th, 1914															
2																3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11															
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.																HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.															
NAME IN FULL.																Age.															
Family Name.																Given Name.															
23																Yrs. Mos.															
Sex.																Calling or Occupation.															
Able to—																Nationality.															
Read. Write.																(Country of which citizen or subject.)															
† Race or People.																* Last Permanent Residence.															
Country.																City or Town.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																															
Hoogesteger / Cornelis																48															
" / Cornelia																21															
" / Pandewijna																17															
" / Kaatje																16															
" / Lena																9															
Barendse / Jacob																23															
" / Jana																18															
Akker / Willem																23															
Scholten / Sam																23															
Holebrand / Abraham																24															
" / Jacomina																23															
" / Isaak																7															
" / Pieter																9															
Beerens / Jacobus																35															
" / Maria																28															
" / Abraham																7															
" / Jacobus																7															
Kornelis / Abram																29															
" / Siebe																26															
Willems / Mathilda																46															
" / Petronella																17															
Willems / Mathilda																13															
" / Theodora																11															
" / Seubertus																10															
" / Johannes																8															
" / Johanna																3															
Roorda / Tjebbe																20															
Kort / Arend																20															
Bax / Jan																21															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

4

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 1914.

37

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.						
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Mass	Rebrygan	yes	son	no		son: Martin Horgesperger #834. Rumpf Ave - Rebrygan	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair	bram	ply none Netherlands	Amsterdam	
2	"	"	"	brother	-		brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	"	"	"	"	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	"	"	"	"	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	"	"	"	"	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	"	"	"	brother	60		brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	"	"	"	brother	-		brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	Self	125		friend: Fran. Tels Krisstreet - Grand Rapids	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	"	"	"	"	125		friend: Fran. Tels Krisstreet - Grand Rapids	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	Ny	Williamson	"	"	more		friend: London R.D. Williamson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	"	"	"	husband	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	"	"	"	father	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	"	"	"	"	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	Ny	Sodus	"	Self	125		brother: Isaac R.D. 4. Sodus Ny.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	"	"	"	husband	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16	"	"	"	father	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17	"	"	"	"	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18	Ant	Columbus	"	Self	140		friend: i. Kienstra Columbus - Mont.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19	"	"	"	"	50		friend: i. Kienstra Columbus - Mont.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20	Illim	Orania	"	"	no		husband: Albert Orania - Illim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21	"	"	"	mother	-		father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	"	"	"	"	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23	Illim	Orania	"	mother	no		father: Petrus Orania - Illim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24	"	"	"	"	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25	"	"	"	"	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26	"	"	"	"	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27	"	"	"	"	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28	Illim	Northington	"	"	25		brother: H. J. vd Northington Illim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	"	25		friend: Fran. Tels Krisstreet - Grand Rapids	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30	Laos	New Orleans	"	"	25		friend: J. B. Szwagard Philipstreet New Orleans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the New Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 14
at New York

Martin Dowling

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, April 18th, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>v.d. Westyne</i> <i>Marinus</i>	40	m	laborer	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i> <i>Breskens</i> <i>Mother: J. v.d. Westyne, Breskens, Holland</i>
2			<i>Weeltje</i>	39	f	housewife				
3			<i>Reus</i>	17	f	serv. girl				
4			<i>Johannes</i>	16	m	laborer				
5			<i>Adriaan</i>	15	m					
6			<i>Adriana</i>	12	f	none				
7			<i>Marinus</i>	10	m					
8			<i>Pieter</i>	7	m		no			
9			<i>Daniel</i>	6	m					
10			<i>Abraham</i>	4	m					
11			<i>Susanna</i>	1	f					
12			<i>Mayer</i> <i>Adolf</i>	41	m	laborer	yes			<i>Costburg</i> <i>father: Johannes Mayer, Schis, Holland</i>
13			<i>Susanna</i>	44	f	housewife				
14				20	f	seamstress				
15			<i>Johannes</i>	18	m	laborer				
16			<i>Adolf</i>	14	m					
17			<i>Maria</i>	13	f	laundry girl				
18			<i>Jorina</i>	9	f	none				
19			<i>Rooyackers</i> <i>Bastiaan</i>	36	m	farmlab.				<i>Rotterdam</i> <i>father: Th. Rooyackers, Rotterdam</i>
20			<i>Boelens</i> <i>Kolbert</i>	25	m	nurse				<i>Rotterdam</i> <i>father: Th. Boelens, Rotterdam</i>
21			<i>Kleemput</i> <i>Edemon</i>	22	m	laborer				<i>Rotterdam</i> <i>father: Jacobus Kleemput, Rotterdam</i>
22			<i>Groeneweg</i> <i>Cornelis</i>	18	m	gardner				<i>Rotterdam</i> <i>father: A. Groeneweg, Rotterdam</i>
23			<i>Kienstra</i> <i>Yde</i>	47	m	laborer				<i>U.S.A. Whitinsville</i> <i>brother: Y. Kienstra, Whitinsville, Mass.</i>
24			<i>Stebos</i> <i>Louis Fr.</i>	28	m	carpenter				<i>Holland</i> <i>father: S. B. Stebos, Rotterdam</i>
25			<i>Dirk</i>	32	m	painter				<i>Holland</i> <i>father: S. B. Stebos, Rotterdam</i>
26			<i>Nicora</i> <i>Gyorgy</i>	33	m	farmlab.		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Umbas</i> <i>Wife: Katalin Nicola, Hungary</i>
27			<i>Heurich</i> <i>Susanna</i>	18	f	serv. girl				<i>Umbas</i> <i>father: Michael Heurich, Hungary</i>
28			<i>Kuiper</i> <i>Jan H.</i>	17	m	confectioner		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i> <i>father: W. Kuiper, Rotterdam</i>
29			<i>Klein</i> <i>Kornelis</i>	38	m	mason				<i>Loest</i> <i>Wife: Geertruida K. Klein, Utrecht</i>
30			<i>Van Drie</i> <i>Karmanus</i>	30	m	farmlab.				<i>Loest</i> <i>Wife: Wilhelmina K. Drie, Utrecht</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List

5

39

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 27th*, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or mercantile service, or by reason of any other cause, to which the United States is entitled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>Mr. E. Williamson</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>broil. William Mabelis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>
2	"	<i>husband</i>	"	"	<i>E. Williamson</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	"	<i>father</i>	"	"	<i>broil</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.4</i>	<i>grey</i>	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.3</i>	<i>brown</i>	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.4</i>	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: D. Wageningen</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	<i>husband</i>	"	"	<i>E. Williamson</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.4</i>	<i>grey</i>	"	<i>Portburg</i>
14	"	<i>father</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.1</i>	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.1</i>	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.4</i>	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>La New Orleans</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: J.B. Boogaard</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Mich Grand Rapids</i>	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: J. Philips</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.10</i>	"	"	<i>Remutse</i>
21	<i>W. Paterson</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	"	<i>broil: Peter Klempert</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.7</i>	<i>blonde blue</i>	"	<i>Blye</i>
22	<i>Klaus Franklin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	<i>broil: H. J. V. Kedingen</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.2</i>	<i>brown grey</i>	"	<i>Stuis</i>
23	<i>Whitinsville</i>	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: H. Velren</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.6</i>	<i>blonde brown</i>	"	<i>Rotterdam</i>
24	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mass. brother: C. P. Schob</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.6</i>	<i>brown grey</i>	"	<i>Neualden</i>
25	"	"	<i>No</i>	"	<i>217 W. 109 St. Newland (Chicago)</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.2</i>	<i>brown</i>	"	<i>Santpoort</i>
26	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>broil: D. van der Lantman</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.4</i>	<i>blue</i>	"	"
27	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: J. Schader</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.5</i>	<i>grey</i>	"	<i>Hungary</i>
28	<i>W. Mivale</i>	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>broil: J. van der Kerkhof</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.7</i>	<i>blond brown</i>	"	<i>Nulas</i>
29	<i>Mich Grand Rapids</i>	"	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: J. van der Kerkhof</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.2</i>	<i>brown</i>	"	<i>Neualden</i>
30	"	"	<i>No</i>	"	<i>friend: J. van der Kerkhof</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5.3</i>	<i>grey</i>	"	<i>Loek</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Neve Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the New Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 14
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Meuw. Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *April 18th*, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children under 16.	Children.								Country.	City or Town.	
1											Knobbe	22	m	farmlab. yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oudehoorn	Mother K. Knobbe
2											Vink	30	f	housekeeper				Nymegen	Oudehoorn	Father J. Vink 149
3											v.d. Meulen	28	m	farmlab.				Gouwe	Zeeland	Father Jan v.d. Meulen
4											Fort	19						Beilen	Zeeland	Father H. Fort
5											Russia	17						Bolward	Russia	Father J. R. R. R.
6											Peters	56	m	farmlab.				Nymegen	Zeeland	Father J. Peters
7											Jacoba	50	f	housewife						
8											Petronella	22	f	none						
9											Gendrickus	20	m	farmlab.						
10											Petrus	15								
11											Jacobus	13								
12											Angelina	11	f	none						
13											Theodorus	9	m							
14											Villems	82		wid						
15											Betten	52	m	farmlab.						Father T. A. v. d. Berg
16											Trynke	45	f	housewife						Waulerwyk
17											Trynke	17	f	none						
18											Johannes	14	m							
19											Tharm	10								
20											Rolof	8								
21											Janke	5	f	none						
22											Untied	20	m	carpenter	yes					Father G. Untied
23											Bernardus	28								Witthagen
24											Johannes	19								
25											Bastiaan	18		farmlab.						Mother C. Bastiaan
26											Lumm	45	m	miner						Waulerwyk
27											Villems	43		engineer						Father J. Villems
28											Cormeraad	24		farmlab.						Groese
29											Polinder	38	f	housekeeper						Waulerwyk
30											Maroeskai	42		wid housewife	no					Waulerwyk

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

6

Arriving at Port of New York

April 27th, 1914.

41

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Minn St Paul	yes	self	25	no	friend J. de Haan 852 Manor Ave St Paul Minn	no	no	5	5	fair	brn grey	none	Holland Rotterdam					
2	" Onamia	"	"	20	"	brother A. Vink Onamia Minn	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	" Doornwerf					
3	Mont Columbus	"	"	more	"	friend A. Dumstra Columbus Montana	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	" Joure					
4	Ill Chicago	"	"	25	"	friend B. Peemstra 1535 N. Hal Chicago Ill	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	" Hoondwyk					
5	Mich Manton	"	"	24	"	brother A. Vink Manton Mich	"	"	5	5	"	brn grey	"	" Bolnisi					
6	So Dak Twinbrooks	"	self	more	"	friend A. Vink Twinbrooks So Dak.	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" Nymegen					
7	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue	"	"					
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"					
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	son in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Mich Fremont	"	self	more	"	brother Jan v. Fleide Fremont Mich	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"					
16	"	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Haulerwyk					
17	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	" Bakkeren					
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Haulerwyk					
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Donkerbroek					
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Haulerwyk					
22	Ny Passaic	"	"	more yrs. 1914/15	Chicago	Gregory Ave 6. Passaic	"	"	5	7	"	red grey	"	" Withuizen					
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"					
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"					
25	Mich Fremont	"	"	26	"	niece Jan v. Fleide Fremont Mich	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Haulerwyk					
26	Pa Bellevue	"	daughter	"	"	daughter A. Dumm 424 Division St Bellevue	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Germany Essen					
27	Ny Rochester	"	wife	more yrs 1904/14	Rochester	wife E. Willem 35 Buffalo St Rochester	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Holland Groede					
28	mont Billings	"	self	30	no	brother Don. Gerneran Billings Mont	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	" Nieuwe Riep					
29	Minn Groningen	"	"	50	"	brother Don. Gerneran Groningen Minn	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	" Nieuwe Riep					
30	Ch Toledo	"	"	30	"	brother Don. Gerneran 1902. Osceola St Toledo	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" Hing Nagykalo					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York,
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1914
at New York,

Martin Dowling

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

17
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *April 18th, 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.									
1			<i>Maens</i>	<i>Pier</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherl.</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Neth. Randenburg</i>	<i>Brother: Edmond Maens</i>
2				<i>Leontine</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Brother: Edmond Maens</i>
3				<i>Emma</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>uncle.</i>
4				<i>Eugen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>uncle.</i>
5				<i>Adelaide</i>	<i>8</i>						<i>uncle.</i>
6				<i>Renilde</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>uncle.</i>
7				<i>Elice</i>	<i>12</i>						<i>uncle.</i>
8			<i>Oginski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Krakow</i>	<i>Father: Stanislaw Oginski</i>
9			<i>Olderman</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>infant</i>		<i>Neth.</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Neth. Rotterdam</i>	<i>Wife: Cornelia Olderman</i>
10			<i>Knobbe</i>	<i>Berend</i>	<i>26</i>						<i>Wife: Cornelia Knobbe</i>
11			<i>Baars</i>	<i>Gertruida</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Wife: Cornelia Knobbe</i>
12				<i>Maartje</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>Wife: Cornelia Knobbe</i>
13				<i>Cornelis</i>	<i>11</i>						<i>Wife: Cornelia Knobbe</i>
14				<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>10</i>						<i>Wife: Cornelia Knobbe</i>
15				<i>Willem</i>	<i>5</i>						<i>Wife: Cornelia Knobbe</i>
16				<i>Jan</i>	<i>6</i>						<i>Wife: Cornelia Knobbe</i>
17				<i>Arie</i>	<i>4</i>						<i>Wife: Cornelia Knobbe</i>
18				<i>Anna</i>	<i>2</i>						<i>Wife: Cornelia Knobbe</i>
19				<i>Marie</i>	<i>1</i>						<i>Wife: Cornelia Knobbe</i>
20			<i>Lenak</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Pilsen</i>	<i>Wife: Ottilie Lenak</i>
21			<i>Zander</i>	<i>Matyas</i>	<i>33</i>						<i>Wife: Agnes Zander</i>
22			<i>Gabel</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>33</i>						<i>Wife: Agnes Zander</i>
23			<i>Schaser</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Wife: Agnes Zander</i>
24				<i>Georg</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Wife: Agnes Zander</i>
25			<i>Weber</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Wife: Agnes Zander</i>
26				<i>Elizabet</i>	<i>33</i>						<i>Wife: Agnes Zander</i>
27			<i>Erre</i>	<i>Iskvan</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Wife: Agnes Zander</i>
28			<i>Taczai</i>	<i>Salars</i>	<i>32</i>						<i>Wife: Agnes Zander</i>
29			<i>Orkolat</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	<i>36</i>						<i>Wife: Agnes Zander</i>
30											<i>Wife: Agnes Zander</i>

J. H. Hubbenhorst
Inspector

7

43

43

43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Neuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York,

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

44

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *April 18*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *April 27*, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOS.			
1	Lebel	Pieter	29	M S.	# 31-56 = Court of Cook County, Illinois 1749 St. Mozart St. Chicago Ill.	
2	Luidema	Jann	52	M	Feb 14 1913 Circuit Court County of Whiteside Fulton Ill.	
3		Greerkyd	42	M	April 4th 1998	
4	v.d. Lande	Jacob	53	M S.	State of Mich. County of Kent Aug 18th 1892 Groningen Minn.	
5	v.d. Wal	Renze	39	M	County Court of Cook Ill. Oct 13th 1896 La Salle Street Chicago Ill.	
6	Apotheker	Jacob	72	M	Circuit Court Co of Kalamazoo April 21st 1894 56 West 1st St. Kalamazoo Mich.	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

66

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *April 18th*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Perovic Ivass	35	✓ m	in fam lab.	yes	yes	Hung	Croat	Hung	Lekenik	wife: Kara Perovic Lekenik, Croat.
2									Baljak Mato	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jula Baljak Lekenik, Croat.
3									Prezer Stepan	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
4									Dokic Kata	20	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
5									Dobric Odan	26	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
6									Dobric Odan	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
7									Jametic Ivan	24	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
8									Baljak Ivan	23	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
9									Anastjak Johanna	18	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
10									Merie Yova	29	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
11									Peric Rara	24	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
12									"	2	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
13									Petic Janko	17	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
14									Cylobic Imbro	26	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
15									Jalant Antonia	22	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
16									Mistie Ana	43	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
17									Rjelagac Sava	26	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
18									Radosavljevic Simo	27	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
19									Sebestian Istvan	32	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
20									Margolis Kalmen	21	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
21									Cylovay Bronislawa	18	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
22									Teulcl Stefan	45	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
23									" Julianne	39	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
24									" Julianna	16	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
25									" Stefan	3	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
26									Turi Janos	53	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
27									Agardi Istvan	46	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
28									Dubin Janos	36	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
29									Palenik	38	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer
30									Janosik Maria	17	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marica Prezer

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	Pa. Farrell Sharon	Self	20	no	Uncle. Ivan Markas Box 770, Farrell, Pa.	no	no	5	5	fair brown hair	Hungary Lekenich
2	Sharon	"	25	"	friend. Ivan Kivas G. P. Simon, Sharon, Pa.	"	"	5	9	" grey	"
3	Him Duluth	"	20	"	Uncle. Marco Kunkie Gay Diken St. New D.	"	"	5	6	" blonde	"
4	Pa. Philadelphia	"	25	"	Uncle. Jela Zukie 1541 Frank St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	5	—	" brown hair	"
5	"	"	40	"	brother. Mito Djaljevic 1737-38 St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	5	5	" grey	"
6	Chs. Lorain	"	20	"	friend. Mito Radosavljevic 3158 Camden Ave. Lorain, O.	"	"	5	7	" brown	"
7	Pa. Monessen	"	20	"	brother. Dragutin Jansen Monessen, Pa.	"	"	5	9	"	"
8	Sharon	"	25	"	friend. Ivan Kivas C. P. Simon, Sharon, Pa.	"	"	6	0	" grey	"
9	Carnegie	"	20	"	Uncle. Radosavljevic 559 Washington St.	"	"	5	5	"	"
10	Chs. Lorain	"	20	"	friend. Mito Radosavljevic 3158 Camden Ave.	"	"	5	7	" brown hair	"
11	Pa. Monessen	"	20	"	brother. Dragutin Jansen Monessen, Pa.	"	"	5	6	" grey	"
12	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	—	—	" blonde	"
13	Chs. Cleveland	"	40	"	father. Mito Ketic 2557 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland	"	"	5	1	" brown hair	"
14	Youngstown	"	35	"	Uncle. Stefan Katic West Federal St. 640 Youngstown, O.	"	"	5	5	" grey	"
15	Pa. Steelton	husband	9	"	husband. Josef Katic Frederic St. 144 Steelton, Pa.	"	"	5	2	"	"
16	Chs. Lorain	Self	20	"	husband. Josip Katic 30 St. 2511, Lorain	"	"	4	10	" brown	"
17	Cleveland	"	25	"	Uncle. Mito Ketic Blair Ave 2006 Cleveland	"	"	6	—	"	"
18	Lorain	"	20	"	brother. Mito Radosavljevic 3158 Camden Ave. Lorain	"	"	5	8	"	"
19	Pa. Easton	wife	5	"	wife. Johann Katic 1256 Chenderit St. Easton	"	"	5	4	" grey	"
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother	—	"	brother. J. Greenberg 68 Malabar St. Brooklyn	"	"	5	2	" black hair	"
21	Ill. Chicago	Step. Sister	25	"	Step. Sister. Sharon 286 N. 25 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	5	—	" blonde grey	"
22	Mo. Marshfield	Self	more	"	Uncle. Karl Ziegler Mont. West. Berlin	"	"	5	1	" brown hair	"
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"
26	Chs. Sandusky	Self	20	"	friend. Chas. J. J. Sandusky Sandusky, Chs.	"	"	5	2	" grey grey	"
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"
28	Pa. Easton	"	30	"	friend. Ljiljana Jelic 224 Six St. Easton, O.	"	"	5	3	" blonde	"
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"
30	N.J. Newark	"	40	"	brother. Benedek Ostrova 82 Margaret St. Newark	"	"	5	2	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Neue Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Reports, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1917
at New York
Martin Dowling
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *April 1st*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Prikul Istvanie	32	✓	wd housew.	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jagluk	mother: Josef Prikul Jagluk, C. Nijito
2									Kovacsik Jozanna	17	✓	2-90178-8/11/41 s. cer. gen.	"	"	"	"	Kismodro	mother: Anna Kovacsik Kismodro, C. Nijito
3																		
4																		
5									Bremer János	42	✓	m m laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Szeged	Wife: Emma János Bremer
6									Csikiz Istvan	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Vilma Istvan Csikiz
7									Spak Sándor	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sándor Spak
8									Benezy Antal	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Antal Benezy
9									Neederhazy Lajos	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Neederhazy Lajos
10									Szilas József	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Szilas József
11									Nagy Karoly	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Nagy Karoly
12									Ty Togh Sándor	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ty Togh Sándor
13									Swanoff Petco	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Swanoff Petco
14									Shlepoff Ivan	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Shlepoff Ivan
15									Dankoff Heinrich	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Dankoff Heinrich
16									Waltzschef Gyantscho	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Waltzschef Gyantscho
17									Traneff Ivan	17	✓	m laborer	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Titscha	Wife: Traneff Ivan
18									Polena Anton	35	✓	f. farmh	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Neudorf	Wife: Polena Anton
19									" Anna	30	✓	f. housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna
20									"	34	✓	f. none	no m	"	"	"	"	Wife: "
21									Nowak Rosa	22	✓	f. farmh	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Nowak Rosa
22									Zimbel Josef	25	✓	m student	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Zimbel Josef
23									Mischalek	29	✓	m farmh	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mischalek
24									Recsek Jendel	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Recsek Jendel
25									Kelmon Mihaly	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Kelmon Mihaly
26									Balazsovits Jozsef	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Balazsovits Jozsef
27									Blazgo Ede	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Blazgo Ede
28									Dobos Lajos	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Dobos Lajos
29									Benko Lajos	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Benko Lajos
30									Ortner Jozsef	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ortner Jozsef

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 50

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17th, 1914

48

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	self	38		bro. Mark Prikul 186-18th St. N.Y. City					5	1	fair brown hair	none		Hungary	Jagodka
2	"	"	38		friend: Prof. Joseph 419 E. 21st St. N.Y. City					4	10	blonde grey	"	"	"	Rumodors
3																
4																
5	N.J. Newark	self	42		friend: Josef Garbus 100 Haverd St. Newark, N.J.					5	2	fair brown hair	none		Hungary	Gyogy
6	"	"	42							5		"	"	"	"	"
7	Ind Gary	"	38		brother: Felix Terency Box 155, Gary, Ind.					5	1	"	"	"	"	Popadarschky
8	N.J. Alpha	"	39		brother: Joseph Harvath Alpha, N.J.					5		"	"	"	"	Stahelyhazy
9	Vt. Proctor	"	48		bro. Carolus Harvath Box 207, Proctor, Vt.					5	2	blonde grey	"	"	"	"
10	Pa. Easton	"	37		bro. Ludwig Caspar 1214 Chichester St. Easton, Pa.					4	11	brown	"	"	"	Daka
11	Pa. Bethlehem	"	40		friend: Katesandy Karoly Box 3524, Bethlehem, Pa.					5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
12	Ohio Duquesne	"	40		brother: Katesandy Karoly 140 Tanager St. Duquesne, Ohio					5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa. Harrisburg	"	25		friend: Dimitro Ivanoff 1111 Cameron St. Harrisburg, Pa.					5	2	"	"	"	"	Scimovodone
14	"	"	25		friend: Donald Ivanoff					5	4	"	"	"	"	Tischo
15	"	"	25		friend: Martin Kachoff					5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25		friend: Dantcho Kachoff 1110 Cameron St. Harrisburg, Pa.					5	5	"	"	"	"	Nelgen
18	Ill. Chicago	brother: more	87		brother: J. Kadecha, 2600 Augusta St. Chicago, Ill.					5	9	"	grey	"	Austria	Musolime
19	"	bro. 87								5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	uncle										"	"	"	"	"
21	"	bro. 87										"	"	"	"	"
22	New York	father	27		Uncle: St. Vincent Papp Essex 116, N.Y. City					5	2	"	"	"	"	Glogon
23	Pa. Butler	self	30	yes 1909/10 Butler	brother: Jan Michalek Butler, Pa.					5	2	"	"	"	"	Massafalos
24	Ohio Akron	"	28	no	Uncle: Riba Ignaty St. St. 657, Akron, Ohio					5	4	"	grey	"	Hungary	Sokol
25	"	"	38		bro. 38					5	5	blonde brown	"	"	"	"
26	Pa. Tuscarora	"	50	yes 1910	bro. Josef Vachek Box 3, Tuscarora, Pa.					4	11	brown	"	"	"	Binoz
27	"	"	42							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	New Brighton	"	20		Uncle: Janos Gergely Box 522 Ave New Brighton, Pa.					5	6	blond hair	"	"	"	Bussel
29	"	"	25		friend: 25					5	11	"	"	"	"	Kethapen
30	New York	"	100	yes 1909/10 New York	wife: Josefina Tihes St. St. 84 1st St. N.Y. City					5	1	brown hair	"	"	"	Kaplan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *New Amsterdam*, *Sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *April*, 19*14*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neue Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

April 18th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)													1917																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		14-213																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		U. S. Citizen.		Diplomat.		Tourist.		Canada.		Cuba.		Mexico.		Special Inland.		In Transit.		Citizen of U. S.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Country.		City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
X	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 27th*, 1914

50

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		self	10	no		found father, Weymouth, 315 Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown grey	none	Hungary	Kisbáb	
2	Mr. Pelleaie	yes	"	25	"		father, 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Saggsstad	
3	Mr. Joseph	yes	"	25	"		father, 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	24	yes	1908	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Poland	
5	"	"	"	25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Poland	
6	Mr. Somerville	yes	brother	2	"		father, 100 St. John St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Poland	
7	Mr. Youngstown	self	"	38	yes	1908	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Poland	
8	"	"	husband	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Poland	
9	"	"	father	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Poland	
10	"	"	self	34	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Poland	
11	Mr. Mansfield	no	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Poland	
12	Mr. Detroit	yes	son	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Poland	
13	"	"	brother	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	
14	Mr. Schenectady	uncle	13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Poland	
15	New York		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Poland	
16	Mr. Johnston	yes	husband	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	Poland	
17	Mr. Perry City	no	brother	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Poland	
18	Mr. Chicago	yes	brother	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Poland	
19	New York		brother	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Poland	
20	Mr. Brooklyn	husband	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	
21	Mr. New York	brother	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Poland	
22	Mr. New York	brother	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Poland	
23	New York		self	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Poland	
24	Mr. Chicago	yes	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Poland	
25	New York		husband	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Poland	
26	"		father	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
27	Mr. Chicago	no	brother	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Poland	
28	Mr. Pittsburgh	yes	uncle	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Poland	
29	Mr. New York	no	brother	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Poland	
30	Mr. Scranton	yes	father	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Poland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Venus Amsterdam, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Reports, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 14
at New York

Martin Dowling

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *April 18th*, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of									Country.	City or Town.			
1				Spikman	34	m	sailor	ye	ye	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	father R. Spikman Groningen Holland	NON IM
2				Hendrik	35										NON IM
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12

52

April 27th, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Steuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *April 18th*, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		RESIDENT OF					Family Name.					Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single				Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		1 Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to be U. S. Citizens.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

54

Arriving at Port of New York

April 27th

1914.

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or deportation, or whether he has ever been deported, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of the Immigration Service.										
1	Pa.	Scranton	yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lipadine
2	N.Y.	Amsterdam	yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	blue			Stempli	
3	Ills.	Chicago	yes	broil	6-	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brown				Kamarula	
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	broil	30-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	grey			Austria	Lajkower
5	Mich.	Detroit	yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown				Russia	Czechowka
6	Ills.	Chicago	yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown					Konevski
7	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	broil	30-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	black	grey	freckles			Klamice
8			yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Ills.	Chicago	yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blue				Taisat
10	So.		yes	broil	4-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8						Sampson
11	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown					Stupca
12			yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13			yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Mich.	Detroit	yes	broil	12-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blue				Austria	Comerow
15	Ind.	So. Bend	yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown				Russia	Spilenska
16	Conn.	Hartford	yes	broil	6-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown					Diresjen
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	blue				Larnow
18			yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Prokowitz
19			yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Ills.	Chicago	yes	broil	30-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown	brown				Lidliburg
21			yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lengowka
22			yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	grey					Malinety
23	Ohio	Barberton	yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown			Hungary	Gerankaga
24	Ohio	Barberton	yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
25			yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26			yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Mich.	Muskegon	yes	broil	22-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	grey				Golop
28			yes	broil	24-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Pa.	Beaver fall	yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	blue				Korbaggon
30			yes	broil	25-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown				Lipadine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914
at New York

Martin Dowling

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

April 18th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
April 10, 1914															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.					Country.	City or Town.
	RESIDENT OF														
	Family Name.									Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

56

1914

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										
							Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by means of any indictment, judgment, or decree of any court, or by any military or naval court, of any crime against the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Ills Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Bril. Johan Hruslica				5	3	fair	blue	none	Hung	Halsobugger	
2	Mich Detroit	"	"	14	"	1725 Diversey Park, Chicago Carl Hamrick & Repelinski 372 St. 33, Detroit, Mich. Husar, Van Bruck 1231 Lawrence St. Gr Rapids.				3	4	"	"	"	Russia	ropino	
3	Mich Gr Rapids	"	"	200	"	father				4	9	"	brown blue	"	"	Maliney	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Oh Toledo	yes	self	25	no	Son in Law of Frisquet 1001 E. 1st St. Toledo Carl Otto Sander				5	1	"	brown grey	"	"	Bakamez	
8	Ind Gary	yes	self	100	no	Washington St. Gary				5	1	"	"	"	"	Hung	Hallosen
9	"	"	"	140	"	"				4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	190	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	no	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	100	yes 1900/07	Trenton				5	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Halsemen	
14	"	"	"	no	"	"				4	6	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	NJ Trenton	no	"	20	"	Bril. Janos Dobran 88 Karen St. Trenton, NJ				5	3	"	blue	"	"	Hiskako	
18	Pa La Bolla	"	"	35	"	Bril. Janos Dobran Box 100 La Bolla Pa				4	9	"	black	"	"	Hallo Sengen	
19	NY North Amboy	"	"	30	"	Bril. Janos Dobran North Amboy, NJ				5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Henselto	
20	NJ New Brunswick	"	"	40	"	Bril. Janos Dobran 1900 North Brunswick				5	4	"	black	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	40	yes 1903/04	Trenton				5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	424	1909/11	"				5	2	"	brown grey	"	"	Hibeler	
23	"	"	"	30	1906/12	Trenton				2	5	"	"	"	"	Hiskato	
24	"	"	"	35	1906/11	"				2	7	"	"	"	"	Nagy Halo	
25	Pa Palmerton	yes	"	130	190/ps	Palmerton				2	5	"	brown	"	"	Gankeshi	
26	Mich Detroit	"	"	25	no	361 Dredge St. Detroit Cousin, Lawrence Lehar St 411 Palmerton.				5	3	"	"	"	"	Balkany	
27	Pa Palmerton	"	"	35	"	Bril. Janos Dobran				4	"	"	"	"	"	Girankerry	
28	"	"	"	40	yes 1909/11	Palmerton				2	4	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Ills Chicago	"	"	24	no	Cousin, U. Lyckta Sacramento Ave Chicago Ills				4	6	"	grey	"	"	Austria Palma	
30	LY Jamaica	-	sister	10	"	Sister, Anna Hruska 101 Rockaway St Jamaica				4	10	"	"	"	"	Halons	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the New Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 14
 at New York

Martin Dowling

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

191

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 1914.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Freeland	no	no	no			husband A. Jakacki	no	no	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	Russia	Bruswitz
2	Ny	Jamaica	no	no	no			husband Jan Winicay				4	9				Austria	Lochau
3	"	"	father	no	no			father									"	"
4	Ill	Chicago	no	no	no			brother H. Preuski				5	3				"	Hoboken
5	"	"	"	no	no			brother A. Preuski				5	4		grey		"	"
6	"	"	"	no	no			brother M. Czarnocki				5	5		"		"	"
7	Ny	Jamaica	no	no	no			brother P. Czarnocki				4	9		brown		"	Czechoslovakia
8	Conn	Hartford	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				4	10		grey		"	Czechoslovakia
9	Ill	Chicago	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5	5		brown		Russia	Kutno
10	Conn	Hartford	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5	4		grey		Austria	Lutsk
11	Ill	Chicago	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5	7		blue		Holland	Deil
12	Ill	Chicago	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5	4		brown		"	"
13	Pa	Bethlehem	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				4	10		grey		Hungary	Lopos
14	Ny	Garfield	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				4	9		"		"	"
15	Ill	Chicago	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				4	10		"		Hungary	Kisgyar
16	Ill	Chicago	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5	5		"		"	"
17	Ill	Chicago	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5	7		"		"	"
18	Ill	Chicago	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5	7		"		"	"
19	Ill	Chicago	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5	7		"		"	"
20	Ny	Port Jervis	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				4	10		"		"	"
21	"	"	"	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5	7		"		"	"
22	Ill	Chicago	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5	3		"		"	"
23	Ny	Trenton	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5	2		"		"	"
24	Ill	Rockford	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5	3		brown		Russia	Lutsk
25	"	"	"	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5	7		grey		"	"
26	Ill	Chicago	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5	7		"		Hungary	Kisgyar
27	Ill	Chicago	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5	8		"		"	"
28	Ny	Albany	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5	2		"		"	"
29	Ill	Chicago	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5			"		"	"
30	Ny	Trenton	no	no	no			brother W. Czarnocki				5	2		"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Neus Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steuers Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Stevens Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Reports, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914
at New York.

Martin Dowling

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* April 18th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Vagy Istvan	36	m	farmer	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	wife: Julia
2									Lewent Jabor	24	f	farmer	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	father: Jabor
3									Vagy Simon	40	m	farmer	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	father: Jabor
4									Klecko Marya	30	f	farmer	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	father: Jabor
5									Stanislaw	9	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
6									Piotr	3	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
7									Aleksander	2	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
8									Agnes	12	f	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
9									Apilka Anna	16	f	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
10									Voitaki Walenty	20	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
11									Marianna	26	f	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
12									Jotorda	9	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
13									Talini	26	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
14									Isko	37	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
15									Petar	34	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
16									Radon	41	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
17									Kamen	22	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
18									Radon	37	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
19									Cseko	20	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
20									Kisto	34	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
21									Radon	20	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
22									Radon	15	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
23									Radon	18	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
24									Radon	33	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
25									Radon	41	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
26									Radon	27	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
27									Radon	16	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
28									Radon	18	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
29									Radon	37	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor
30									Radon	17	m	none	no	no	no	no	no	father: Jabor

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16

60

April 27th

1914.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rosendarn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the New Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Reports, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 14
at New York

Martin Dowling

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neus Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *April 18th*, 1914

No. on List.											HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											* Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
U. S. Citizen.											Diplomat.											Tourist.											Canada.											Cuba.											Mexico.											Special Inquiry.											In Transit.											Citizen to U. S. Citizen.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single.											Occupation.											Read.											Write.											Citizen or subject.											Race or People											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																								
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											2																																											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

17

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April 27th

1914

62

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
No on List	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Me. Ashuelot	no self	25	no		Uncle Franciszek Polonsky, Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Warsaw	
2	Me. Ashuelot	no	25	no		Husband through Warsaw, Russia						5 6	"	blonde	"	"	"	Winnipeg	
3	Me. Ashuelot	no	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Shabzon	
4	Ind. South Bend	yes cousin	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Sabrows	
5	Mich. Detroit	no	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Peckara	
6	N.Y. New York	no	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Chabson	
7	Me. Ashuelot	yes uncle	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Novorossiysk	
8	N.Y. Buffalo	son 4	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 5	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Pogor	
9	"	son 4	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	Winnipeg	
10	"	son 4	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	"	
11	"	son 4	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 5	"	blonde	"	"	"	"	
12	Mich. Detroit	uncle	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Gabrows	
13	N.Y. Jackson	no sister	4	yes	born in Tomkinsville, N.Y.	Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Tomkinsville	
14	N.Y. Buffalo	yes father	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Russia Warsaw	
15	"	son 4	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Miyawa	
16	"	son 4	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Czechoslovak	
17	Ill. Chicago	husband	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Mazowieck	
18	"	father	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovak	
19	"	"	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 5	"	blonde	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Ill. Youngstown	no self	35	yes	born in Poland	Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	Hungary	
23	"	"	35	yes	born in Poland	Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Pasen	
24	Me. Ashuelot	no	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Ill. Wood River	yes	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Pa. Princeton	no	50	yes	born in Pa.	Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Rodolovny	
27	"	yes	35	yes	born in Pa.	Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
28	"	"	35	yes	born in Pa.	Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	N.Y. Massena	"	25	no		Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Turkies	
30	Ill. Youngstown	"	35	yes	born in Poland	Box 12, Ashuelot, Me.						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Pasen	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the St. Nicholas, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914
at New York

Martin Dowling

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *April 18th*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 27th, 1914

64

No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	My Massena	no self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown grey	Hungary Turin
2	" Watertown	"	44	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	" " "	" Akli
3	Ohio Chagrin falls	"	55	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	" " brown	" Salona
4	My Massena	"	44	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	" " "	" Turin
5	Ohio Chagrin falls	"	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	" " "	" Salona
6	" Toledo	yes	75	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	" " "	" Janok
7	" "	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	" blond "	" "
8	My Norfolk	no	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	" brown grey	" Turin
9	My Joliet	no	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	" " "	" Myrbator
10	My Massena	no	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	" " "	" Turin
11	" "	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	" " "	" "
12	My Joliet	no	64	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	" " "	" Myrbator
13	Pa Donora	no	62	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " "	" Myrbator
14	" "	"	55	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	" " brown	" Feliorepas
15	Ohio Congo	yes	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	" " grey	" Janok
16	My Chicago	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	" " "	" Congo
17	My New York	Aunt	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	" " brown	" Roumana Pakau
18	Mich Jackson	yes	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	" blond blue	" Ruma Cyskani
19	My Jamaica	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	" blond "	" Filipows
20	Pa Darbytown	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " grey	" Salenta
21	" "	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	" " "	" "
22	" "	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	" " "	" "
23	Mass Deerfield	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	" " brown	" Sawati
24	Mass Easthampton	Aunt	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	" " blond	" Aleksajew
25	My Watertown	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	" " brown	" Piedowa
26	Mass Southbridge	yes	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " grey	" Swiragyn
27	" Amherst	no	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " "	" Krajew
28	My Brooklyn	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	" " blond blue	" Kirgontsi
29	Mich Detroit	yes	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " brown grey	" Stuzan
30	My Blissville	Aunt	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	" " brown	" Reggofina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Dordrecht, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914
at New York

Martin Dowling

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kiener Amsterdam* sailing from *Rosterdam* *April 10th*, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)															2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of— Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.													
1									Lzekewicz	Boleslaw	18	m	farmlab. no no			Russia	Polish	Russia	Swilpauzi	father Josef Lzekewicz														
2									Nackewisch	Wladislaw	18	m	farmlab. yes yes						Swilpauzi	mother Julia Mackowski														
3									Wieschaska	Apolonia	7	f	farmlab. no no						Swilpauzi	father Joseph Wieschaski														
4									Krajewski	Aleksander	24	m	joiner yes yes						Swilpauzi	mother Kat. Krajewski														
5									Filipkowska	Bronislaw	18	f	farmlab. no no						Swilpauzi	father Joseph Filipkowska														
6									Kuryenska	Juliana	23	f	housew. no no						Swilpauzi	father Joseph Kuryenski														
7									Stanislaw		3	m	none																					
8									Jan		2	m	none																					
9									Terpille	Edward	40	m	farmlab. yes yes			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Chuzen	wife Emma Terpille														
10									Tille	Frederic	19	m	none						Swilpauzi	father Frederic Tille														
11									Klimas	Augustin	21	m	none			Russia	Lith	Russia	Schaufen	father Augustin Klimas														
12									Rybicki	Stanislaw	18	m	none						Swilpauzi	father Stanislaw Rybicki														
13									Mierzejewska	Stanislaw	18	f	none						Swilpauzi	mother Stanislaw Mierzejewski														
14									Guzka	Stanislaw	20	m	none						Swilpauzi	father Stanislaw Guzka														
15									Kowitzi	Konstanti	47	m	none						Swilpauzi	father Konstanti Kowitzi														
16									Andrzejuk	Boleslaw	18	m	yes yes						Swilpauzi	father Boleslaw Andrzejuk														
17									Lymkewicz	Stanislaw	20	m	none						Swilpauzi	father Stanislaw Lymkewicz														
18									Lagzen	Camille	34	m	none			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Eede	father Camille Lagzen														
19									Terrie	Emil	21	m	none			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Maldegem	father Emil Terrie														
20									Dradowska	Tiktonia	20	f	housew. no no			Russia	Polish	Russia	Switzi	father Tiktonia Dradowska														
21									Mariannale		2	f	none																					
22									Saela		8	f	none			Russia																		
23									Stojcik	Antonina	25	f	housew. no no						Swilpauzi	father Antonina Stojcik														
24									Janina		3	f	none																					
25									Taulowska	Maryanna	20	f	farmlab. no no						Swilpauzi	father Maryanna Taulowska														
26									Markewicz	Emilia	44	f	housew. no no						Swilpauzi	mother Emilia Markewicz														
27									Franciska		84	f	none yes yes																					
28									Anton		11	m	none no no																					
29									Yozef		13	m	yes yes																					
30									Malachowsky	Stanislaw	30	m	farmlab. no no						Swilpauzi	wife Maria Malachowsky														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *37*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

19

66

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 1914

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.											
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Conn Suffield			broil	25			Broil: Wladyslaw Bzanch 105 20 St. Suffield Conn					5	5		fair	br	gr.	none	Russia	Suffield									
2	Wash. D.C.			brother	25			Brother: Joseph Macchamich 111 1/2 St. Wash. D.C.					5	5		"	"	blue	"	"	"									
3	Mass Adams			cousin	2			Brother: Wladyslaw Bzanch 2 Weber St. Adams Mass					5	1		"	"	brown	"	"	Boezka									
4	N.Y. Binghamton			brother	35			Brother: P. Krasnowski Emma St. Binghamton					5	6		"	"	"	"	"	Shasne									
5	Mich Detroit			sister	8			Sister: W. Krasnowski 237 3/4 St. Detroit Mich					4	11		"	black	"	"	"	Brasewo									
6	Ohio Cleveland			husb	25			husb: Franz Krasnowski 609 1/2 Fullerton Ave Cleveland					5	5		"	brown grey	"	"	"	Mulowska									
7				father																										
8																														
9	Mich Detroit			self	25			friend: L. Wostenhore 105 1/2 Franklin St. Detroit					5	7		"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Churen								
10	N.Y. Rochester			"	2			friend: E. Vershaele Rochester, N.Y. 105 1/2 St.					5	10		"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence									
11	Mass Brighton			brother	20			Brother: W. Krasnowski 74 Newford St. Brighton					5	6		"	blond blue	"	"	"	Russia	Schorlin								
12	N.Y. Brooklyn			brother	5			Brother: S. Rybicki 60 Diamond St. N. Lynn					5	3		"	"	"	"	"	Wola									
13	Pa Rankin			"	25			Brother: P. Wierzejewski 12 1/2 Spruce St. Rankin Pa					5	2		"	brown grey	"	"	"	Boeski									
14	Ill Chicago			"	15			Brother: Francis Krasnowski 4747 Kenmore St. Chicago					5	2		"	blond	"	"	"	Ostrowitz									
15	Mass Chelsea			no	6			Brother: Wladyslaw Bzanch 5 Endicott Place					5	1		"	brown blue	"	"	"	Rethowia									
16	Mass Boston			uncle	24			Brother: Wladyslaw Bzanch 105 20 St. Boston					5	2		"	blue blue	"	"	"	Liska									
17	N.Y. New York			self	10			Brother: Wladyslaw Bzanch 105 20 St. New York					5	3		"	brown brown	"	"	"	Sodki									
18	N.Y. New York			self	15			Brother: Wladyslaw Bzanch 105 20 St. New York					5	3		"	brown brown	"	"	"	Sede									
19				"	25			Brother: Wladyslaw Bzanch 105 20 St. New York					5	10		"	"	"	"	"	Belgia	Malden								
20	N.Y. New York			husband	5			Brother: Wladyslaw Bzanch 105 20 St. New York					5	3		"	brown grey	"	"	"	Russia	Fortin								
21				father																										
22																														
23	Mich Detroit			husband	15			husband: Wladyslaw Bzanch 676 Grand St. Detroit					5	2		"	brown grey	"	"	"	Russia	Vitrie								
24				"																										
25	N.Y. Waterford			uncle	25			uncle: Wladyslaw Bzanch 105 20 St. Waterford					5	6		"	black blue	"	"	"	Viola Bzanch									
26	Mich Jackson			"	26			husband: Wladyslaw Bzanch 105 20 St. Jackson					4	10		"	brown	"	"	"	Sodki									
27				"				father:					4	0																
28				"				father:																						
29				"				father:																						
30	Mass Springfield			sister	15			sister: Wladyslaw Bzanch 105 20 St. Springfield					5	4		"	brown grey	"	"	"	Viola Bzanch									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Steamer Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 14
at New York
M. Dowling
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *April 18th*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— (Read. Write.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of:	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of:								Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Parcat Juzef</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Margopni</i>	<i>Wife, Marianna Parcat</i>
2					<i>Kaminiska Stanislaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>7-96 175-205</i>	<i>7/11/39</i>				<i>Margopni, Poland</i>	<i>John Leopold Kaminiski</i>
3					<i>Sawicka Wladislawa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sewing</i>				<i>Gerbow</i>	<i>Gerbow, Russia</i>	<i>John Leopold Kaminiski</i>
4					<i>Sokolowska Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Orkows</i>	<i>Orkows, Russia</i>	<i>John Leopold Kaminiski</i>
5					<i>Lech Michael</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Papatonassi</i>	<i>mother, Klara and John Leopold Kaminiski</i>
6					<i>Katharina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Pruski</i>	<i>Pruski, Russia</i>	<i>no relation</i>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John R. Montgomerie
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steamer Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the New Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling
Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

April 27/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual
517 at
524 Tol
3951
272
566

Revised
512
764
519 Tol

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer*, 18th April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ordonnaud	Angèle	30	f	maid		France / French	France	Paris	sister Léonie Ordonnaud 22 Place Vendôme, Paris	New York
2	Wowski	Morris	26	m	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Blichy	friend Oscar Stoebritz 55 B ^e Nationale Blichy	
3	Shulman	Harry	31		cap. maker				Paris	Hotel Restaurant 53 rue du Temple, Paris	
4	Erinei	Alfredo	46	m	labourer		Italy	Italian	Novarra	wife Clara Erinei Novarra, Italy	
5	Grossmann	Theodore	28	m	labourer		Switzerland	German	France	mother Catherine Grossmann Montathal, Schwyz, Switzerland	Sanoma
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 1914.

70

13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he or she a childless or childless person? If so, for what cause and treatment of the same? If not, is he or she dependent on charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft or land vehicle, and if so, by what means, and whether or not he or she is a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
List.					If Yes— Yes or No. Year of birth. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$20	yes	1911	friend Jeanne Bourthage 844 5th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	France	Bassac
2	"	"	\$25	no	1911	aunt Frida Ben 192 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Russia	Dwinsk
3	"	"	\$40	yes	1911	friend Sam Deners 149 Roobling St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Schermigo
4	"	"	\$30	yes	1910	son Colombio Brinck 351 W. 25 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Florence
5	"	"	none	no	1911	brother in law Umberto Hotel Garfield & Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	Switzerland	Montalbal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Steuwagendam, from Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steuw Amsterdam, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CPA S. S. NIEW AMSTERDAM HOL*AMER #1

arrived 4-27-14

, 191

M.,

from

No. 71

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
39f	1 Cologon, Yovane	32	4 1	lpc 2 oab	300 Coyne																			
60f	2 Vlader, Jossafrio Maria	6	5 1	lpc pd cert	300 Connor																			
18a	3 Keltzer, Abram	1	17 1	lpc	330 Book																			
24a	4 Grossberg, Schimen	11	15 1	lpc	330 Zamosh																			
31a	5 Moskowitz, Leon	18	17 1	lpc	330 Dyckes																			
30a	6 Poliak, M Welwel	1	8 1	lpc	330 Book																			
30a	7 Peti, Andras	18	15 1	lpc	335 Dyckes																			
17a	8 Einstein, Isaac	13	16 1	lpc	330 Zamosh																			
18a	9 Kerekes, Josef	18	7 1	lpc	335 Dyckes																			
35a	10 Pensif, Demetr	1	27 1	lpc	300 Book																			
35a	11 Pajtasoff, Ivan	1	29 1	lpc	330 Book																			
31a	12 Georgeff, Todor	1	28 1	lpc	340 Book																			
33a	13 Sebesten, Istvan	9	19 1	lpc	340 Rich																			
32a	14 Pensio, Krisztofer	16	18 1	ol	345 Piag																			
31a	15 Blum, Leiser	17	6 1	lpc	345 Book																			
16f	16 Csudzik, Aniela	11	28 1	lpc	350 Zamosh																			
45a	17 Raduleff, Jan	1	30 1	lpc	400 Book																			
21a	18 Margolis, Zalmen	9	20 1	lpc	355 Rich																			
26a	19 Gougaruk, Stefan	1	1 1	lpc	350 Book																			
38a	20 Savoy, Mito	16	21 2	ol under 16 sec 11	350 Piag																			
23a	21 Dulef, Gocha	1	23 1	ol	355 Piag																			
36a	22 Zamberi, Janko	11	11 1	lpc	400 Zamosh																			
13f	23 Kocsas, Ester	15	15 1	lpc under 16	400 Monty																			
37a	24 Stojanin, Tseko	16	14 1	ol	400 Piag																			
34a	25 Essen, Camele	19	18 1	lpc cert	405 Rich																			
25a	26 Zimbel, Josef	10	22 1	lpc pd cert	400 Healy																			
54a	27 Hubretgtsen, Pieter	4	3 3	lpc pd cert	400 Flan																			
54f	Sara																							
14f	Sara																							
31a	28 Gisselnicki, Pinchus	11	23 1	lpc	400 Zamosh																			
Namster dam 4/24																								

Amsterdam 4/29

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OPN S. S. NIEW AMSTERDAM

HOL AMER #2

arrived

4-27-14

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

72

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
29m	29 Staszak, Jan	11	30	1	lpc pd cert	400	Zamosh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

38 4338

N Amsterdam 4/27 TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NIEUW AMSTERDAM (Holl-Am. Line)

S.S.

arrived April 27, 1914.

191

M.

from

73

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Sokolowska Anna	20	4	1		To uncle	3:- Jamaica L I Aunt Mrs. Alex. Berafina 101 Rockaway Rd	J	28	10 ³⁰	1	-	1
2	Kwiatkowska Zofia	17	2	1		" husband	Husb. wojciech 14 6 Jay ave Maspeth L.I	J	28	10 ⁵⁰	1	-	1
3	Kasinlinute, Marianna (Cabin)	6	7	1		" sister	Ses. Mrs. Lena Wierze 233 adams newark n j	Beh	28	11	1	-	1
4	Mnieskoska, Apolonia	19	3	1		" tel	Cous. Delia Zagorski 2 Peter St. N.Y. Detroit Mich	D	29	12	2	1	2
5	Tomozyk, Stefania	17	5	1		" tel	Sis. Marianna Stojacki 1275 Dubois St	D	29	12	2	1	2
6	Trachimowicz, Oliena & oh	2	1	2		" tel	Husb. Piotr Box 312 Keyport n j	J	28	10 ³⁰	2	-	2
7	Baars, Gertrude & 8 oh	7	12	1	8	" tel	Husb. Jacobus 57 Melrose St. Boston	D	29	2	16	8	16
8	Prikri, Istvanne	10	1	1		" b-i-1	Bel. Mikal Prikli 516 E 18 St N.Y.	T	29	10 ⁴	2	1	2
9	Kovacsik, Zsuzanna	10	2	1		" friend	friend Mrs. Emelia Graw 419 E 24 nyc	J	28	9 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
10	Juwa, Marianna	14	30	1		" sister	Sis. Lena 101 Rockaway St. N.Y.	T	29	10 ¹	2	1	2
11	Potocsek, Anna	2	12	1		" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Emelia Graw 419 E 24 nyc	J	28	9 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
12	Gilancziuke, Antonina	13	1	1		" tel	Bel. Frank Leschies 612 Ferdinand St	D	29	4 ⁵	2	2	2
13	Andreiczuk, Bole,	19	16	1		" tel	RE & Aunt Janicka Czymburskas, Housatonic Mass	J	4	9	7	6	7
14	Nisenblatt, Sure & oh	11	25	1	1	" husband	Husb. father Jozef 39 Melrose St. N.Y.	Beh	28	10 ³⁵	1	-	1
15	Minoff, Stanko	1	20	1		" tel	Cous. Damian Rakis 1210 Madison St Madison Ind	D	3	11	6	5	6
16	Ioncz, Kata	13	4	1		" sister	Sis. Francisca 17 Cambridge St Brooklyn	Beh	28	10 ³⁰	1	-	1
17	Kotkowicz, Kata	11	22	1		" tel	Bro. Karl 1330 34th St. N.Y.	D	29	4 ⁵	2	2	2
18	Dobrowalski, Kon.	17	14	1		" tel	Dr. Th. Gzefan 53 Lefferts St. N.Y.	D	30	11 ⁴⁰	3	2	3
19	Ordonnaud, Angele	101	1	1		" N.Y.	fr. Jeanne Cherry 428 E 51 nyc	D	28	3 ²⁵	1	1	1
20	Nowicka, Stan.a & 2 oh	13	17	1	2	" husband	Husb. Julian 109 E St. N.Y.	T	30	11 ⁴⁵	6	4	6
21	Steinberg, Adele	17	13	1		" sister	Sis. Marta 107 Martin St. N.Y.	D	28	4 ³²	1	1	1
22	Stelmach, Anna	18	30	1		" aunt	Cous. Mrs. Rozalia Stelmach 171 Pearl St	J	29	10 ⁴⁵	2	1	2
23	Jahocka, Teofila	15	1	1		" tel	Husb. Antoni Box 31 Eberle Pa	D	30	11 ⁴⁵	3	2	3
24	Gruska, Stan.a	19	14	1		" med exm.	Bro. K 4747 Broadway L. C. N.Y.	D	29	3 ²⁰	2	2	2
25	Krusznicka, Kamila	11	17	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Vanda Tobariowska 519 Henderson St Jersey City n j	Beh	28	10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
26	Damm, Adolf	6	26	1		" tel	Dr. Agnes 424 Division St. N.Y.	D	20	4 ¹⁵	2	2	2
27	Szmaidzinski, Jan	11	20	1		" m father	father Wladislaw 228-22 Brooklyn	Beh	28	10 ⁵⁰	1	-	1
28	Nowitzki, Kon.	19	15	1		" tel	Bro. Wlad 5 Endridge St. Chelsea N.Y.	D	29	4 ⁵	2	2	2
29	Szynkeicz, Bole.	19	1	1		" la.e	Deat.	J	28	9	1	-	1
30	Manakowita, R.	11	1	1		" friend	fr. Magda Wozniak 315 Ave A nyc	D	28	3 ³⁰	1	1	1

N. AMSTERDAM APR 27

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam

arrived

191

M.

from

74

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Campe, Hulda	11	19	1		To sister	Bro & Edw and Charentant 307 E. 76 nyp	J	28	10 ⁴⁵	1	-	1
32	Kanczuzewska, Adamina	13	15	1		" med exm.	Bro Adam 435 Meade St - Hoboken N.J.	J	1	11 ⁴⁰	4	3	4
33	Lewanoff, Marianna	1	16	1		" cousin	friend marciama Jakuzotao 353 40 Bxlegm Bet	J	28	10 ⁵⁰	1	-	1
34	Kowalewska, Domiciela	1	1	1		" brother	Bro Adam 50 Greenpoint ave Blissville	J	28	10 ³⁰	1	-	1
35	Wzronkiewicz, Jks + 3ch	17	17			" ch in hosp.	29	J	6	1 ³⁰	36	36	36
36	Sera Lajos	17	24	1		Too late	Deer	J	28	9	1	-	1
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

44 39 44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing Therswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 15th April 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Meller	Agnes	52	F	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	Mrs. Mary M. Meller	Ala. Birmingham		
2	Meller	Mary	50	F	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	Quarry House	Ala. Birmingham		
3	Dull	Isobella	35	F	Widow	Y	Y	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Dull	Ala. Birmingham		
4	Ewing	Isobella	35	F	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother-in-law John Ewing	Ala. Birmingham		
5	Ewing	Hugh	35	M	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother-in-law John Ewing	Ala. Birmingham		
6	Ewing	Isobella	35	F	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother-in-law John Ewing	Ala. Birmingham		
7	Tomlinson	James	39	M	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother-in-law John Ewing	Ala. Birmingham		
8	Full	John	55	M	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother-in-law John Ewing	Ala. Birmingham		
9	McKelland	James	34	M	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law John Ewing	Ala. Birmingham		
10	Smith	Charles	42	M	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law John Ewing	Ala. Birmingham		
11	Book	Isobella	34	F	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law John Ewing	Ala. Birmingham		
12	Book	Isobella	34	F	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law John Ewing	Ala. Birmingham		
13	Barrie	Isobella	34	F	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law John Ewing	Ala. Birmingham		
14	Barrie	Isobella	34	F	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law John Ewing	Ala. Birmingham		
15	Barrie	Isobella	34	F	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law John Ewing	Ala. Birmingham		
16	Anderson	Harriet	39	F	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law John Ewing	Ala. Birmingham		
17	Anderson	Harriet	39	F	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law John Ewing	Ala. Birmingham		
18	Anderson	Harriet	39	F	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law John Ewing	Ala. Birmingham		
19	McKay	Adam	30	M	Widow	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law John Ewing	Ala. Birmingham		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Apr 27 1914

19

76

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to receive military or naval training, or to receive instruction in the use of arms.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	No	Self	\$50	1905 Birmingham Ala	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
2	No	Mother	Y	1905 Birmingham Ala	Uncle 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
3	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
4	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
5	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
6	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
7	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
8	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
9	No	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
10	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
11	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
12	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
13	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
14	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
15	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
16	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
17	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
18	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
19	Yes	Self	\$50	1905 New York	Brother Geo. F. McHulison, 13 Oak Street, West End, Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland Glasgow						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H. E. Sinclair Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd off, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Apr 27 1914

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 1914,
at Wm Young

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Apr 27-14

24
15

10 15 25 - 7
15 25 26 5 5 21 3

21 4 25
250 15 265

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

21 4 25
247 15 262

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Helsingfors*, *13th April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Koskinen</i>	<i>Aili</i>			<i>Shop Assistant</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alas</i>	<i>Mother Hilma Koskinen</i>		
2	<i>Koskinen</i>	<i>Aina</i>			<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Alas</i>	<i>Father Gustav Koskinen</i>		<i>Wife Superior</i>
3												<i>Mother Hilma Koskinen</i>		<i>Wife Superior</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

78

Arriving at Port of

APR. 27 1914

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Offr, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1914,
at GLASGOW

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Milwyn Jenkins*, Surgeon of the *QAL*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *do* that I have had *16*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *April*, 19 *14*,
at *New York*,
Maclean
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OALEDONIA

sailing from Glasgow

18th April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	McMillan Mary	27	F	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Walter James McMillan Springwell Cottage Forres	East Orange N.J.
2	Shields James	21	M	Cartier	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father John Shields 27 South St. Govanhill Glasgow	East Orange N.J.
3	Patersen David S	28	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Casper Wyoming	father David S. Paterson 148 Promontory Road Forres	Casper
4	Brown Archibald	33	M	Shepherd	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Casper Wyoming	Sister Anna Bella Paterson 12 Light St. Springburn	Casper
5	McLaren Mary	46	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Husband and Mother of McLaren 123 Colinton Road Glasgow	Elizabethtown N.J.
6	McLaren John	23	M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father 123 Colinton Road Glasgow	Elizabethtown N.J.
7	Craig Mary J	62	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Husband William Craig 683 Colinton Road Glasgow	Elizabethtown N.J.
8	Sevendale Jean	31	F	mil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father William Sevendale 59 Main St. Maryhill Glasgow	Elizabethtown N.J.
9	Ross George	19	M	Miner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	father James Ross Wendy Mill St. Motherwell	New York
10	Ledingham Joan	37	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Forres	father John Ledingham North View Forres	New York
11	Ledingham Adam	7	M	mil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Forres	Sister Mrs Shields 3 Colinton St. Dundee	New York
12	Wallace Georgina F	19	F	Miner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father William Wallace Wendy Mill St. Motherwell	New York
13	McKechie Finlay	26	M	Boiler	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Kilchoan	father William McKechie Kilchoan	New York
14	Denny Bessie		F				British				New York
15	Thomson Margaret	37	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Lizzie Knight 37 Colinton St. Glasgow	New York
16	Stewart Agnes F	31	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Stewart 66 Main St. Glasgow	New York
17	Sloan David	19	M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	father Hugh Sloan 100 Main St. Motherwell	New York
18	Blair Annie	27	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Blair 100 Main St. Glasgow	New York
19	Bourman Grace	33	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland York	father James Bourman 100 Main St. York	New York
20	Barclay Margaret	46	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. N.Y.	father James Barclay 100 Main St. N.Y.	New York
21	Cumming James	38	M	Motorman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs Cumming 100 Main St. Glasgow	New York
22	Black David	35	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Black 100 Main St. Glasgow	New York
23	Black Mary Ann	37	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Black 100 Main St. Glasgow	New York
24	Cowan William	30	M	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	father Robert Cowan 100 Main St. Glasgow	New York
25	Cowan Mary	31	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	brother 3 Washington St. Iowa Cedar Rapids	Iowa Cedar Rapids
26	Cowan Mary	5	F	mil	no	no	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	uncle Glasgow Iowa Cedar Rapids	Iowa Cedar Rapids
27	Brown Janet	50	F	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	father William Brown 100 Main St. New York	New York
28	Duguid Jessie	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Lady'sbridge	father Robert Duguid 100 Main St. Lady'sbridge	New York
29	Dew Margaret B	35	F	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Bennington	father James Dew 100 Main St. Bennington	New York
30	Elliot William	20	M	Boiler	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Elliot 100 Main St. Glasgow	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril, 1914

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Dark black grey	None	None	None	Scotland	Torrendale
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark black black	None	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Ruddy brown grey	None	None	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Dark brown blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
5	Husband	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown brown	None	None	None	Scotland	Balfour
6	Father	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair brown brown	None	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Ruddy black grey	None	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Fair brown blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Matherswell
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Fair brown blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Forres
11	Mother	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair dark blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Forres
12	Sister	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Fair dark grey	None	None	None	Scotland	Dundee
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 7	Fresh dark grey	None	None	None	Scotland	Kilchoan oban
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark dark blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Hamilton
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 7	Fair brown grey	None	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair red grey	None	None	None	Scotland	Kilbarnock
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Fair dark blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Husband	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Fair brown blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Forres
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Fair brown grey	None	None	None	Scotland	Forres
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Husband	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Father	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown blue	None	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young, of the Caledonia, from England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1914,
at NEW YORK,
Wm Young Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Jenkins*, Surgeon of the *Caledonia Sailing Schooner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *27* day of *April*, 19*11*

at *New York*

W. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from Glasgow

18 April

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gellatly John	21	M	Farmer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father Thomas Gellatly Gruemend Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Gill	26	M		Yes	Britain				
3	Gill	26	M		Yes	Britain				
4	Gill	5	F		Yes	Britain				
5	Guthrie Agnes	29	F		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	father John Guthrie 60 Paisley Road Paisley	Mich. Detroit
6	Houston James	24	M	Carpenter	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Victoria B.C.	father James Houston Papa Westray	Wisc. Racine
7	Jackson Marion	29	F		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Ayr	father William Jackson 25 John St. Ayr	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Kirkwood John	42	M	Miller	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Elizabeth Kirkwood 35 Mill St. Springburn Glos	Ohio Cleveland
9	King Herbert	21	M	attendant	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Auchtermuchty	brother William King Fryer College Glasgow	Mich. Melrose
10	Liddell Jeanie	28	F	Spooler	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	brother John Liddell 135 London Road Glasgow	Conn. Meriden
11	Lawrence Alexander	31	M	Joiner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	brother George Lawrence 30 Union Bank Castle St. Aberdeen	N.Y. Albany
12	McLean Margaret	18	F	Blacksmith	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	brother James McLean 383 Rutherglen Road Glasgow	N.Y. Buffalo
13	McPhail Georgia Helen	36	F	Sales	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Cousin David McPhail 30 Westfield St. Springburn Glos	N.Y. Yonkers
14	Nicholson Wilhelmina B.	26	F	Woman	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	brother William Nicholson 46 Newmarket Edinburgh	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
15	Patterson Alexander	17	M	Clock	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father William Patterson 431 Paisley Road W. Glos Glasgow	N.Y. Newburgh
16	Patten Mary	25	F		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		
17	Ramsay James Nicol	30	M	Barman	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Wife Mrs. J. N. Ramsay Inverkeithing Kirkcaldy	N.Y. New York
18	Smith Lucy	27	F	Carpenter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mrs. B. Smith 31 Springbank St. Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Spence Annie	40	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	brother James Spence Mount Pleasant Newburgh	N.Y. Hamburg
20	Stout George	26	M	Carpenter	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Victoria B.C.	brother James Stout Papa Westray Orkney	Wisc. Racine
21	Williamson Erskine Douglas	28	M	Teacher	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	brother William Williamson 59 Spottiswoode St. Edinburgh	D.C. Washington
22	Jameson William S.	22	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Barrhead	brother Robert Jameson Barrhead Barrhead	N.Y. Carper
23	Loutitt Magnus James	25	M	Carpenter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit	father Magnus Loutitt Michigan Detroit	Mich. Detroit
24	Johnson Dugald M.	37	M	Joiner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Partick	Wife Margaret Johnson 28 Glasgow St. Partick	N.Y. Newark
25	Blair Annie	34	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister in law Mrs. B. Blair 1 Manor St.	Ohio Steubenville
26	Blair Thomas	8	M		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley		
27	Dundas Alexander	26	M	Rancher	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Macduff	father Robert Dundas 6 High St. Macduff	Ohio Steubenville
28	Gray John Mary	23	M	Carpenter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	father Charles Gray Commercial St. New York	Mont. Lombard
29	King Nellie	11	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	N.Y. Glasgow	brother James King 35 Primrose St.	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	King William	2	M	Child	Yes	Britain	Scotch	N.Y. Glasgow	brother James King 35 Primrose St.	Conn. Greenwich

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of next of kin to be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 April, 1914

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Friend James Gorkie 368 Chauncey St Brooklyn NY	good	no	5 11	fresh dark gray	Burn mark right of chin	Scotland Larne			
2												
3												
4	Self	Yes	Intended Husband Archibald Smith 790 Macgregor Ave Detroit Mich	good	no	5 3	fresh dark dark	none	Scotland Paisley			
5	Self	Yes	Cousin Mrs. Miller 1157 3850 North 8th St Philadelphia Pa	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
6	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 2	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Paisley			
7	Self	Yes	Sister Mrs. John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
8	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
9	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
10	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
11	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
12	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
13	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
14	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
15	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
16												
17	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
18	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
19	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
20	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
21	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
22	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
23	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
24	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
25	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
26	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
27	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
28	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
29	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
30	Self	Yes	Friend John Doy gall 1263 Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Off., of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young 2nd Off.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK

Wm Young 2nd Off.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Milwyn Jenkins*, Surgeon of the *CALEDONIA*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *181*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *April*, 19 *1911*

at *New York*

W. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have had 14
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 14

at New York
W. S. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from Glasgow

18th April 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Livingston	Elizabeth	47	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Aberdeen	Walter Livingston	NY New York
2	Livingston	Doris	1	Nil	No	Britain	English	Scotland Aberdeen	St Ann St	NY New York
3	Oakley	Elizabeth	32	Full Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father Thomas Bryden	NY New York
4	Oakley	Joseph Horan	6	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father 5 Glenoch St	NY Freehold
5	Oakley	Mary Florence	4	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father Stranraer	NY Freehold
6	Phelp	Jessie P	22	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland H. Andrews	father Alexander Phelp	NY Freehold
7	Spraul	John	32	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Worcester Mass	28 South St. H. Andrews	Mass Springfield
8	Shanks	James King	19	Joiner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	176 Buttercrag Road Glasgow	Ohio Wooster NON IMM
9	Torrance	Elizabeth	17	Typist	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	13 Appleville St Edinburgh	Ore Portland
10	Wilson	Jessie	33	Nurse	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	13 Montgomerie St Edinburgh	Pa. Sewickley
11	Wilson	Warrior	1	Nurse	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	father James Wilson	Pa. Sewickley
12	Bland	Thomas	46	Carpenter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	57 Montague St Edinburgh	Pa. Sewickley
13	Mann	Louis	26	Garstener	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	10 Millar Crescent Edinburgh	Conn Hartford
14	Redway	Agnes	28	Stamper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Banff	179 Broadcroft Banff	Mass Boston
15	Dorward	Elizabeth	28	Employer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	179 Blackness Road Dundee	Vt Bennington
16	Eaton	Margaret	24	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Brechin	19 Albert Place Brechin	NY New Rochelle
17	Fernie	William D	26	Ship	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	26 Congate Crescent Dundee	Ohio Youngstown
18	Laird	Robert D.	27	M. Kitter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Rochester	27 Victoria St Dundee	Cal. San Francisco
19	Laird	Matilda W	23	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Rochester	18 Hawthorn St	NY Rochester NON IMM
20	Myles	George	26	Wholesale	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs Myles	NY Rochester NON IMM
21	McFarlane	Mary Wilson	34	Post Office Supervisor	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	83 West Graham St Glasgow	NY New Rochelle
22	McGregor	Beatrice	23	Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	14 Royal Crescent Crosshill Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow NON IMM
23	McNeill	Ellen	19	Printer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	10 Chapel Brae City	Ills Canton
24	McLean	Archibald C.	26	Salesman	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	106 Gallowgate, Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
25	Rome	Robert	26	Carpenter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New Haven	Rosewood, Conn	NY New York
26	Saunders	Ralph Manning	32	Mariner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	21 Church St Cambuslang	Conn Hartford NON IMM
27	Saunders	Jane Alexander	40	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister in law Mrs H. Brown	Cal. Cupertino
28	Stott	John	27	Mechanic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	2 Grantley Gardens	Cal. Cupertino
29	Wilkie	Thomas	23	Chaffeur	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Brother William Stott	NY New York
30	Morton	Margaret	27	Weaver	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Rutherglen	30 Drumbride Road Edinburgh	NY New York
									87 Mount George St Edinburgh	NY New York
									57 Queen St Rutherglen	NY Watford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from Glasgow

18th April, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Livingston	Elizabeth	41	f. H. Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	English	Scotland Aberdeen	Walter M. Livingston	NY New York
2	Livingston	Doris H.	6	f. S. nil	no no	Britain	English	Scotland Aberdeen	St Ann St	NY New York
3	Oakley	Elizabeth	32	f. H. Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father Thomas Bryden	NY New York
4	Oakley	Joseph Horan	6	M. S. nil	no no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father 5 Glenoch St	NY Freehold
5	Oakley	Mary Florence	11	f. S. nil	no no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father Stranraer	NY Freehold
6	Philp	Jessie P	22	f. S. Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland H. Andrews	father Alexander Philp	NY Freehold
7	Sprout	John	32	M. H. Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Moorster Ohio	28 South St. St Andrews	Mass Springfield
8	Shanks	James King	19	M. S. Joiner	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	140 Buttercross Road, Glasgow	Ohio Moorster
9	Torrance	Elizabeth	17	f. S. Typist	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	13 Belville St. Edinburgh	Oreg Portland
10	Wilson	Jessie	33	f. S. Nurse	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	13 Montgomery St. Edinburgh	Pa. Sewickley
11	Wilson	William	10	f. S. Nurse	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	father James Wilson	Pa. Sewickley
12	Bland	Thomas	46	M. M. Carpenter	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	10 Miller Crescent Edinburgh	Pa. Sewickley
13	Mann	Louis	26	M. M. Gardener	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Banff	179 Blackness Road Dundee	Conn Hartford
14	Redgway	Ugnes	28	f. S. Stamps	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	179 Blackness Road Dundee	Mass Boston
15	Dunward	Elizabeth	28	f. S. Emplo	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Brechin	19 Albert Place Brechin	NY New Rochelle
16	Easton	Margaret	29	f. S. Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Taysport	26 Cowgate Taysport	Ohio Youngstown
17	Fernie	William D	26	M. S. Ship	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	27 Victoria St Dundee	Cal. San Francisco
18	Laurie	Robert D.	21	M. H. Ruster	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Rochester	18 Hawthorn St	NY Rochester
19	Laurie	Matilda	23	f. H. Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Rochester	Leith	NY Rochester
20	Myles	George	26	M. H. Policeman	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	83 West Graham St Glasgow	NY New Rochelle
21	McFurlane	Mary Wilson	54	f. S. Post Office	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	14 Royal Crescent Crosshill Gzow	NY New Rochelle
22	McGregor	Beatrice	25	f. S. nil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Ayr	10 Chapel Brae Ayr	Cal. Cupertino
23	McNeill	Ellen	19	f. S. Printing	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	106	Cal. Cupertino
24	McLean	Archibald C.	26	M. H. Salesman	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kames	13 Balfourgate, Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
25	Rome	Robert	26	M. S. Carpenter	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New Haven	Rosewood, Kames	NY New York
26	Saunders	Ralph Manning	32	M. H. Mariner	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	24 Church St Cambuslang	Conn Hartford
27	Saunders	Jane Alexander	40	f. S. Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	2 Grantley Gardens	Cal. Cupertino
28	Stott	John	27	M. S. Mechanic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	30 Drumbridge Road Edinburgh	Cal. Cupertino
29	Wilkie	Thomas	23	M. S. Chaffeur	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Princeton	87 Montgomery St Edinburgh	NY New York
30	Morton	Margaret	27	f. H. Weaver	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Rutherglen	57 Green St Rutherglen	NY Watford

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April*, 1914

84

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.										
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country. City or Town.										
1	Self	\$9.00	No		Husband William Livingston 465 1/2 St. 1st	Good	No	5 4 fair brown grey	none	England Newcastle on Tyne									
2	Self	no	No		Father New York City	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	England Liverpool									
3	Husband	25.00	No		Husband Ernest Samuel F.	Good	No	5 6 fair brown grey	none	England Liverpool									
4	Father	25.00	No		Father Oakley	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Stranraer									
5	Father	no	No		Father Frederick M. J.	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Ayr									
6	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
7	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
8	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
9	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
10	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
11	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
12	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
13	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
14	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
15	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
16	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
17	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
18	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
19	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
20	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
21	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
22	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
23	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
24	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
25	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
26	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
27	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
28	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
29	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									
30	Self	30.00	No		Brother Robert Philip	Good	No	— fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Off, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK

Wm Young

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CALEDONIA

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sailing the vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing the vessel" or "employed by
owner thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

85

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914

at NY

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from Glasgow

18th April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Denny	Bessie	43	f	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalgry	Sister Ann Barron	Ohio Oberlin
2	Denny	Jennie	41	f	S. mil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalgry	Sister Ballypaul	Ohio Oberlin
3	Anderson	Elizabeth	68	f	Widow retired	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Inverness	Daughter Isabella Anderson	My New York
4	Guld	Alexander	31	m	Carpenter	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalgry	Father John Guld	My New York
5	Campbell	James	30	m	Carpenter	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Mount Clair	Father David Campbell	My Mount Clair
6	Dannelly	Henry	43	m	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Wife Ellen Dannelly	My New York
7	Friel	Henry	25	m	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	19 Ransom St. Alexandria	My New York
8	Gow	William	55	m	Farmer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Falkirk	19 Albert St. Alexandria	My New York
9	Gow	Marion	56	f	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Falkirk	Gatefield Comedy Park	My New York
10	Murdoch	Elizabeth	35	f	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Motherwell	Sister Mrs Todd	Pa. Homestead
11	Murdoch	James	10	m	S. mil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	43 Roman Road	Pa. Homestead
12	Murdoch	William	6	m	S. mil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Mount Motherwell	Pa. Homestead
13	Martin	Janet	38	f	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Philadelphia	11 J. R. Walker	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Martin	James G	3	m	S. mil	no	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Philadelphia	38 Main St	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Martin	Thomas A	3	m	S. mil	no	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Newmilns	Pa. Philadelphia
16	McQueen	William	29	m	Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father Rev Andrew McQueen	Pa. Philadelphia
17	McCrindle	Charles G	27	m	Carpenter	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Phila	16 Bedford Place Aberdeen	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Rorie	George H. Greer	27	m	Householder	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Donora Pa.	11 Woodlands Terrace Motherwell	Pa. Donora
19	Sulloch	Hugh	25	m	S. Barber	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Invercortri	11 Woodlands Terrace Motherwell	Pa. Donora
20	Low	Alexander	45	m	Labourer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	11 Woodlands Terrace Motherwell	Pa. Donora
21	Millen	John	55	m	Labourer	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Holyoke Mass	11 Woodlands Terrace Motherwell	Pa. Donora
22	McCradden	Rose H.	25	f	School Teacher	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Johnstone	11 Woodlands Terrace Motherwell	Pa. Donora
23	Foss	Robert R	24	m	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	11 Woodlands Terrace Motherwell	Pa. Donora
24	Wright	Alexander	35	m	Electrician	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. McGill Nevada	11 Woodlands Terrace Motherwell	Pa. Donora
25	Swanson	Jessie	47	f	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bomerwade	11 Woodlands Terrace Motherwell	Pa. Donora
26	Swanson	Margaret	55	f	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bomerwade	11 Woodlands Terrace Motherwell	Pa. Donora
27	Brichton	Cumming	18	m	Engineer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	11 Woodlands Terrace Motherwell	Pa. Donora
28	Bramfitt	Jane	35	f	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalgry	11 Woodlands Terrace Motherwell	Pa. Donora
29	Bramfitt	Ann J	11	f	S. mil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalgry	11 Woodlands Terrace Motherwell	Pa. Donora
30	Bramfitt	Thomas	10	m	S. mil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dalgry	11 Woodlands Terrace Motherwell	Pa. Donora

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April, 1911

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self \$200	1911	Husband William Deany	No	No	5 7	ruddy brown blue	None	Scotland Argyllshire			
2	Mother	No	Father Berlin Ohio	No	No	5 7	fair brown blue	None	Scotland Greenwich			
3	Self \$155	No	Sons Jack M.B. Anderson	No	No	5 7	fair grey blue	None	Scotland Inverness			
4	Self \$160	No	Ground 70 St. 128 St. Mary's	No	No	5 7	fair brown grey	None	Scotland Argyllshire			
5	Self \$50	1911	Friend M. J. B. Bogan	No	No	5 8	fresh brown grey	None	Scotland Argyllshire			
6	Self \$25	1911	Friend M. J. B. Bogan	No	No	5 6	fresh fair grey	None	Scotland Argyllshire			
7	Self \$50	1911	Friend M. J. B. Bogan	No	No	5 6	fresh dark grey	None	Scotland Alexandria			
8	Self \$100	1911	Daughter M. J. B. Bogan	No	No	5 5	fair brown black	None	Scotland Alexandria			
9	Self \$50	1911	Husband William Deany	No	No	5 2	fair brown blue	None	Scotland Falkirk			
10	Self \$50	1911	Father 233-14 Ave	No	No	5 3	fresh brown blue	None	Scotland Polmont			
11	Mother	No	Father Hornstead Pa.	No	No	-	fresh brown brown	None	England Workington			
12	Mother	No	Husband Charles M. Martin	No	No	-	fresh brown blue	None	Scotland Motherwell			
13	Self \$100	1911	Father 3220 Northhope St	No	No	5 6	dark dark grey	None	Scotland Motherwell			
14	Mother	No	Father Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Golston			
15	Mother	No	Father Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	-	fair fair blue	None	USA Phila			
16	Self \$134	1911	Brother	No	No	5 10 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Scotland Aberdeen			
17	Self \$31	1911	Home	No	No	5 9	dk dk blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen			
18	Self \$50	1911	Home	No	No	5 6	fresh brown bluish	None	Scotland Aberdeen			
19	Self \$90	1911	Home	No	No	5 8	clear dark brown	None	Scotland Aberdeen			
20	Self \$50	1911	Home	No	No	5 8	fair light grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen			
21	Self \$50	1911	Home	No	No	5 9 1/2	fair light blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen			
22	Self \$50	1911	Home	No	No	5	dark dark blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen			
23	Self \$50	1911	Home	No	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Scotland Aberdeen			
24	Self \$50	1911	Home	No	No	5 8 1/2	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen			
25	Self \$15	1911	Home	No	No	5 5	fresh brown brown	None	Scotland Aberdeen			
26	Self \$50	1911	Home	No	No	5 4	fresh black dark	None	Scotland Aberdeen			
27	Self \$48	1911	Home	No	No	5 6	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen			
28	Self \$50	1911	Home	No	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen			
29	Self \$50	1911	Home	No	No	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen			
30	Self \$50	1911	Home	No	No	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young ^{Master, First or Second Officer}, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make of physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 1911,
at NEW YORK
Hubert
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Malwyn Jenkins*, Surgeon of the *CALEDONIA*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *Wey*

27

day of

April

19

M. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from Glasgow

18 April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Irvine Maria	24	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Larkhall	Porter, Srd Hymara	
2	Irvine Mary	4	F	S None	No No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Larkhall	Newlands Buildings Srd Hymara	
3	Irvine Kate	2	F	S None	No No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Larkhall	Craighead, Srd Hymara	
4	Irvine James	1	M	S None	No No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Larkhall	By Motherwell Srd Hymara	
5	Lammie Sophie	17	F	S Domestic	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Larkhall	Father 3-279016 3-30-43	
6	Graham Robert		M	M Layer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA Chicago	Wife Chris Graham, 35 Matheson St, Glasgow.	Indy Hymara
7	Cameron James B	27	M	Dye	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother Ann, 65 Romanum Street, Perth	Indy Hymara
8	Crosby Helen	35	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Stenton	Father J. Halliday, Pa York	
9	Crosby Jean M	2	F	S None	No No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Stenton	Grand Father Stenton, Prestabak Pa York	
10	Ferguson Andrew	53	M	M Ploughman	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Girvan	Wife Elizabeth Ferguson, Ardwell, by Girvan NY	Manhattan
11	Middlemas William	22	M	S Printer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Robt. Middlemas, 29 White St, Perth, Glasgow NY	Brooklyn
12	Peters Thomas	36	M	S Moulder	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA Youngstown	Father David Peters, 80 Parkhead St, Motherwell, O.	Youngstown NON IMMIG
13	Young Beane	19	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father James Anderson, 61 Bonaccand St, Aberdeen	NY Brooklyn
14	Young Walter		M	S None	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Grand Father Aberdeen	NY Brooklyn
15	Young Alexander		M	S None		USA Born				
16	Fleming George	29	M	S Herdman	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA Cleveland	Mother Mary Fleming, Scott Street, Bannockburn, Ill.	Ohio Ravenna NON IMMIG
17	Pitche Joseph	2	M	S Painter	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Pitche, Brookside, Whitehill, N. Barff NY	New York
18	Young John	41	M	S Farmer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA Bismarck	Brother Wm Young, Newells, N. Dak.	Bismarck NON IMMIG
19	McCallum Archibald	35	M	S Bricklayer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father William McCallum, 58 Wilson Street, Marshall, Glasgow Ill	Chicago
20	Moffat William	27	M	S Bricklayer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Caldwell	Spencer William Moffat, 75 Yaman Street, Glasgow.	Australia NON IMMIG
21	McKay Adam	50	M	M Builder	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA New York	Mother Chas. W. McKay, 32 Colnon St, Taglesham NY	New York
22	Dalgleish Ian Ferguson	29	M	M Longman	Yes Yes					
23	Renny George	27	M	S Electrician	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA Newark	Friend Robt. S. Smith, Treboz St, Aberdeen NY	Newark NON IMMIG
24	Beres Charles	54	M	M Carpenter	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Huntley St Aberdeen	NY New York NON IMMIG
25	Machean Alexander	28	M	S Rule	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother Hugh Beres, 4a Mother M. McMahon, Glasgow Mass	Boston
26	Mason William	14	M	S Butcher	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father Alex. Mason, Woodside, Aberdeen Minn.	St. Paul
27	Laing Walter W.	33	M	S Engineer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Friend Alex. Laing, 75 Yaman Street, Glasgow.	Australia NON IMMIG
28	Chesson Elina	44	F	S None	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Karlavagn	Brother August Chesson, Genesee, Karlavagn Sweden	Cal. Los Angeles
29	McLennan Marshall	16	M	S Warehouseman	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Wm McLennan, 15a Mother M. McKay, Glasgow	Mass. Boston
30	Demby Polly	30	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA Brooklyn	Brother James McKay, 15a Mother M. McKay, Glasgow	Mass. Boston NON IMMIG
31	Demby Mark	3	M	S None		Born USA				Mich Detroit

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*APR 27 1914 *April*, 1914

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
13	Uncle \$30 No	No	Husband James Irvine	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Larkhall	
14	Uncle \$30 No	No	Father cf. John Lammie	no	no	no	no	—	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Larkhall	
15	Uncle \$30 No	No	Father Box 25	no	no	no	no	—	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Larkhall	
16	Uncle \$40 No	No	Father Hymeria St.	no	no	no	no	—	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Larkhall	
17	Self \$50 Yes 1912 Chicago	Yes	Friend John Lammie, Box 25	no	no	no	no	5	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Larkhall	
18	Self \$30 No	No	Friend John Lammie, Box 25	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Self \$42 No	No	Husband cf. Sandusky Cement Co.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Perth
20	Brother No	No	Father York Pa.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Abbeytown
21	Self \$40 No	No	Son George Henderson, Green Tree	no	no	no	no	—	fair	brown	blue	none	S. Africa	Johannesburg
22	Self \$50 No	No	Brother Mrs. Middleton, 235	no	no	no	no	5 9	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
23	Self \$30 Yes 1900 Youngstown	Yes	Brother William Peters	no	no	no	no	5 6	ruddy	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Self \$25 Yes	Yes	815 Todd Ave, Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
25	Mother Yes	Yes	Husband Henry Young	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Abbeville
26	Self \$50 Yes 1907 Ravenna	Yes	Father Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	none	Scotland	—	
27	Self \$25 Yes 1910 New York	Yes	Brother N. Fleming	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Burrelton
28	Self \$20 Yes 1904 Bromwich	Yes	Friend Ravenna Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Whitchells
29	Self \$150 Yes 1904 Chicago	Yes	Friend Ravenna Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Self \$300 Yes 1904 Chicago	Yes	Friend Ravenna Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
31	Self \$50 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Couthbridge
32	Self \$50 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Pollacktown
33	Self \$25 Yes 1904 Newark	Yes	Home 70 Orange St. Newark	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	dark	black	Tattoo mark on left arm	India	Bombay
34	Self \$30 Yes 1904 Arkansas	Yes	Home 300 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Kincardine
35	Self \$150 Yes 1904 Boston	Yes	Home 118 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
36	Self \$50 Yes 1904 St. Paul	Yes	Home 118 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	no	5 9	dk	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
37	Self \$100 No	No	Home 118 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Australia	Sydney
38	Self \$40 Yes 1904 New Haven	Yes	Home 615 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Karlacrona
39	Self \$40 Yes 1904 New Haven	Yes	Home 615 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
40	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
41	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
42	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
43	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
44	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
45	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
46	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
47	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
48	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
49	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
50	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
51	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
52	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
53	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
54	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
55	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
56	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
57	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
58	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
59	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
60	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
61	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
62	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
63	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
64	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
65	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
66	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
67	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
68	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
69	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
70	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
71	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
72	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
73	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
74	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
75	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
76	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
77	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
78	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
79	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
80	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
81	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
82	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
83	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
84	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
85	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
86	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
87	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
88	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
89	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
90	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
91	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
92	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
93	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
94	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
95	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville
96	Self \$25 Yes 1904 New York	Yes	Home 1740 90 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Abbeville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young, 1st Offr, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Young
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1914,
at NEW YORK

McLean

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isidore Jenkins*, Surgeon of the *CALEDONIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Apr*, 19*14*

at *Wf*

McLearlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from Glasgow

18th April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McLennan — Lillian	21	F	S Typist	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Cambuslang	Father William McLennan, 31 Stewart Drive, B. C. Vancouver	B. C. Vancouver
2	McLennan — Marshall	15	M	S Warehouseman	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Cambuslang	Father William McLennan, 31 Stewart Drive, B. C. Vancouver	B. C. Vancouver
3	Gray — George S	27	M	S Stevedore	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada Albert	Brother David Gray, 22 1/2 Grosvenor Road, Belfast, Ireland	Sask. Prince Albert
4	McBeath — John	62	M	M Retired	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Daughter Mary Sutherland, Ont. Walkerville	Ont. Walkerville
5	McBeath — Henrietta	22	F	S Book binder	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister Beehive Hotel, Ont. Walkerville	Ont. Walkerville
6	McBeath — Isabella	17	F	S Nurse	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister Trussmarket, Edinburgh, Ont. Walkerville	Ont. Walkerville
7	Lavelle — William	16	M	S Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Auchterhouse	Father John Lavelle, Newton, Auchterhouse, Ont. Hamilton	Ont. Hamilton
8	Clark — David H.	55	M	M Buffersmith	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Son David H. Clark, 3 Hampden Place, Ont. Hamilton	Ont. Hamilton
9	Clark — Mary A.	52	F	M Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Son John Clark, 3 Hampden Place, Ont. Hamilton	Ont. Hamilton
10	Bolger — Fanny	34	F	S Mill-woman	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father John Bolger, 44 Johnstone Street, Paisley, Ont. Hamilton	Ont. Hamilton
11	Forrest — Agnes	22	F	S Nurse	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mary Forrest, Underbank, Glasgow, Ont. Hamilton	Ont. Hamilton
12	Dalglish — San Ferguson	29	M	M Engineer	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada Vancouver	Wife Mrs. Dalglish, Underbank, Glasgow, Ont. Hamilton	Ont. Hamilton
13	Gill — Isaac	65	M	M Machinist	yes	Canada	English	Canada Sault Ste Marie	Father Tyson Gill, Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Sault Ste Marie	Ont. Sault Ste Marie
14	Gill — Laura	18	F	M Rel	yes	Canada	English	Canada Sault Ste Marie	Father Tyson Gill, Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Sault Ste Marie	Ont. Sault Ste Marie
15	Gill — Ernest	56	M	M Rel	no	Canada	English	Canada Sault Ste Marie	Father Tyson Gill, Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Sault Ste Marie	Ont. Sault Ste Marie

Sault Ste Marie

14

14

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

96

Arriving at Port of New York

April, 1914

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	N. Father	\$150	No	No	No	No	No	Bro. Deaton McSweeney 1495 W. Pacific St. Vancouver B.C.	✓	Disch. to Board	no	no	57	Auburn Blue		Scotland Glasgow
2	S. Sister	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Lulu Island Vancouver no good no	✓	no	no	no	no			
3	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Home 14 W. 1st St. Vancouver no good no	✓	no	no	no	no			
4	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Wife Lulu Island McBeth ✓ no no no no good no	✓	no	no	no	no			
5	Self	-	No	No	No	No	No	Mother 112 Monmouth Road ✓ no no no no good no	✓	no	no	no	no			
6	Father	-	No	No	No	No	No	Mother Walkerville Ont. ✓ no no no no good no	✓	no	no	no	no			
7	Sister	\$28	No	No	No	No	No	Sister Ellen Fowler 233 Gough St. ✓ no no no no good no	✓	no	no	no	no			
8	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Mother Hamilton ✓ no no no no good no	✓	no	no	no	no			
9	Husband	-	No	No	No	No	No	Niece Mrs M. Galbreath ✓ no no no no good no	✓	no	no	no	no			
10	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Hamilton ✓ no no no no good no	✓	no	no	no	no			
11	Self	\$350	No	No	No	No	No	Visiting Sister Hogg 2045 Hendel Street Vancouver B.C. ✓ no no no no good no	✓	no	no	no	no			
12	Self	\$38	No	No	No	No	No	Home 1838 ... ✓ no no no no good no	✓	no	no	no	no			
13	Self	\$80	(transit)	No	No	No	No	Tancouver B.C. ✓ no no no no good no	✓	no	no	no	no			
14	Husband	-	No	No	No	No	No	Home ✓ no no no no good no	✓	no	no	no	no			
15	Father	-	No	No	No	No	No	Frankstonario ✓ no no no no good no	✓	no	no	no	no			
16								Ent. ✓ no no no no good no	✓	no	no	no	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. J. J. J. J.*, of the *Calidonia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 19 *1914*,
at *NEW YORK*
Wm. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. CALEDONIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

91

Sailed with Caledonia State
sailing from *Glasgow*, *18th April, 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *April, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Machell	Martha	22	✓	F S H July 1891 Cedar Falls Iowa		Aunt Elizabeth Ross, 519 S. 12 th St. East, Cedar Rapids
2	Dandy	Polly	30	✓	F M		
3	Dandy	Mark	3	✓	M S 6 th May 1911 Brooklyn N.Y.	Claims Husband is naturalized citizen?	446 Hastings Street, Detroit Mich.
4	Clinton	William S	59	✓	M M Feb. 28 th 1855 Brooklyn N.Y.		154 Bay 11 th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Clinton	Catherine	48	✓	F M Sept. 11 th 1865 Brooklyn N.Y.		
6	Clinton	Elsie	26	✓	F S Nov. 30 th 1888 Brooklyn N.Y.		
7	Patton	May	25	✓	F S Jan. 28 1888 New York City		437 W 54 th St. New York City

(5)

Machell Mrs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Melwyn Jenkins*, Surgeon of the *Palestina*, *Sailing Therewith*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

27 day of *April*, 19 *15*

W. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sealott
Jester
Apr 27/14 -

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Malwyn Jenkins*, Surgeon of the *Caledonia*, *Sailing Therewith*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

27 day of *April*, 19 *14*

W. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *18th April*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
1	Blair	Annie	34	✓	Rel	Yc. Yc.	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Sister in Law
2	Blair	Thomas	8	✓	Rel	U. S.	Born			1 Mann	Miss E. Blair
3											Ohio Steubenville
4											Ohio Steubenville
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Apr. 27 1914

19

93

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm Young 1st Off.*, of the *Caladonia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

APR. 27 1914

Officer.

at _____

Wm Young

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

60

S. S.

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of New York

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Deen	James	36	✓	Sept 9 1904 New York		
2	Ledder	John	21	✓		Supreme Court 19th Mar 1894	236 West 15th St New York
3	Deen	John	21	✓			653 Avenue Ave Chicago
4	Deen	John	14	✓		Courthouse Philadelphia July 1894	Livingston, Chester Co Pa
5	Deen	John	14	✓			1401 ...
6	Deen	John	21	✓			237 ...
7	Deen	John	21	✓			
8	Deen	John	21	✓			
9	Deen	John	21	✓			
10	Deen	John	21	✓			
11	Deen	John	21	✓			
12	Deen	John	21	✓			
13	Deen	John	21	✓			
14	Deen	John	21	✓			
15	Deen	John	21	✓			
16	Deen	John	21	✓			
17	Deen	John	21	✓			
18	Deen	John	21	✓			
19	Deen	John	21	✓			
20	Deen	John	21	✓			
21	Deen	John	21	✓			
22	Deen	John	21	✓			
23	Deen	John	21	✓			
24	Deen	John	21	✓			
25	Deen	John	21	✓			
26	Deen	John	21	✓			
27	Deen	John	21	✓			
28	Deen	John	21	✓			
29	Deen	John	21	✓			
30	Deen	John	21	✓			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Scarlett
Singer
Apr 27/14 -

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NY

27

day of

April, 19 14

Wm. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

April 11, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	John	32	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
2	Wilson	John	23	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
3	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
4	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
5	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
6	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
7	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
8	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
9	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
10	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
11	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
12	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
13	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
14	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
15	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
16	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
17	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
18	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
19	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
20	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
21	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
22	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
23	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
24	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
25	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
26	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
27	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
28	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
29	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York
30	Wilson	John	11	✓	laborer		British		London, England	father James Wilson	NY	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1911

96

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. P. Snider, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Carroll, of the LCN, ARRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Carroll
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 19.

at San Francisco

John J. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the "CALELONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1914
at NY
Michael J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Cunningham	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Donaghadee	Donaghadee	NY	Newburgh
2	Cunningham	John	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Donaghadee	Donaghadee	NY	Newburgh
3	Cunningham	William	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Donaghadee	Donaghadee	NY	Newburgh
4	Donaghadee	John	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Donaghadee	Donaghadee	NY	Newburgh
5	Donaghadee	John	40	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
6	Donaghadee	John	30	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
7	Donaghadee	John	20	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
8	Donaghadee	John	21	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
9	Donaghadee	John	19	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
10	Donaghadee	John	20	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
11	Donaghadee	John	20	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
12	Donaghadee	John	20	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
13	Donaghadee	John	18	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
14	Donaghadee	John	20	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
15	Donaghadee	John	19	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
16	Donaghadee	John	19	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
17	Donaghadee	John	19	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
18	Donaghadee	John	21	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
19	Donaghadee	John	21	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
20	Donaghadee	John	22	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
21	Donaghadee	John	23	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
22	Donaghadee	John	24	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
23	Donaghadee	John	25	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
24	Donaghadee	John	25	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
25	Donaghadee	John	25	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
26	Donaghadee	John	25	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
27	Donaghadee	John	25	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
28	Donaghadee	John	40	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
29	Donaghadee	John	18	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	
30	Donaghadee	John	19	✓	✓	British Irish	Irish	USA Newburgh	Ballymacilroy Colinton NY Newburgh	NON-IM	

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 6, 1914

H. E. Guider. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hume, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Hume
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 1914

at San Francisco

Max Leach

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Max J. [illegible], Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

NY

27

day of

Apr

19

14

Wm. L. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from

April 11, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McLennan	John	32	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
2	McLennan	Elizabeth	25	F	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
3	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
4	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
5	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
6	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
7	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
8	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
9	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
10	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
11	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
12	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
13	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
14	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
15	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
16	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
17	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
18	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
19	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
20	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
21	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
22	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
23	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
24	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
25	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
26	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
27	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
28	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
29	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	
30	McLennan	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James McLennan	Shila	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Apr. 27 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Apr. 27 1946

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Uncle Leach

Immigration Officer.

21--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"**African (black)**" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

* Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914

at San Francisco
William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from

April 11, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Malone	George	28	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	NON IM
2	Malone	John	21	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
3	Malone	John	27	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
4	Malone	John	18	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
5	Malone	John	25	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
6	Malone	John	26	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
7	Malone	John	33	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
8	Malone	John	19	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
9	Malone	John	36	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
10	Malone	John	11	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
11	Malone	John	5	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
SS 12	Cunningham	James	6	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
13	Morgan	James	21	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
14	Greer	John	24	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
SS 15	Monahan	John	2	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
SS 16	Monahan	John	2	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
17	Leffs	Morah	20	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
18	Kelly	Fanny	25	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
SS 19	Monahan	John	36	✓	British Irish L		British Irish L		London	Father George Malone	
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Young, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Young
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Apr. 27 1911, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK

MacCarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 65
103

11-5712

S. S. "CALEDONIA."

sailing from

April 18, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 27, 1914, 1914

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Henry</i>	40	M		<i>N. J. C.</i>	<i>July 1911 Circuit Co. Indianapolis</i>	<i>1404 N. Penna St. Indianapolis</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Lea Smith
Apr 27/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
104
Apr. 27 1914

11-4712

S. S. Calabria sailing from Glasgow, 15th April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Leupke	John	65	m				Home Belmar N.J.
2	Van der	Wm B.	32	m		Nov 1882 New Bedford. N.J.		Home Manasquan N.J.
3	Moomaw	Saml B.	44	m		16 th Jan 1840 Belvidere Va		Belvidere Virginia
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

H. E. Briden Inspector

3

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out and received his papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Scarlett
Apr 27/14

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

105

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from

Glasgow 18th April

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

7th May 1914

1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Butler	David Morris	21	M	Supreme Court New York 23 March 1901	1036 East 4 th St Philadelphia Pa
2	Jensen	Nick Peter Waldman	28	M	Supreme Court New York 23 March 1901	1036 East 4 th St Philadelphia Pa
3	Jensen	Olga	37	F	Supreme Court New York 23 March 1901	1036 East 4 th St Philadelphia Pa
4	Jensen	Valdemar Kjeser	4	M	Supreme Court New York 23 March 1901	1036 East 4 th St Philadelphia Pa
5	Basson	John	33	M	Supreme Court New York 23 March 1901	1036 East 4 th St Philadelphia Pa
6	Ferris	Patrick	74	M	Supreme Court New York 23 March 1901	1036 East 4 th St Philadelphia Pa
7	Ferris	Mary	43	F	Supreme Court New York 23 March 1901	1036 East 4 th St Philadelphia Pa
8	Johansen	Johan	37	M	Supreme Court New York 23 March 1901	1036 East 4 th St Philadelphia Pa

Mr. 2-4, 18

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Seaulty Fisher
Apr 27/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Jackson*, Surgeon of the *U.S. CALEDOONIA*, *Sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *GLASGOW University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK*

day of *Apr. 27* 1914, 19

Wm. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **GALEDONIA**sailing from Glasgow 18th April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Johnston Isabella McGregg	31	F	2-442113 5/2/13 M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Annie Johnstone 277 Amargoch Road Glasgow	NY Harrison
2	Watt Denis	30	M	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Friend August Johnston 66 Paisley Road Glasgow	NY New York
3	Bradley Patrick	25	M	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	Mother Liza Bradley Morilla Carnagary	NY Brooklyn
4	Crehan James	34	M	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Clydebank	Brother John Crehan Huntly Bank Fort Glasgow	PA Anderson
5	Catto Sidney Heriot	22	M	M. S. Plumber	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Catto 24 Portland St Aberdeen	OH Cleveland
6	Gaughan John	22	M	M. S. farm labourer	yes yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Morpeth	Edward Gaughan 17 King St Morpeth	MASS Holyoke
7	Mathieson Mary	23	F	M. S. Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Mother Mrs James Kelly 29 Springbank Road	IND Logansport
8	Mathieson William	23	M	M. S. mil	no no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Brother Alex Mathieson Paisley	IND Logansport
9	Macdonald Hector	22	M	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Golspie	Brother Alex Macdonald Golspie	NY Brooklyn
10	McCracken Hugh	48	M	M. S. Farmer	yes yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Son Alexander McCracken 46 Clydesdale Bldg	PA Pittsburgh
11	McCracken Margaret	48	F	M. S. Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Son Alexander McCracken 46 Clydesdale Bldg	PA Pittsburgh
12	Quin James Blakeley	21	M	M. S. Spinner	yes yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Dalry	Father James Quin 47th St Dalry	NY Troy
13	Russell Peter	22	M	M. S. Fireman	yes yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	Father Patrick Russell Glasgow	PA Philadelphia
14	Smuth Winifred	22	F	M. S. Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father William Smuth Bonghill Leips Co Farmingale	NY Mounton
15	Whitelaw George	22	M	M. S. Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Alice Whitelaw 22 Duncathie St Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
16	Kuoth Margaret Elizabeth	57	F	M. S. Tailor	yes yes	Britain	English	England Newcastle-on-Tyne	Son Richard Kuoth 47 Henry St Newcastle-on-Tyne	IND Muskegon
17	Leitch Adam	44	M	M. S. Carpenter	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife Elizabeth Jane Leitch 45 Marion Place Edinburgh	IND Waterloo
18	McAndrew Mary	36	F	M. S. Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Cardenden	Sister Mrs McQuinn Cardenden	OH Salem
19	McAndrew Maggie	12	F	M. S. mil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Cardenden	Aunt Cardenden	OH Salem
20	McAndrew Mary	10	F	M. S. mil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Cardenden	Aunt Cardenden	OH Salem
21	McAndrew Isabella	8	F	M. S. mil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Cardenden	Aunt Cardenden	OH Salem
22	McAndrew Annie	6	F	M. S. mil	no no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Cardenden	Aunt Cardenden	OH Salem
23	McAndrew Elizabeth	4	F	M. S. mil	no no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Cardenden	Aunt Cardenden	OH Salem
24	McDonald Philip	18	M	M. S. IN HOSPITAL Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	Father John McDonald Cartell Square Coatbridge	PA Philadelphia
25	Lau John	37	M	M. S. Blacksmith	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	Father James Lau Engineer Arbroath	ALA Birmingham
26	Porter Patrick F.	26	M	M. S. Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Black	England Shields	Brother James Porter 20 Jackson St Annisford	VA Newport News
27	Charlton Ernest	17	M	M. S. Miner	yes yes	Britain	English	England Annisford	Mother Mary Charlton 20 Jackson St Annisford	IDAHO Meridian
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

2

Arriving at Port of New York

1914

107

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	15	No	Self	15	No	Self	15	No	Self	15	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	Ruddy black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow									
2	Self	50	No	Self	50	No	Self	50	No	Self	50	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fair brown brown	none	Ireland	Co. Down										
3	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	fresh brown blue	none	Ireland	Noville										
4	Self	50	No	Self	50	No	Self	50	No	Self	50	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair dark brown	none	Ireland	Brean										
5	Self	50	No	Self	50	No	Self	50	No	Self	50	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair fair blue	none	England	Essex London										
6	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Gorthmore										
7	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	brown brown grey	none	Scotland	Paisley										
8	Mother	25	No	Mother	25	No	Mother	25	No	Mother	25	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Paisley										
9	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair dark brown	none	Scotland	Golspie										
10	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	dark brown greyish	none	Ireland	Co. Down										
11	Husband	25	No	Husband	25	No	Husband	25	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6 1/2	flush fair blue	none	Scotland	Elgin										
12	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Dalry										
13	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Cloughmally										
14	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	medium dark blue	none	Ireland	Co. Kerry										
15	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow										
16	Son	15	No	Son	15	No	Son	15	No	Son	15	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair grey blue	none	England	Hexham										
17	Brother	50	No	Brother	50	No	Brother	50	No	Brother	50	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair dark blue	mark on forehead	Scotland	Parish of Edinburgh										
18	Husband	25	No	Husband	25	No	Husband	25	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dark brown grey	none	Scotland	Lochgelly										
19	Father	30	No	Father	30	No	Father	30	No	Father	30	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair grey	none	Scotland	Lumphreys										
20	Father	25	No	Father	25	No	Father	25	No	Father	25	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair grey	none	Scotland	Cardenden										
21	Father	25	No	Father	25	No	Father	25	No	Father	2																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Wm. H. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Smith, Surgeon of the SS CALEDONIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr. 1914,
at NEW YORK, 19

Wm. J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from Glasgow 18th April

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Murray	Donald	32	M.	Carpenter	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada Edmonton	Brother Jas Murray Stonsdale	Edmonton
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Lis

t **S**

Arriving at Port of New York

ADP 11, 1954

19/4

109

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. Young, 2nd Officer
James B. White, Master
St. Caledonia, from *Glasgow*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 α

Immigration Officer

11-111

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, they year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilbur J. Fisher, Surgeon of the STATE OF CALIFORNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1914

at San Francisco
W. H. C. Latt
Immigration Officer.

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from Glasgow 18th April

1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Calomonsen	Lars P.	53	M	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Gothenburg	Nephew Carl Thor	My New York
2	Petersen	Jens	22	M	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark Tved	Father Jens Petersen	My New York
3	Joabson	Anders Gusten	21	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Hofmanstorp	Father Anders Joabson	My Chicago
4	Christensen	Johan	20	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Askloster	Father Johan Christensen	My Minneapolis
5	Sorensen	Klausie Carolina	25	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A. Bridgeport Conn	Father Severin Sorensen	My New York
6	Sorensen	Betty Esther Maria	16	F	Labourer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Sweden Helsingor	Father	My New York
7	Karlson	Reinert Frank	17	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Gravestad	Father Victor Karlson	My Brooklyn
8	Olivertson	Arvid E.	16	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Gravestad	Mother August Olivertson	My New York
9	Johansen	Axel M.	25	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Brälanda	Father August Johansen	My New York
10	Lindqvist	Hjalmar	20	M	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Brälanda	Father Johan Lindqvist	My New York
11	Olsson	Olof L.	25	M	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Orsa	Brother Axel Olsson	My New York
12	Petersen	Robert	55	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A. Superior Minn	Mother Hain Petersen	My New York
13	Olsson	Albert E.	17	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden M	Brother Axel Olsson	My New York
14	Ronn	Martin	22	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Jarpsö	Father Lars Ronn	My New York
15	Persson anderson	Abel	26	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Jarpsö	Mother Charlotte Persson	My New York
16	Larsson	Emil	19	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Jarpsö	Mother Vilma Larsson	My New York
17	Rokstad	Johan O.	30	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Haugesund	Wife Torbj Rokstad	My New York
18	Ellingsen	Alfred	23	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Haugesund	Wife Mathilda Ellingsen	My New York
19	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer	24	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A. New York	Wife Anna Kristoffersen	My New York
20	Gustafson	Viljo Heger	39	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Värmland	Sister Sofia Gustafson	My New York
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27	Paavilainen	David	32	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. Meriden Conn	Mother Maria Paavilainen	My New York
28	Huoponen	Johan	22	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Wikkeli	Father Vello Huoponen	My New York
29	Lahdenmaki	Alga	16	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Marens	Father Elias Lahdenmaki	My New York
30	Blomqvist	Helma	18	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Korpo A.L.	Father Gustaf Blomqvist	My New York

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of (New York)

19/4

111

1917																																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.																					
List.	having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	\$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																				
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	friend Augusta Linnerson 500 W 17th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair blond blue	Sweden	Forshige																				
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	friend Johan Hansson 1044 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair blond dark	Sweden	Hjy																				
3	No	Self	50	No	friend Gustaf Ahlstrom 209 W. Oak St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	6 1	light brown grey	Sweden	Kraakala																				
4	Yes	friend	25	No	friend Gustaf Ahlstrom 2122 - 11 Ave So Minneapolis Minn	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair blond blue	Sweden	Dagras																				
5	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Uncle Peter Sorenson 509 W 116 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	fair blond blue	Denmark	Ellenstift																				
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Peter Sorenson 509 W 116 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair blond blue	Denmark	Helsingor																				
7	Yes	Self	30	No	Uncle Karl Anderson 333 - 78th St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair brown grey	Sweden	Grellstad																				
8	No	Self	25	No	Uncle Gustaf Ahlstrom Box 15 Alameda Minn	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair blond blue	Sweden	Grellstad																				
9	Yes	Uncle	30	No	Uncle Gustaf Ahlstrom Box 155 Johnsburg Pa	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair blond blue	Sweden	Bramm																				
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Carl E. Olsson Box 86 Seger Lake Wis	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blond blue	Sweden	Hjy																				
11	No	Self	50	No	Son Martin Linnerson 1213 Cummings Ave Superior Minn	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blond blue	Sweden	Larsfransson																				
12	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Carl E. Olsson Box 86 Seger Lake Wis	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blond blue	Sweden	Larsfransson																				
13	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Lars Linnerson 408 17th St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair fair blue	Sweden	Larsfransson																				
14	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother William Linnerson 1467 4th St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair fair blue	Sweden	Larsfransson																				
15	Yes	Brother	30	No	Uncle	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair fair blue	Sweden	Larsfransson																				
16	Yes	Uncle	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5 9	light blond blue	Norway	Haugesund																				
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother Martin Linnerson 19 2nd Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	light blond blue	Norway	Haugesund																				
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	friend Erik Sundell 137th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	light blond blue	Norway	Haugesund																				
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	friend Erik Sundell 137th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	light blond blue	Norway	Haugesund																				
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	friend Erik Sundell 137th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	light blond blue	Norway	Haugesund																				
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	friend Nalle Hansson 38 Hugest St	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light dark blue	Finland	Mikkeli																				
28	No	Self	30	No	friend Nalle Hansson 38 Hugest St	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light dark blue	Finland	Mikkeli																				
29	No	friend	25	No	friend Nalle Hansson 38 Hugest St	No	No	Good	No	5 2	light brown grey	Finland	Mikkeli																				
30	No	Brother	20	No	friend Nalle Hansson 																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Hester, of the CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 1915
at NEW YORK

Wm. H. Hester
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William J. ...*, Surgeon of the **CALEDONIA**, *Sailing ...*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of ...*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *July*, 19 *14* at *...*

Wm. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from Glasgow 18th April, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Majewska Katarzyna	32	f	Housekeeper	No No	Austria	Polish	Galicia Podkarpacie	Father Nicolaus Smutubcha	Minneapolis
2	Majewska Josef	8	m	nil	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Podkarpacie	Gr. father Podkarpacie	Minneapolis
3	Majewska Marya	6	f	nil	No No	Austria	Polish	Galicia Podkarpacie	Gr. father	Minneapolis
4	Majewska Anna	2	f	nil	No No	Austria	Polish	Galicia Podkarpacie	Gr. father	Minneapolis
5	Oruska Julia	24	f	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Olkusz	Mother Tekla Lotadek	Minneapolis
6	Oruska Thomas	4	m	nil	No No	Austria	Polish	Galicia Olkusz	Gr. mother Olkusz	Minneapolis
7	Swang Clarisse	34	f	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	France	French	France Bellion	Father Guillaume Revelle	Hastings
8	Swang Juliet	10	f	nil	Yes Yes	France	French	France Bellion	25 Rue des Blancs Sabins	Hastings
9	Swang Ernest	3	m	nil	No No	France	French	France Bellion	bulg - Zrenoy	Hastings
10	Swang Mary	8	f	nil	No No	France	French	France Bellion	France	Hastings
11	Bladek Mojciech	18	m	Labouren	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Potatnicko	Father Peter Bladek Potatnicko Galicia	Man Fall River
12										
13										
14										
15	Julaitis Antony	26	m	Coal	Yes No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	42 New Park Bellshill	Mass Worcester
16	Kedo Natalia	20	f	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Sprunsky	Brother Albin Minsk	Mich Albion
17	Kedo Seraphina	3	f	nil	No No	Russia	Russian	Russia Sprunsky	Uncle Russia Sprunsky	Mich Albion
18	Silwestrow Peter	27	m	Drummer	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia St Petersburg	Father Michael Silwestrow Hospital St 13 Zimsky St St Petersburg	My New York Pa Philadelphia
19	Burrows									
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New York

Apr. 27 1914

1914

113

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young, of the SS CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Wm Young
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **50**
114

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from

April 18, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

Apr. 27 1914/19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914	*Husband's Papers - Dist. Court of N.Y. 15 th Nov 1910	7426 15 th Avenue
2	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
3	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
4	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
5	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
6	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
7	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
8	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
9	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
10	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
11	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
12	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
13	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
14	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
15	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
16	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
17	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
18	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
19	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
20	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
21	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
22	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
23	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
24	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
25	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
26	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
27	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
28	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
29	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence
30	Ellen	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 1914		351 Broadway Providence

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Scullth
april 27/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *McLwyn Jenkins*, Surgeon of the "CALIFORNIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *51* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *April*, 19*14*, at *NEW YORK*.

Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OLYMPIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, Ireland, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Doherty	Margaret	22	Single			Ireland			Father Wm Doherty	NON IMM
2	Doherty	James					Ireland				NON IMM
3	Doherty	John					Ireland				NON IMM
4	Doherty	Thomas					Ireland				NON IMM
5	Falls	Samuel	30	Single			Ireland			Father Andrew Falls	NON IMM
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Apr. 27 1914, 19

116

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Carroll, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Carroll
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 1914,
at San Francisco

Wm. J. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Miloye Jenkins*, Surgeon of the *U.S.A.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *GLA*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Apr.*, 19*14*, at *NEW YORK*.

W. L. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MA sailing from London, April 11, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Admitted									
2	23									
3	Admitted									
4	Admitted									
5	Admitted									
6	X									
7	X									
8	X									
9	X									
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20	X									
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether counting by reason of any mental defect, or any other mental defect, to make him incapable of taking the Oath of Allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	husband	25.00		husband	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Monaghan		
2	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Belfast		
3	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Belfast		
4	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Belfast		
5	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Belfast		
6	Yes	husband	25.00		husband	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Belfast		
7	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Belfast		
8	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Belfast		
9	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Belfast		
10	Yes	brother	25.00		brother	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Belfast		
11	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
12	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
13	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
14	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
15	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
16	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
17	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
18	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
19	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
20	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
21	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
22	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
23	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
24	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
25	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
26	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
27	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
28	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
29	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		
30	Yes	father	10.00		father	10.00	no	good	no	5.5	fair	fair	none	Ireland Donegal		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Houn, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Houn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of May, 19 1915

at

Thas. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Melwyn Jenkins*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *12*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
GLASGOW *Mar 10 1915*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *53* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Wm. Leach

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, April 11, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Leehan	Edward	19	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	Edward Lee-han	New York
2	Leehan	John	15	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	John Lee-han	New York
3	Leehan	James	17	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	James Lee-han	New York
4	Leehan	Thomas	14	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	Thomas Lee-han	New York
5	Leehan	William	12	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	William Lee-han	New York
6	Leehan	Robert	11	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	Robert Lee-han	New York
7	Leehan	Charles	10	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	Charles Lee-han	New York
8	Leehan	George	9	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	George Lee-han	New York
9	Leehan	Henry	8	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	Henry Lee-han	New York
10	Leehan	John	7	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	John Lee-han	New York
11	Leehan	James	6	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	James Lee-han	New York
12	Leehan	Thomas	5	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	Thomas Lee-han	New York
13	Leehan	William	4	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	William Lee-han	New York
14	Leehan	Robert	3	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	Robert Lee-han	New York
15	Leehan	Charles	2	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	Charles Lee-han	New York
16	Leehan	George	1	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	George Lee-han	New York
17	Leehan	Henry	1843	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	Henry Lee-han	New York
18	Leehan	John	1846	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	John Lee-han	New York
19	Leehan	James	1849	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	James Lee-han	New York
20	Leehan	Thomas	1852	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	Thomas Lee-han	New York
21	Leehan	William	1855	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	William Lee-han	New York
22	Leehan	Robert	1858	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	Robert Lee-han	New York
23	Leehan	Charles	1861	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	Charles Lee-han	New York
24	Leehan	George	1864	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	George Lee-han	New York
25	Leehan	Henry	1867	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	Henry Lee-han	New York
26	Leehan	John	1870	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	John Lee-han	New York
27	Leehan	James	1873	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	James Lee-han	New York
28	Leehan	Thomas	1876	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	Thomas Lee-han	New York
29	Leehan	William	1879	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	William Lee-han	New York
30	Leehan	Robert	1882	Single		Ireland	Irish	London, England	Robert Lee-han	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Apr. 27 1914

19

120

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether counting by reason of any mental defect, or being insane, idiotic, imbecile, or feeble-minded, or being a habitual drunkard, or being a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or being a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or being a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Sister	25.00		John J. O'Connell					5 5	dark red brown	none	Ireland			
2	Yes	Uncle	18.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
3	Yes	Sister	15.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
4	Yes	Sister	15.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
5	Yes	Cousin	20.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
6	Yes	Brother	10.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
7	Yes	Sister	10.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
8	Yes	Sister	10.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
9	Yes	Sister	25.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
10	Yes	Sister	25.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
11	Yes	Sister	25.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
12	Yes	Sister	15.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
13	Yes	Sister	25.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
14	Yes	Sister	15.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
15	Yes	Sister	25.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
16	Yes	Uncle	23.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
17	Yes	Sister	5.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
18	Yes	Cousin	25.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
19	Yes	Sister	10.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
20	Yes	Sister	25.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
21	Yes	Sister	25.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
22	Yes	Cousin	25.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
23	Yes	Sister	25.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
24	Yes	Sister	25.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
25	Yes	Sister	10.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
26	Yes	Sister	15.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
27	Yes	Brother	25.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
28	Yes	Sister	25.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
29	Yes	Cousin	25.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			
30	Yes	Sister	25.00		John J. O'Connell					5	fr fr blue	none	Ireland			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. King, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Apr. 27 1914

, 19

at

NEW YORK

3K

W. H. King

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Jenkins*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *GLASGOW University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

W. Searlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

April 11, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
X 3	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
X 4	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
X 5	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
X 6	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
X 7	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
X 8	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Johnson	John	20	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Apr 27 1914

19

122

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or by reason of any other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25.00		Brother, William J. Benson				good		5 11	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Invermore	
2	Yes	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good		5 5	dark	brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
3	No	Self	20.00		Brother, Simon Benson				good		5 2	dark	brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
4	No	Self	25.00		Brother, Frederick J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
5	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
6	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
7	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
8	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
9	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
10	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
11	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
12	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
13	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
14	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
15	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
16	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
17	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
18	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
19	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
20	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
21	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
22	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
23	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
24	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
25	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
26	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
27	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
28	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
29	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	
30	No	Self	10.00		Brother, James J. Benson				good			dark	dark brown	none	Ireland, Invermore	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 574 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 19 19,
at NEW YORK,
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Malwyn Jenkins*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Therswith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *53* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *1914*, 19

at

Anders L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

April 11, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McNeill	James	21	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
2	McNeill	Thomas	18	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
3	McNeill	James	16	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
4	McNeill	James	14	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
5	McNeill	James	12	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
6	McNeill	James	10	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
7	McNeill	James	8	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
8	McNeill	James	6	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
9	McNeill	James	4	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
10	McNeill	James	2	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
11	McNeill	James	21	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
12	McNeill	James	18	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
13	McNeill	James	16	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
14	McNeill	James	14	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
15	McNeill	James	12	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
16	McNeill	James	10	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
17	McNeill	James	8	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
18	McNeill	James	6	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
19	McNeill	James	4	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
20	McNeill	James	2	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
21	McNeill	James	21	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
22	McNeill	James	18	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
23	McNeill	James	16	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
24	McNeill	James	14	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
25	McNeill	James	12	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
26	McNeill	James	10	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
27	McNeill	James	8	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
28	McNeill	James	6	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
29	McNeill	James	4	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York
30	McNeill	James	2	M	Labr.	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Brother James McNeill	St. New York

66

John J. Donovan

John J. Donovan
Irish 3, 4, only

NY. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Apr. 27 1914

- 19

124

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Young, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Young

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Apr 9 1914, 19____,
at NEW YORK
Wm. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Melwyn Jenkins*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Ship*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
GLASGOW and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Apr*, 19*14*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from

April 11, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Buller	Anne	32							
2	Davey	John	23							
3	Charles	John	19							
4	Davey	John	23							
5	Anderson	John	23							
6	Anderson	John	23							
7	Anderson	John	23							
8	Anderson	John	23							
9	Anderson	John	23							
10	Anderson	John	23							
11	Anderson	John	23							
12	McQUAID	John	23							
13	McQUAID	John	23							
14	McQUAID	John	23							
15	McQUAID	John	23							
16	McQUAID	John	23							
17	McQUAID	John	23							
18	McQUAID	John	23							
19	McQUAID	John	23							
20	McQUAID	John	23							
21	McQUAID	John	23							
22	McQUAID	John	23							
23	McQUAID	John	23							
24	McQUAID	John	23							
25	McQUAID	John	23							
26	McQUAID	John	23							
27	McQUAID	John	23							
28	McQUAID	John	23							
29	McQUAID	John	23							
30	McQUAID	John	23							

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Apr 27 1914

19

126

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1914, at New York.

Wm Young Officer.

Wm Young Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the "State of New York", Sailing Hesselth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this Apr. 27 day of 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alfred* sailing from *London*, *April 11*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) Stats. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. H. Winterson
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Apr 27 1914

, 19

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	25.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 4	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
2	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
3	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
4	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
5	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
6	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
7	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
8	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
9	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
10	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
11	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
12	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
13	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
14	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
15	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
16	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
17	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
18	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
19	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
20	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
21	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
22	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
23	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
24	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
25	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
26	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
27	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
28	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
29	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo
30	yes	self	15.00		friend Mary Leonard					5 1	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Sligo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd off., of the "CALEDONIA", from LONDONERRY, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young 2nd off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Charles L. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Jenkins, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
GLACOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1914
at _____

Wm. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

April 27/1914

Actual
265 Cit
19
284 Tot

Revised
262 Cit
19
281 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Scandridge	Henry	21	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father Henry Scandridge	NY New York
2	Burdy	James	25	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	mother Mary Burdy	NY New York
3	Woods	Barth	23	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father Barth Woods	NY New York
4	Carney	Lizzie	25	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father Bernard Carney	NY New York
5	Convey	Michael	21	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father James Convey	NY New York
6	Donner	Patrick	21	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father William Donner	NY New York
7	Moss	Andrew	23	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father Andrew Moss	NY New York
8	McEwan	James	27	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father James McEwan	NY New York
9	Boyle	John	17	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	mother Mary Boyle	NY New York
10	Sweeney	William	22	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father James Sweeney	NY New York
11	Malley	Margaret	24	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father James Malley	NY New York
12	Reilly	James	24	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father James Reilly	NY New York
13	Farrelly	Terence	23	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father James Farrelly	NY New York
14	Farrelly	Andrew	20	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father James Farrelly	NY New York
15	Gordon	John	27	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father James Gordon	NY New York
16	Johnson	John	20	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father James Johnson	NY New York
17	McComick	Matthew	27	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father James McComick	NY New York
18	Love	James	25	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father James Love	NY New York
19	Gordon	John	27	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father James Gordon	NY New York
20	McComick	Matthew	27	✓	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	New York	father James McComick	NY New York
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

58

130

Apr. 27 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young, 2nd Off., of the "DALE", from LOUISIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1911.

at St. Louis
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CPM S. S. CALEDONIA

ANCHOR #1

arrived April 27, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

No.

131

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.	No. PRISONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
19m	1 Monahan, Alice	64	19	1	lpc	imm purp	2	cab	1130	Scarlett															
23m	2 Young, Fearan	54	26	1	lpc				140	Macatee															
17m	3 Cunningham, Joseph	61	28	4	sec	11 lpc	2	cab	1130	Snider															
11f	John																								
6m	Agnes																								
64f	Hamilton, James																								
26m	4 McNally, Margt	58	11	1	lpc				210	Dykes															
48f	5 Porter, Patrick	2	26	1	lpc				220	Monty															
25f	6 Hains, Zephtha	52	1	5	lpc	pd cert			300	Healy															
18m	Margt																								
11m	John																								
10m	Thos																								
60f	7 Jeffers, Eliza	57	21	1	lpc	cert			240	Wub															
26m	8 Rogers, Philip	57	8	1	lpc	cert			245	Wub															
18m	9 Olsson, Olaf	4	11	1	lpc	cert			300	Macatee															
11	10 Mc Donald Philip	2	24		Lpc cert	31 11/28/14			Johnson																
11	11																								

Caledonia 4/27

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CALEDONIA (Anchor Line)

arrived April 27, 1914.

191

M.

from

132

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Peoples, Annie (Cabin)	61	17	1		To sister	11:43 Sis Hannah 2670 Richmond St Phila Pa		27	130	-	1	-
2	Mc Gowan, Gertrude	53	13	1		" sister	Sis Mrs. Eliza Walsh 224 W 149 St Nyc		27	200	-	1	-
3	Teigue, Bee	53	5	1		" cousin	Cous. Jas. Selman 419 W 198 St Nyc		27	1	-	1	-
4	Mc Pike, Cassie	56	12	1		" sister	Bro Owen 1381-2 St Nyc		27	100	-	1	-
5	Silwestrow, Peter	5	18	1		" get add.	Russian Det		28	20	1	2	1
6	Melly, Catherine	53	7	1		" aunt	Aunt Ellen Harvey 16 Clifton St Bklyn		27	20	-	-	-
7	Cassidy, Peter	57	29	1		" sister	Sis Mary 12 Laneport St Nyc		27	130	-	-	-
8	Trainor, Patrick & sister	57	24	2		" uncle	Aunt Joseph Mc Nichol 25 426 St Nyc		27	100	-	-	-
9	Kelly, Mary & sister	54	7	2		" cousin	Father Henry		28	20	1	2	1
10	Keaney, Bridget & 3 ch	54	3	1	3	" husband	Husb Simon 1864 So Park St Lackawanna Pa		27	100	-	-	-
11	Mc Padden, Madeline	53	17	1		" mother	Moth Ann W 146 Bayard St Nyc		27	100	-	-	-
12	Mc Padden, Mary	57	20	1		" cousin	Aunt John Vaughn 2666 8 St Nyc		27	200	-	1	-
13	Treanor, Edw.	56	20	1		" sister	Aunt Mrs. Margaret Donnelly 463 8 St Nyc		27	200	-	1	-
14	Burns, Bridget	57	2	1		" sister	Sis Mary 72 St Coler Nyc		27	200	-	1	-
15	Mc Donnell, Katie 53 15	53	15	1		" sister	Sis Mary 146 E 60 St Nyc		27	200	-	1	-
16	Robinson, Catherine	58	16	1		" friend	Father Henry		27	430	-	1	-
17	Swartz, Clarisse & 3 ch	5	7	1	3	" tel \$	Husb Ernest Santiago Pa		29	12	6	6	6
18	Mc Elhatton, Mary	53	22	1		" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Bridget Jones 404 W 54 St Nyc		27	200	-	1	-
19	Reilly, Susan	58	12	1		" sister	Sis Kate 157 W 72 St Nyc		27	200	-	1	-
20	Campbell, Mary	57	13	1		" sister	Sis Mrs. Susan Gibby 161 W 5 St Nyc		27	200	-	1	-
21	Rodgers, Bridget	53	4	1		" aunt	Aunt Annie Rogers 45 E 72 St Nyc		27	200	-	1	-
22	England, Mary & 3 ch	52	6	1	3	" husband	Husb Henry 372 Howe St Passaic N.J.		29	900	6	6	6
23	Kado, Natalia & ch	5	16	1	1	" tel \$	Husb Peter 897 Albion Ave Albany N.Y.		29	12	2	2	2
24	Armstrong, Annie & sister	54	16	2		" sister	Sis Mary 25 E 56 St Nyc		27	200	-	1	-
25	Mc Nulty, Mary	53	25	1		" brother	Bro Edward 790 9 St Nyc		27	200	-	1	-
26	Keany, Mathew	52	20	1		" aunt	Aunt Bridget Tower 98 Ch. St Nyc		27	200	-	1	-
27	Mc Neill, Absolom	55	9	1		" tel \$	Sis Edith Lees 389-6 St Bklyn		27	200	-	1	-
28	Blomquist, Helena	4	30	1		" brother	Bro Walter B 749-43 St Bklyn		27	300	-	1	-
29	Gillen, Maggie	53	18	1		" cousin	Jd Catherine Mc Devitt 368 Adelphi St Bklyn		27	200	-	1	-
30	Mc Corry, Mary	57	14	1		" aunt	Sis Sarah 117 E 69 St Nyc		28	400	-	1	-

CALEDONIA APR 27

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

133

S. S. Caledonia

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Mc Cormack, Rebecca	53	27	1		To brother	Bro Wm 121 Bridge St Bklyn		27	2 ³⁰	-	-	-
32	Nelson, Mary	57	27	1		" mother	Mother Rachel Nelson 604 Park Ave Bklyn	T	27	2 ⁴⁴	-	-	-
33	Gilmore, Susan	54	27	1		" sister	Sis Essie 550 Park Ave NYC		27	2 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
34	Duffy, Katie	53	14	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Annie Rogers 45 E 72 St NYC		27	2 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
35	Mc Dermott, James	55	17	1		" sister	Sis Mary Dick 346-20 St Bklyn	J	27	2 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
36	Fitzpatrick, Ellen	57	11	1		" sister	Sis Beatrice 282 Alexander St NYC	J	27	2 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
37	O'Rourke, Annie	55	18	1		" aunt	Sis Mary 405 W 22 St NYC		27	2 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
38	Sharpe, Maggie	54	10	1		" sister	Sis Mrs. Sarah Carr 88 Brown St Greenville	J	27	2 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
39	Smythe, Susanna	56	21	1		" cousin	Prof Lizzie Rodgers 17 W 130 St NYC	J	28	1 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
40	Lahdenmaki, Kilja	4	29	1		" friend	Prof Miss Saima Niemi, Central Post Road New Rochelle		27	2 ³⁵	-	-	-
41	Mc Sherry, Mary	56	14	1		" brother	Bro Thomas 202 W 52 St NYC		28	1 ³⁰	-	-	-
42	Hagen, Mary	56	28	1		" aunt	Sis Margaret 188 48 St Bklyn	J	27	2 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
43	Anderson, Martha	56	8	1		" cousin	Bro Mrs. Annie Redmond 788 E 18 St NYC		27	3	-	-	-
44	Davey, Kate	56	4	1		" aunt	Aunt Margaret 219 E 79 St NYC	J	27	3	-	-	-
45	Morrow, William	57	30	1		" uncle	Aunt Thomas Leacock 795 Westchester St NYC		27	3 ¹⁰	-	-	-
46	Mc Donald, Philip	2	24	1		" med exm.			28	1 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
47	Charles, Kate	56	3	1		" cousin	Prof Anna Kieman 218 E 47 St NYC		27	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

3 5 3 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
134

11-4712

S. S. *Tennyson* sailing from *Buenos Aires, 24th Dec 1914*, Arriving at Port of *New York 27th Dec 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	<i>Bull</i>	<i>Charles D.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>22nd Dec 1871</i>	<i>Cosco Ind.</i>	<i>Harvill Building Chicago</i>
2	<i>McCombs</i>	<i>William G.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>13th Jan 1866</i>	<i>Newbury Port 172200</i>	<i>Grand Central Terminal Blag. n. Y. City.</i>
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-1712

8. 8. Tennyson sailing from Providence 3rd April, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 27th April 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>Delvigne</u>	<u>Ran</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>18th Aug 1889</u>	<u>Chicago, Ills</u>	
2	<u>Kowara</u>	<u>Tim</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>3rd Oct 1884</u>	<u>do do</u>	<u>20 South Lincoln St</u>
3	<u>Kowara</u>	<u>Dorothy</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>20th Nov 1910</u>	<u>Providence, R.I.</u>	<u>do</u>
4	<u>Kowara</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>9th Dec 1912</u>	<u>Providence, R.I.</u>	<u>do</u>
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4

Providence

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
126

8. 8. *Tennyson* sailing from *San Francisco (Brazil)* 7 April 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 27 April 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Briggs</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19 Feb 1861, Tennessee</i>		<i>Memphis Tenn</i>
2	<i>Tenn</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19 April 1884, Tennessee</i>		<i>Memphis Tenn</i>
3	<i>Boisson</i>	<i>William D</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>10 Nov 1887, Detroit Mich</i>		<i>St Louis, Mo</i>
4	<i>McKnight</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>9 Feb 1868, Jackson Tenn</i>		<i>St Louis, Mo</i>
5	<i>Tenn</i>	<i>James H</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>15 Dec 1869, Tennessee</i>		<i>St Louis, Mo</i>
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

172 20 000

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 117

11-4712

S. S. Tennessee sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 8 Feb 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 27 Feb 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Tennison	Frank E.	58	M	8 ⁵	1855	Philadelphia, Pa.	1223 Connecticut Ave. Wash. D.C.
2	Florence	Walter	19	M	18 ⁵	1894	Wash. D.C.	1223 Connecticut Ave. Wash. D.C.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

128

11-4712

S. S. Tennessee

sailing from Bahia

12 April 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

27 Feb 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. Mos.					
1	Bischof	Abelia	14	F		2125 May 1900 Surgeon General's Office at U.S. Consulate at Bahia	House 113 - Riverside Sts.	Florida Orange Co.
2	Nelson	John T.	33	M		25 Dec 1881 Surgeon General's Office at U.S. Consulate at Bahia		
3	Smith	Ross	22	M		19 Feb 1892 Alaska Ills	House 113 - Riverside Sts.	
4	Waddell	Laura	44	F		30 Dec 1869 U.S. Consulate at Bahia	House 113 - Riverside Sts.	Florida Orange Co.
5	Waddell	Mary	7	F		30 Dec 1897 Surgeon General's Office at U.S. Consulate at Bahia		

4

Waddell

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

11-472

S. S.

Trinidad

sailing from *Trinidad*

10 April, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York 27 April, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>James R</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>5 June 1881 New York</i>		<i>Surgeon 3rd Reg. N.Y. Art.</i> <i>(3-5-100)</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Number. 7

11-471

S. S. Tennessee

sailing from Barcelona, 20 Feb., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 27 Feb., 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Barnett	Jacob	41	27 Dec 1842	Spencerville Ohio	
2	Barnett	Marion	34	7 May 24 5 Dec 1845	do do	11 2012 Spencerville Ohio
3	Barnett	Lillian	25	7 10 5 Mar 1860	do do	do do do
4	Goodrich	Benny	38	29 5 Dec 1870	Spencerville Ohio	do do do
5						25 Spencerville Ohio
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.** - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas H. Edger, Surgeon of the 88th Pennsylvania, New York State, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State.

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *G*..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-451

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 - 10.34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Tennyson* ²⁻⁸ sailing from *Buenos Aires* ⁵⁻¹⁹ *Aug*, 2 nd *Sept*, 191*7*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Tobbin</i>	<i>Gilbert R.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Farmer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bia Lin</i>	<i>Family R. Boston</i>	<i>Bia Lin</i>	<i>Canada</i>							
2			<i>Barzman</i>	<i>Sali</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S. Merchant</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>								
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

27th April, 1914

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		25		26		27		28		29					
No. on List.	Final Destination. <small>(Intended future destination.)</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Who therefor, whether self, parents, relatives, and family, other persons, or society, etc., or by other means.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Tan Sea Loo No. 1000	Yes	Never	Sea Loo No. 1000	No	No	5	11	Fair	England Dorset					
2	Wells Thingo No. 100	No	No	Wells Thingo No. 100	No	No	5	6	Dark	Sweden					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. O'Connor, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas W. Edgar, Surgeon of the S. S. Livingston, New York State, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State

143

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas W. Edgar

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1912
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tennison*

sailing from *Rio de Janeiro, Brazil* ⁵⁻¹² *8th April*, 191*-*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Permit, In Transit, Chinese or U. S. Possession.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			<i>Antez</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	6				<i>Brazil</i>			<i>Father, 7th & Cruz, 96 San Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.</i>
2			<i>Edgar</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	20				<i>Brazil</i>			<i>9 Palencia, St. Rio.</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Master

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

2 - 5 Sept., 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McLaughlin, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

172 ad 500 Offizier.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-40, 41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas W. Edgar, Surgeon of the SS Henry & Co., New York State, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State

115

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Thomas W. Edgar

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4635

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4635

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tennyson*

sailing from *Quebec* *5:30 P.M.*, *19th April*, 191*-*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	British.	French.	German.	Italian.	Japanese.	Spanish.	Portuguese.			Other.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.		Write.
1					Bateman	Annie	7	7	Married	Housewife			British	English	Canada	Quebec	Quebec, Canada	NON IM
2					Brown	George	17	7	Married	Business			British	English	Canada	Quebec	Quebec, Canada	NON IM
3					Kacer	Ran	32	7	Married	Business			British	English	Canada	Quebec	Quebec, Canada	NON IM
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

11.—1115

27 th April, 1914

146

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, Master of the S. S. T. Sullivan, from T. Sullivan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1028

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1028

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Edgar, Surgeon of the SS Henry Fox, New York City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Howard Edgar, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, New York City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1912
at New York City

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Trinidad*

sailing from *Bahamas 5-9*, 20th April, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of:	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.				Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
1					<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>Robert</i>	40						<i>English</i>			<i>Toronto</i>	<i>25. Simpson St. Toronto.</i>
2					<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>Martha</i>	42	F					<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3					<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	11	F					<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4					<i>Toppin</i>	<i>Robert L.</i>	17	M					<i>do</i>			<i>Bahamas</i>	<i>Factor S. J. Toppin.</i>
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master.

List.

145

11-1116

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Success Tandy of the S. S. Tennyson, from Danabao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1915.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if how, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas W. Edge, Surgeon of the SS Teuclas, New York City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1914
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

U-1115
Actual
Aliens
1st Cabin 12 22 33
2nd Cabin

First Cabin

22

2nd Cabin

3rd Cabin

22 12 34 - 7

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0
✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tennison* sailing from *Bahia 5-12* 12 *E*, April, 19 *14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	John G.	33	M	Seaman U.S.A.		English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Wife, Oliver J. Nelson, 114 1/2 Brooklyn	NON IMM
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th April, 1944

150

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Symons, of the S. J. Thompson, from Baker, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 1915,
at Baker

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas W. Edgar, Surgeon of the SS Lusitania, New York City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 19 14
at New York City
Thomas W. Edgar
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tennison* sailing from *Buenos Aires* 5th *April*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1			<i>Amazzese</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	24	M	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Argentina Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Brother. Cataldo Amazzese</i>
2			<i>Baronini</i>	<i>Petros</i>	17	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1055 Langford St. B. Aires.</i>
3			<i>Bernardi</i>	<i>José</i>	40	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. Juan Bernardi</i>
4			<i>Bernardi</i>	<i>Juan</i>	17	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. Juan Bernardi</i>
5			<i>Cano</i>	<i>Henry</i>	37	M	<i>5</i>	<i>10-16165-11/17/41</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>New Zealand Auckland</i>	<i>Friend. John Anderson</i>
6			<i>Condoumavolis</i>	<i>Dimitrios</i>	25	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Argentina Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
7			<i>Cano</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	24	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
8			<i>Carlucci</i>	<i>Phillippo</i>	21	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
9			<i>Calder</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	19	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
10			<i>Cannizzaro</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	27	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
11			<i>Caritas</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	28	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
12			<i>Corti</i>	<i>Michaelangelo</i>	33	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
13			<i>Corti</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	27	F	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
14			<i>Corti</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	0	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
15			<i>Corti</i>	<i>Gustavo</i>	8	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
16			<i>Corti</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	4	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
17			<i>Corti</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	3	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
18			<i>Corti</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	58	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
19			<i>Corti</i>	<i>Carmito</i>	37	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
20			<i>Corti</i>	<i>Carmita</i>	34	F	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
21			<i>Corti</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	6	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
22			<i>Corti</i>	<i>José</i>	2	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
23			<i>Corti</i>	<i>José</i>	7	F	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
24			<i>Damico</i>	<i>Guisepe</i>	32	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
25			<i>Enb</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	26	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
26			<i>Flora</i>	<i>Felipe</i>	56	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
27			<i>Gaudino</i>	<i>Felipe</i>	43	M	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
28			<i>Gaudino</i>	<i>Ramona</i>	33	F	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
29			<i>Gaudino</i>	<i>Carmita</i>	9	F	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>
30			<i>Grecia</i>	<i>Constanza</i>	52	F	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother. John Anderson</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 April, 1914.

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of --	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.										
No on List.	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	San Diego	San Diego	No	See	No		Friend, Tony Colbi			5	-	Dr	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	Reggio						
2	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	Yes	No		1121 Jackson St. Des Moines	No	No	5	1	do	do	Gray	do	Turkey	Harpout						
3	Cal.	Kennett	Cal.	No	No		255 W. 20th St. N.Y. City	No	No	5	5	do	Gray	do	do	Italy	Verona						
4	do	do	do	do	No		300 S. 3rd St. Chicago	No	No	5	5	do	Blk	Blk	do	do	do						
5	Pa	Phila.	No	See	No		do	No	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do						
6	Fla	Tampa	Spring	See	No		do	No	No	5	-	Dr	Dr	Gray	do	do	do						
7	N.Y.	Camden	No	See	No		do	No	No	5	5	do	Blk	Blk	do	do	do						
8	Can	do	do	See	No		do	No	No	5	6	do	Blk	do	do	do	do						
9	N.Y.	Newark	Yes	See	No		do	No	No	5	4	do	Dr	Blk	do	do	do						
10	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	Yes	No		do	No	No	5	5	do	Blk	Blk	do	do	do						
11	Ill	Chicago	No	See	No		do	No	No	5	8	do	Blk	Blk	do	do	do						
12	Md	Baltimore	Yes	See	No		do	No	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do						
13	do	do	do	See	No		do	No	No	5	1	do	Blk	Blk	do	do	do						
14	do	do	do	See	No		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
15	do	do	do	See	No		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
16	do	do	do	See	No		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
17	do	do	do	See	No		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
18	N.Y.	Newark	Yes	See	No		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
19	N.Y.	Oakfield	Yes	See	No		do	No	No	5	8	Dr	Blk	Blk	do	do	do						
20	do	do	do	See	No		do	No	No	5	-	do	Blk	Blk	do	do	do						
21	do	do	do	See	No		do	No	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do						
22	do	do	do	See	No		do	No	No	2	8	do	do	do	do	do	do						
23	do	do	do	See	No		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
24	San Diego	San Diego	Yes	See	No		do	No	No	5	6	do	Blk	Blk	do	do	do						
25	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	See	No		do	No	No	5	7	do	Blk	Blk	do	do	do						
26	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	Yes	No		do	No	No	5	-	do	Blk	Blk	do	do	do						
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See	No		do	No	No	5	5	do	Blk	Blk	do	do	do						
28	do	do	do	See	No		do	No	No	5	-	do	Blk	Blk	do	do	do						
29	do	do	do	See	No		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
30	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	See	No		do	No	No	5	2	Dr	Dr	Blk	do	do	do						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andis S. Jones, Master, of the S. S. "Tennessee", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1914
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas W. Edgar, Surgeon of the S. S. Henry, Sr., New York State, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914
at New York
Thomas W. Edgar
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Funafuti* sailing from *Buenos Aires* 5-7, 24 April, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1						Hallid	Solomon	20	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Regiment	Regiment	Regiment	Regiment
2						Kyrop	Lamari	37	M		Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	G. B. Ireland	See	See	See	See
3						Boa	Domingo	28	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish
4						Jorgensen	Joana	20	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
5						Joyopoulos	George	39	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
6						Karavias	George	35	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
7						Karayannis	Thomas	25	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
8						Karayannis	Thomas	21	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
9						Laria	Demetrios	30	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
10						Lera	Demetrios	18	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
11						Mitigunachet	Renail	23	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
12						Mitigunachet	Flora	21	F		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
13						Mitchell	Jailla	25	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish
14						Mosongnick	Thomas	26	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
15						Turbo	Decco	26	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
16						Milbon	Robert	34	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	G. B. Ireland	English	English	English	English
17						Miguel	Franz	24	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
18						Micota	Blasio	31	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish
19						Maier	Carl	25	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
20						Milouacno	Samuel	18	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
21						Milou	Thomas	28	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
22						Milou	Thomas	27	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
23						Olsson	Teopilo	21	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
24						Oradiz	Geoco	31	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
25						Pindsonne	Buen	21	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
26						Parao	Proa	25	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
27						Pucca	Pucca	30	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
28						Placido	Guao	30	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
29						Spandoni	Elas	35	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
30						Sanborn	Yaco	18	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

27th April

1914.

154

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.									
No on List		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of:		Place of Birth.											
		State. City or Town.						If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.											
1	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
2	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
3	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
4	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
5	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
6	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
7	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
8	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
9	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
10	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
11	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
12	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
13	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
14	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
15	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
16	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
17	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
18	10	San Juan	San Juan	Self	100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Spain	San Juan										
19	10	San Juan	San Juan</																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip S. Jones, Master of the S. S. Tennyson, from Dallas, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1911,
at my Salisbury
Immigration Officer.

W. A. C. C. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Wedgar, Surgeon of the S. S. Henry J. M., New York State, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (State whether Surgeon, Dentist, or Physician, or employed by
any other person, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State

155

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

Apr

, 19

12

at

New York

Thomas Wedgar

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Seamus* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *2nd April*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			<i>Caran</i>	<i>Regula</i>	27	F	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Brother Regula Supina</i>
2			<i>Sezogol</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	46	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend N. Schamaisky</i>
3			<i>Sipachis</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	25	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
4			<i>Salene</i>	<i>Rabia</i>	23	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
5			<i>Jannacchioli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
6			<i>Snickarbo</i>	<i>Somas</i>	25	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
7			<i>Salachi</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	30	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
8			<i>Taroff</i>	<i>Mohamed</i>	25	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
9			<i>Taroff</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	26	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
10			<i>Tarabito</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	27	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
11			<i>Chaisach</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	20	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
12			<i>Parascho</i>	<i>Sara</i>	18	F	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
13			<i>Parascho</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	25	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
14			<i>Parascho</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	20	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
15			<i>Parascho</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	25	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
16			<i>Parascho</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	25	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
17			<i>Woppe</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	31	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
18			<i>Zimmerman</i>	<i>Schmuel</i>	24	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
19			<i>Zimmerman</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	24	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
20			<i>Zimmerman</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	3	F	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
21			<i>Zimmerman</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	2	F	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
22			<i>Zimmerman</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	2	F	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
23			<i>Zelob</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	48	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>
24			<i>Nicola</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	27	M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Friend. Buenos Aires</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip S. Sweeney, of the S. S. Thompson, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 ~~less~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1914
at Myrtle Beach
W. J. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Wedger, Surgeon of the SS Huny Lo, New York State, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by others" in the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 19 15
 at New York
Thomas Wedger
 Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tracyson* sailing from *Montreal* (Canada) *3rd April, 1911*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Grinstein Isaac</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>			<i>Friend E. D. D. D.</i>
2			<i>Grinstein Anna</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>			<i>do do do do</i>
3			<i>Grinstein Peter</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Son</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>			<i>do do do do</i>
4			<i>Grinstein Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			} <i>accompanied by</i> <i>Father mother</i>
5			<i>Grinstein Rebecca</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip O. O'Connell, Master, of the S. S. Tennyson, from Moscow, Idaho, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914,
at Idaho Falls, Idaho
Philip O. O'Connell
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by what inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas W. Edgar, Surgeon of the S. S. Henry, Son, New York State
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 19 14
at New York
W. E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Fennymore* sailing from *Santos* *5-12* *Brazil*, *7 April*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. (Imm.)	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	ADMITTED																
6	ADMITTED																
7	ADMITTED																
8	ADMITTED																
9	ADMITTED																
10	ADMITTED																
11	ADMITTED																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

150

Arriving at Port of New York.

27th April

1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip S. Sullivan, Master of the S. S. Tennessee, from Savannah, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1917

at

My E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

172 a 662 Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas W. Edgar*, Surgeon of the *SS Hungary*, *New York State*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State*

151

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tennessee* sailing from *Lis* *5-12* *Amirio*, *8th April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Alcario	Caracas	22	M	Latimer	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.	Friend M. Caras 8. Joaguim. Rio	75 Greenwich
2	Alves	Manuel	35	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law 172 Caras 8. Joaguim. Rio	do do
3	Caras	Albino	33	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	Brother 172 Caras 8 Joaguim. Rio	do do
4	Calvao	Santos	—	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brother 700 Calvao. 29. Oulu Bordo. Rio	123. 12. 4 City
5	Caputo	Rogee	16	M	D	Clere	do	do	Brazil	do	do	do
6	Figuera	Jose Luiz	22	M	D	Latimer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	do	do
7	Ferreira	Antonio	26	M	D	do	No	No	do	do	do	do
8	Joaguim	Antonio	40	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
9	Morera	Antonio	37	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Pereira	Jose Goncalves	49	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Soares	Antonio	25	M	D	do	No	No	do	do	do	do
12	Silva	Henrique	23	M	M	Baker	No	No	do	do	do	do
13	Walter	John	40	M	M	Smith	Yes	Yes	Germany	U.S.	U.S.	do
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

162

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 April, 1944

1914													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.															
List.					If Yes—							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																		
1	No	Do	Self	\$200.00	Yes	Frank L. Lewis, Jr. Greenboro, N.C.	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Blk	Blk Gray	None	Portugal	Fiab															
2	No	do	do	12.00	24	Brother-in-law, Lewis Lewis Brother, Lewis Lewis	No	No	do	No		5	9	do	do	do	do	do															
3	No	do	do	12.00	Yes	Greenboro, N.C.	No	No	do	No		5	8	do	do	do	do	do															
4	Yes	do	do	70.00	3	Brother-in-law, F. G. Salazar 164 - 8th Ave. N. W. City.	No	No	do	No		5	3	do	do	do	do	do															
5	Yes	do	do	173.00	13	Brother, T. Caputo 52 - Front St. B. City.	No	No	do	No		5	7	do	do	do	do	do															
6	Yes	do	do	18.00	do	Brother, T. Caputo 172 - 17th Ave. N. W. City.	No	No	do	No		5	8	do	do	do	do	do															
7	No	Self	do	100.00	3	Brother, Lewis Lewis Greenboro, N.C.	No	No	do	No		5	8	do	do	do	do	do															
8	No	Self	do	100.00	do	Frank G. Silva 65 Jackson St. San F. Cal.	No	No	do	No		5	8	do	do	do	do	do															
9	Yes	do	do	5.00	do	Concord, N. H.	No	No	do	No		5	6	do	do	do	do	do															
10	No	Self	do	100.00	27	Brother, T. Caputo 172 - 17th Ave. N. W. City.	No	No	do	No		5	11	do	do	do	do	do															
11	No	do	do	70.00	do	Frank G. Silva 65 Jackson St. San F. Cal.	No	No	do	No		5	7	do	do	do	do	do															
12	No	do	do	9.00	do	Concord, N. H.	No	No	do	No		5	5	do	do	do	do	do															
13	No	Self	do	400.00	do	Concord, N. H.	No	No	do	No		5	5	do	do	do	do	do															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip S. Quinlan, Master of the S. S. Tumball, from Bio. de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas W. Edgar*, Surgeon of the *SS Lemayson*, *New York State*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Apr*, 19 *14*
at *New York*
Thomas W. Edgar
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tennison* sailing from *3 and 5-12 (Brazil), 12th Nov*, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Krolieki	Kathleen	29	✓	Housewife	No	No	Russian Polish		U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Father Joe Lucich. 43 Ruler Glen Pittsburg Pa	Penn. Pittsburg	NON IM
2	Krolieki	Thomas	6	✓		No	No	Belgian U.S. Born		as	as	as	NON IM
3	Krolieki	Joseph	5	✓		No	No	Belgian U.S. Born		as	as	as	NON IM
4	Krolieki	Milly	3	✓		No	No	Belgian U.S. Born		as	as	as	NON IM
5	Krolieki	Stennie	2	✓		-	-	as	as	as	as	as	NON IM
6	Krolieki	Kathleen	8	✓		-	-	as	as	as	as	as	NON IM
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Reverie, 27th April, 1914

164

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip S. Jones, Master, of the S. S. Tennyson, from Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Apr, 19 14,
at New York
Philip S. Jones
Immigration Officer.

172 as Sec. Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas W. Edgar*, Surgeon of the *S S Lemay*, *New York State*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one year* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Jan*, 19 *12*
at *New York*
Thomas W. Edgar
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tennison* sailing from *Barraco* *5-9* *B. W. I.*, *20* *April*, *19* *17*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Neverson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Friend 172 St. Louis</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>B. W. I.</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th Nov., 1914

156

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip J. Sweeney, Master of the S. S. Tennyson, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1918
at New York
Immigration Officer.

172 abler Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas W. Edgar, Surgeon of the SS Henryson, New York State, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

Apr.

1914

at

Henryson

Immigration Officer.

April 27

1914

1914

Oct

128 Ct

136 Tot

1951
2 1/2
5 Cl

Revised

123
8 Ct

131 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Funston* sailing from *Trinidad 5-9*, 19th April, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pinto</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Brother, Manuel de Silva 12.4 Hillborough</i>	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th April, 1914

168

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip S. Scurry, Master of the S. S. Tennyson, from Bahamas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1918
at Myrtle Beach
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
169

11-4712

S. S. Tumora sailing from Pio de Janeiro, 8th April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 27th April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ramus	Luis	23	M		Oct 1892 Oak Grove, Cal.		15 E. H. North East Washington D. C.
2	Ramus	Rosa	20	F		June 1893 Bartlett, Ill.		
3	Ramus	Frank	10	M		May 1903 Harrison, Ind.		
4	Ramus	Rosa	7	F		Oct 1910 Harrison, Ind.		
5	Ramus	Calvin	3	M		25 th Aug. 1911 Willam, Mo.		
6	Orley	Joseph	23	M		June 1892 Milwaukee, Wis.		6502 Channing Ave. Cleveland, Ohio. 1205 No. Pine St New Orleans La.
7	Roar	Frank	20	M				
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Don't see. Family born in
U.S. when 10 years old (1879)
Taken U.S. Citizen for 30 years.

Master
66
C. H. H. H. H. H.
10-1-17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 170

S. S. Tennison sailing from San Francisco, 2-25-1914, Arriving at Port of Tues. Zone 2-25-1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>Alexander</u>	<u>Julius</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Married</u>			<u>U.S. Circuit Court, City Hall, So. 10. Alameda St. City, N.Y.</u> <u>20 E. Dec. 91</u>
2	<u>Travis</u>	<u>Domino</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Married</u>			<u>Superior Court, Nevada, California</u> <u>Nevada City, Nevada Co.</u> <u>3 E. 2nd St. 1914</u> <u>Calif. - Denver, Colorado</u>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TENNYSON (L & H Line)

arrived April 27, 1914.

, 191

M.,

from

171

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Levy, Sam	2	13	1		To brother	1:55						
2	Zinger, Pauline	5	18	1		" b-i-l	Is Abraham 550 Boulevard Parkway Sch 28 900 1 -						
3							Hebrew Sheltering + I O I						
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

TENNYSON APR 27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CPM S. S. TENNYSON L & H #1

arrived April 27, 1914

, 191 ,

M.,

from

172

No. _____

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.
25m	1	Goudomanolis, Demetrios	1	6	1	lpc	150	Wub					4/30	143	Jankel	2							333	
25m	2	Vispi, Luigi	3	16	1	lpc	200	Zamosh					4/28	39	K	2	38						111	
23m	3	Silva, Henrique	6	12	1	lpc	200	Bauer																
29f	4	Kroliski, Katherine	7	1	6	lpc	205	Rich					4/1	24	F	11	10						24/824	
6m		Herman																						
5m		Joseph																						
3f		Nelly																						
2f		Annie																						
—f		Katherine																						
46m	5	Sosogel, Jankel	3	2	1	lpc	230	Zamosh					4/29	7	C	2	40							222
21m	6	Carolino, Filippo	1	8	1	lpc	230	Wub					4/2	10	PER	2								555
25m	7	Sifachis, Francisco	3	3	1	lpc pd cert	310	Zamosh					4/18	10	2	10	10							
56m	8	Colari, Alfonso	1	18	1	lpc pd cert	250	Wub																
2m	9	Venesky, Hirsch	3	13	2	lpc	315	Zamosh					4/28	133	may	10	15							12/12/12
26f		Rachel																						2-2
22m	10	Kerner, Louis	5	5	6	lpc	410	Bawor					4/28	73	11/2	38	11							
48f		Paula																						
7m		Philip																						
5f		Anna																						
3m		Israel																						
1m		Henry																						
7m	11	Dr Blasio Nicodema	3	15		Under 16	3	Zamosh					4/27	45	MS	4								
12		Taroff Ali Khalil	3	9		DD back in troop	4/29/14	Lyones	4/30/14															
13		Kerner Blume	3	7		lpc cert in troop	5/14/14	Schwartz	5/15/14															
		TOTALS																						

Tennyson 4/27

TOTALS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

173

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Santiago, Cuba*, April 21, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *April 27, 1914*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Cendoya John</i>	22	M	<i>June 2, 1890, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		<i>155 Hancock St. Bklyn, N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Persing Victor O.</i>	36	M	<i>Sept. 2, 1878, Sunbury, Pa.</i>		<i>Spanish American Iron Co 71 Broadway, New York City</i>
3	<i>Morgan Winifred</i>	28	F	<i>M</i>	<i>Husband: Harry L. Morgan U.S. Vice Consul, Santiago, Cuba</i>	<i>711 West Wood St, Decatur, Ill.</i>
4	<i>Morgan Emily V.</i>	11	F	<i>S</i>	<i>Father: Harry L. Morgan U.S. Vice Consul, Santiago, Cuba</i>	<i>711 West Wood St, Decatur, Ill.</i>
5	<i>Liggitt Mary R.</i>	58	F	<i>W. Sept 4th 1855, Englewood, Va.</i>		<i>Harrisonburg, Virginia</i>
6	<i>Liggitt Mary L.</i>	22	F	<i>S. Nov 14th 1890, Harrisonburg, Va.</i>		<i>Harrisonburg, Virginia</i>
7	<i>Liggitt Francis B.</i>	33	F	<i>S. Jan 19th 1881, Harrisonburg, Va.</i>		<i>Harrisonburg, Virginia</i>
8	<i>Anderson John</i>	45	M	<i>Nov 14th 1868</i>	<i>District Court, Clinton, Clinton County, Iowa, Oct 7th 1892</i>	<i>226 East Liberty St. Davenport, Iowa</i>
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

8
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

J. E. Jones.
Master

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Hart, Surgeon of the U. S. Vigilance, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical
College State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

James J. Hart

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 17
at New York

U. S. Vigilance
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Santiago, Cuba*, *April 21*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	
1		Bory	Graard L.	30	M	U.S. Clerk	Y	Y	Y	Cuban	USA	Brooklyn NY	Father - Magen Bory #48 San Gerardo, Alta. #48 Santiago, Cuba
2		Millares	José	21	M	Student	Y	Y	Y	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Mother - Dolores Costa Millares Castel de Pardo, #70, Santiago, Cuba He has been in U.S. 3 days with B. N. I. #11, Kingston, Jamaica, B. N. I.
3		Estrada	Manuel	53	M	U.S. Agent	Y	Y	Y	Cuban	Jamaica	Kingston	He has been in U.S. 3 days with B. N. I. #11, Kingston, Jamaica, B. N. I.
4		Estrada, Jr.	Manuel	13	M	Student	Y	Y	Y	Cuban	Jamaica	Kingston	He has been in U.S. 3 days with B. N. I. #11, Kingston, Jamaica, B. N. I.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List

175

April 27, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Place of Birth

Country.	City or Town
Canada	
United States	
England	
France	
Germany	
Italy	
Spain	
Sweden	
Switzerland	
Netherlands	
Belgium	
Austria	
Czech Republic	
Slovak Republic	
Poland	
Ukraine	
Russia	
Belarus	
Lithuania	
Latvia	
Estonia	
Finland	
Denmark	
Norway	
Sweden	
Switzerland	
Netherlands	
Belgium	
Austria	
Czech Republic	
Slovak Republic	
Poland	
Ukraine	
Russia	
Belarus	
Lithuania	
Latvia	
Estonia	
Finland	
Denmark	
Norway	
Sweden	
Switzerland	
Netherlands	
Belgium	
Austria	
Czech Republic	
Slovak Republic	
Poland	
Ukraine	
Russia	
Belarus	
Lithuania	
Latvia	
Estonia	
Finland	
Denmark	
Norway	
Sweden	
Switzerland	
Netherlands	
Belgium	
Austria	
Czech Republic	
Slovak Republic	
Poland	
Ukraine	
Russia	
Belarus	
Lithuania	
Latvia	
Estonia	
Finland	
Denmark	
Norway	
Sweden	
Switzerland	
Netherlands	
Belgium	
Austria	
Czech Republic	
Slovak Republic	
Poland	
Ukraine	
Russia	
Belarus	
Lithuania	
Latvia	
Estonia	
Finland	
Denmark	
Norway	
Sweden	
Switzerland	
Netherlands	
Belgium	
Austria	
Czech Republic	
Slovak Republic	
Poland	
Ukraine	
Russia	
Belarus	
Lithuania	
Latvia	
Estonia	
Finland	
Denmark	
Norway	
Sweden	
Switzerland	
Netherlands	
Belgium	
Austria	
Czech Republic	
Slovak Republic	
Poland	
Ukraine	
Russia	
Belarus	
Lithuania	
Latvia	
Estonia	
Finland	
Denmark	
Norway	
Sweden	
Switzerland	
Netherlands	
Belgium	
Austria	
Czech Republic	
Slovak Republic	
Poland	
Ukraine	
Russia	
Belarus	
Lithuania	
Latvia	
Estonia	
Finland	
Denmark	
Norway	
Sweden	
Switzerland	
Netherlands	
Belgium	
Austria	
Czech Republic	
Slovak Republic	
Poland	
Ukraine	
Russia	
Belarus	
Lithuania	
Latvia	
Estonia	
Finland	
Denmark	
Norway	
Sweden	
Switzerland	
Netherlands	
Belgium	
Austria	
Czech Republic	
Slovak Republic	
Poland	
Ukraine	
Russia	
Belarus	
Lithuania	
Latvia	
Estonia	
Finland	
Denmark	
Norway	
Sweden	
Switzerland	
Netherlands	
Belgium	
Austria	
Czech Republic	
Slovak Republic	
Poland	
Ukraine	
Russia	
Belarus	
Lithuania	
Latvia	
Estonia	
Finland	
Denmark	
Norway	
Sweden	
Switzerland	
Netherlands	
Belgium	
Austria	
Czech Republic	
Slovak Republic	
Poland	
Ukraine	
Russia	
Belarus	
Lithuania	

175

Arriving at Port of New York

April 27, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S.S. Vigilancia, from Santhago, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1918,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

176

11-4712
S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Nassau, N.P.*, April 24, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *April 27, 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams Frederick A.	41	M	Mar	Sept 7/72	New Haven, Conn	13 Humbolt St. New Haven, Conn
2	Williams Florence C.	40	F	Mar	Oct 10/73	New Haven, Conn	13 Humbolt St. New Haven, Conn
3	Coutas Ross C.	26	M	Mar	Jan 24/44	Agnew, Md.	44 1/2 St. New York City
4	Coutas Emma J.	60	F	Mar	May 1/49	Pa	44 1/2 St. New York City
5	Post Sylvia M.	24	F	Mar	Sept 13/89	Sandusky, Ohio	526 Washington St. Sandusky, Ohio
6	Haff Irving	40	M	Mar	July 4/73	Cosmopolis, N.Y.	2 Broad Ave Cosmopolis N.Y.
7	Carpenter Harriet E.	46	F	Mar	Mar 6/67	Milwaukee, Wis.	Fitz William St. N.Y.
8	Murphy John P.	62	M	Mar		New York City	176 Duane St. New York City
9	Clark Annie D.	45	F	Mar	Oct 18/67	New York City	Yorktown Heights N.Y.
10	Glennan Edward K.	33	M	Mar	Sept 28/80	Norfolk, Va.	503 Olden Road Norfolk Va.
11	Glennan Virginia	26	F	Mar	Nov 21/87	Norfolk, Va.	503 Olden Road Norfolk Va.
12	Hamilton Marquette	26	F	Mar	Jan 21/88	Agusta, Ky.	1020 10th St. Covington Ky
13	Armstrong James	49	M	Mar	Sept 17/64	Greensburg, Pa.	Greensburg Pa.
14	Armstrong Jane	45	F	Mar	Oct 15/68	Greensburg, Pa.	Greensburg Pa.
15	Post Augusta M.	54	F	Mar	Aug 20/59	Toledo, Ohio	526 Washington St. Sandusky, Ohio
16	Lyman Nellie	40	F	Mar	Nov 8/73	Nabaska, Minn.	Plaza Hotel Minneapolis Minn.
17	Lyman Lorraine	21	F	Mar	Apr 31/89	Minneapolis, Minn.	Plaza Hotel Minneapolis Minn.
18	Launton Melvin J.	33	M	Mar	Aug 24/61	Ligon, Wisconsin	25 Goodland Terrace Minneapolis Minn.
19	Donaldson George W.	72	M	Mar	July 24/42	Palmer, S. Carolina	1004 1/2 11th St. N.Y. City
20	Kelley John W.	29	M	Mar	Mar 30, 1885	Portland, Me.	260 N. 44th St. New York City

18

18
J. E. Jones
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

J. E. Jones
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Hart, Surgeon of the S. S. Vigilancia ^{thruout}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical
College State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

27-14

Actual

34 26 60
11 11 22

4-1-14	96	1	1	2
4-1-14	11			

40 20 60 - 16 cl
11 13 24 3 - 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[Signature]

34 26 60
11 11 22

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Nassau N.P. 5-9*, Apr 24, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	John P.	34	M. M. Minister	Yes	Yes	Briton	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Canada
2	Jackson	Caroline	28	F. M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Briton	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Canada
3	Jackson	Emma K.	16	F. S. None	No	No	Briton	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Canada
4	Walker	Sarah	21	F. S. None	No	No	Briton	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada
5	Morse	Elizabeth	76	F. M. None	No	No	Briton	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada
6	Kidd	David	41	M. M. Banker	Yes	Yes	Briton	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
7	Kidd	Grace D.	40	F. M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Briton	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
8	Disher	Evelyn	45	F. M. None	Yes	Yes	Briton	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Canada
9	Phillips	Jesse M.	26	M. S. None	Yes	Yes	Briton	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada
10	Jacob	Samuel	68	M. M. Real Estate	Yes	Yes	Briton	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Canada
11	Solomon	Abney Kenneth	40	M. M. Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Briton	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Canada
12	Solomon	Isabel M.	21	F. M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Briton	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Canada
13	Brown	Christopher	48	M. M. Marine	Yes	Yes	Briton	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Canada
14	Brown	Augusta	45	F. M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Briton	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Canada
15	Brown	May Alice	19	F. S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Briton	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Canada
16	Brown	Christoph	15	M. S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Briton	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Canada
17	Brown	James Cecil	10	M. S. Student	Yes	Yes	Briton	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Canada
18	Brown	Leonard W.	8	M. S. Student	Yes	Yes	Briton	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Canada
19	Brown	Ruth Isabel	4	F. S. Student	No	No	Briton	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Canada
20	Jellison	Harold Vincent	20	M. S. Student	Yes	Yes	Briton	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Canada
21	Thamra	Bruce M.	29	M. S. Secretary	Yes	Yes	Briton	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Canada
22	Mackenzie	Mary	20	F. S. None	No	No	Briton	Scotch	Canada	Petrolia	Canada
23	Lipins	Eleanor	22	F. M. None	No	No	Briton	Scotch	Canada	Braceville	Canada
24	Lee	John W.	65	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Briton	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Canada
25	Lee	Caroline	54	F. M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Briton	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Canada
26	Lee	Kilce	23	F. S. None	No	No	Briton	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Canada
27	Brankmann	Elizabeth	21	F. S. Lady maid	Yes	Yes	German	German	New York	New York	Canada
28	Upstern	Erna	27	F. S. Lady maid	Yes	Yes	German	German	New York	New York	Canada
29	Samyer	Robert H.	24	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Briton	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Canada
30	Roberts	Birge S.	21	M. S. Barber	Yes	Yes	Briton	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Canada

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 27*, 1914

178

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or by reason of any other service, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1910 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 15 George St. Chatham Hill, Massachusetts						5 6	Dark Brown	Guy. None		England Newark		
2	No Husband	Yes	Yes	June 1910 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 15 George St. Chatham Hill, Massachusetts						5 6	Dark Brown	Guy. None		Bahamas Nassau Bay		
3	No Brother	Yes	Yes	June 1910 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 15 George St. Chatham Hill, Massachusetts						2	Fair	Yellow Blue	None	Bahamas Harbour Island		
4	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1914 Miami Fla.	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 12 Logan Ave. Toronto, Canada						5 10	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Canada Toronto		
5	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1914 Miami Fla.	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 12 Logan Ave. Toronto, Canada						5 10	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Canada Toronto		
6	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1914 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 8	Dark Brown	Guy. None		Canada Hamilton Ont.		
7	No Husband	Yes	Yes	June 1914 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 7	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Canada Hamilton Ont.		
8	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1912 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 5	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Bahamas Nassau B.		
9	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1914 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 3	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Canada Hamilton Ont.		
10	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1914 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 6	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Canada Toronto		
11	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1909 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 7	Dark	Black Grey	None	Bahamas Nassau B.		
12	No Husband	Yes	Yes	June 1914 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Bahamas Nassau B.		
13	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1913 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 10	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Bahamas Nassau B.		
14	No Husband	Yes	Yes	June 1913 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 8	Fair	Grey Brown	None	Bahamas Nassau B.		
15	No Father	Yes	Yes	June 1913 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 7	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Bahamas Nassau B.		
16	No Father	Yes	Yes	June 1913 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Bahamas Nassau B.		
17	No Father	Yes	Yes	June 1913 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Bahamas Nassau B.		
18	No Father	Yes	Yes	June 1913 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						4 8	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Bahamas Nassau B.		
19	No Father	Yes	Yes	June 1913 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						4 5	Fair	White Blue	None	Bahamas Nassau B.		
20	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1914 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 5	Fair	Light Blue	None	Bahamas Nassau B.		
21	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1913 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						7	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Bahamas Nassau B.		
22	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1913 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 4	Fair	Grey Grey	None	Canada Petrolia Ont.		
23	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1913 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Canada Playford Ont.		
24	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1913 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 10	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland Dumfries		
25	No Husband	Yes	Yes	June 1913 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 8	Dark	Black Brown	None	England London		
26	No Father	Yes	Yes	June 1913 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Canada Toronto		
27	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1913 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 2	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Germany Nassau B.		
28	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1914 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 4	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Germany Nassau B.		
29	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1913 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 7	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Bahamas Nassau B.		
30	No Self	Yes	Yes	June 1913 New York	Brother, Thomas P. Jackson. 119 Bldg. St. Hamilton Ont.						5 6	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Bahamas Nassau B.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S.S. Vigilantia, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones,

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of

April

1914

at

Little Italy

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *179*

11-4712

S. S. *Vigilantia*

sailing from *Marysville*

April 16, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York *New York*

April 27th
1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	<i>Call</i>	<i>Arthur L</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Jan 14, 1870, Boston, Mass.</i>		<i>Truman Institute West St. New York</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Hart, Surgeon of the S. S. Vigilantia passenger steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

180

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1904
at New York
J. J. Hart
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Nassau, N. P. & M.* April 24, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or.	Able to—	Nationality.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Neal</i>	<i>Ann</i>	30	✓	<i>Servant</i>	Yes	Yes	British	<i>Nassau, N. P.</i>	<i>Mother, Louisa M. Neal</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
2	<i>Gibson</i>	<i>Susan</i>	20	✓	<i>Servant</i>	Yes	Yes	British	<i>Nassau, N. P.</i>	<i>Father, James M. Gibson</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
3	<i>Reece</i>	<i>Maud L.</i>	18	✓	<i>S. Tailor</i>	Yes	Yes	British	<i>Nassau, N. P.</i>	<i>Father, James M. Reece</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
4	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	14	✓	<i>U. S. Sailor</i>	Yes	Yes	British	<i>Nassau, N. P.</i>	<i>Mother, Julia E. Brown</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
5	<i>Adderley</i>	<i>Georgiana</i>	29	✓	<i>U. S. Domestic</i>	Yes	Yes	British	<i>Nassau, N. P.</i>	<i>Father, James M. Adderley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
6	<i>Storr</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	23	✓	<i>U. S. Domestic</i>	Yes	Yes	British	<i>Nassau, N. P.</i>	<i>Mother, Agnes Storr</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
7	<i>Gaitor</i>	<i>Martha</i>	26	✓	<i>U. S. Domestic</i>	Yes	Yes	British	<i>Nassau, N. P.</i>	<i>Father, James M. Gaitor</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
8	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	20	✓	<i>U. S. Domestic</i>	Yes	Yes	British	<i>Nassau, N. P.</i>	<i>Mother, Alice Miller</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
9	<i>Gill</i>	<i>Robert</i>	19	✓	<i>U. S. Baker</i>	Yes	Yes	British	<i>Nassau, N. P.</i>	<i>Father, James M. Gill</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
10	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>James</i>	28	✓	<i>U. S. Bellman</i>	Yes	Yes	British	<i>Nassau, N. P.</i>	<i>Mother, John Ferguson</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
11	<i>Pinker</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	30	✓	<i>U. S. Landman</i>	Yes	Yes	British	<i>Nassau, N. P.</i>	<i>Father, James M. Pinker</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
12	<i>Bain</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	22	✓	<i>U. S. Landman</i>	Yes	Yes	British	<i>Nassau, N. P.</i>	<i>Father, James M. Bain</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
13	<i>Adderley</i>	<i>Estelle</i>	22	✓	<i>U. S. Nurse</i>	Yes	Yes	British	<i>Nassau, N. P.</i>	<i>Mother, Linda Adderley</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
14	<i>Stiles</i>	<i>Clara</i>	23	✓	<i>U. S. Domestic</i>	Yes	Yes	British	<i>Nassau, N. P.</i>	<i>Father, James M. Stiles</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau N.P. April 24, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 27, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pespedes	Gerald	29	M	Philad ^{Pa}		1807 Bambergo St. Phila Pa
2	Adams	Harry	24	M	Key West, Fla		542 Lenox Ave New York City
3	Cargill	Alice	34	F	Washington, D.C.	Husband US Born	125 W 137 St New York City
4	Cargill	Loretta (dau)	17	F	New York City	Father - George Cargill Mother - Alice Cargill Parents U.S. Citizens	125 W. 137 St New York City
5	Cupce	Gerald J	31	M	Boston, Mass		184 Northampton St Boston, Mass
6	Foster	Leonard J	30	M	Boston, Mass		6 Silworth St Boston, Mass
7	Styler	Clara	22	F	Pampa, Tex	Husband - Hinson Styler	125 W 137 St New York City
8	Bambister	Samuel	24	M	Key West, Fla		Woodland Ave Englewood Cl
9	Harris	Minnie	29	F	Macon, Ga	Husband US Born	296 W 64 St New York City
10	Harris	Lillian (dau)	22	F	Macon, Ga		296 W 64 St New York City

9

9
Postmaster
Genl.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

J. E. Jones
Master

1/2

1000

1111111111

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 1904

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of obtaining a license or certificate of naturalization, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a visa, or for the purpose of obtaining a permit to land, or for the purpose of obtaining a permit to remain in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Dr. J. J. Lambeth	225 St. 80 St. New York City	Good	No	5 4	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Dr. J. J. Lambeth	225 St. 80 St. New York City	Good	No	5 5	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau		
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Dr. J. J. Lambeth	225 St. 80 St. New York City	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Dr. J. J. Lambeth	225 St. 80 St. New York City	Good	No	5 7	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Dr. J. J. Lambeth	225 St. 80 St. New York City	Good	No	5 3	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau		
6	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Dr. J. J. Lambeth	225 St. 80 St. New York City	Good	No	5 2	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Dr. J. J. Lambeth	225 St. 80 St. New York City	Good	No	5 4	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau		
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Dr. J. J. Lambeth	225 St. 80 St. New York City	Good	No	5 8	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Dr. J. J. Lambeth	225 St. 80 St. New York City	Good	No	5 7	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Dr. J. J. Lambeth	225 St. 80 St. New York City	Good	No	5 6	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau		
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Dr. J. J. Lambeth	225 St. 80 St. New York City	Good	No	5 7	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau		
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Dr. J. J. Lambeth	225 St. 80 St. New York City	Good	No	5 4	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Dr. J. J. Lambeth	225 St. 80 St. New York City	Good	No	5 4	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau		
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Dr. J. J. Lambeth	225 St. 80 St. New York City	Good	No	5 6	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S.S. Vigilantia, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones

Sworn before me this 27 day of April, 1904
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

Lodores
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

*1^a
Stow deported
not bill*

AM Apr. 27 1914
Bill May 12 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9¹⁰ S. S. Lodovico

sailing from 13¹⁴ Hull England

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1	<i>REPORTED</i>		<i>Lux</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clerk for the British Consulate</i>		<i>South Africa</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>19 Signal Hill</i>	<i>Queensway E. London</i>	<i>S. A.</i>							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

154

New York. April, 27

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

, from

186

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

527

Apr 27 1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Volume #5272

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From April 27 to April 28, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORT	SHEETS
April 27	Kurak		
	Virginia		
	Obidense	Pt. Antonio	
	Highland Harris	Montevideo	
	Brazos	Porto Rico	
	Minneapolis	London	
	Bermudian	Hamilton	
28	America	Palermo, Genoa, Naples	

5272

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5272
Apr 27-28/194

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC. 31 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC. 31 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Alesne, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursk, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The U.S.S.R. of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR. 1914, 19
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from **Libau.**

17 APR. 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Raischelis Ragim	30	m	blacksmith	yes yes	Lithuanian				
2	Raischelis Gleda	30	f	housewife	yes yes	Lithuanian		Romanovo	mother S. Raischelis, Romanovo, gov. Kovno	NEW YORK
3	Raischelis Ivan	3	m	child	no no	Lithuanian				
4	Raischelis	2	m	child	no no	Lithuanian				
5	Asikas Marianna	19	f	domestic	no no	Lithuanian		Russian, Goshingali	father B. Asikas, Goshingali, gov. Kovno	NEW YORK
6	Schendarovitz Anna Julia	25	m	blacksmith	yes yes	Hebrew		Wilno	wife R. Schendarovitz, Wilno, gov. Kovno	NEW YORK
7	Andriunas Constanca	31	f	housewife	yes yes	Lithuanian		Wilno	mother W. Andriunas, Wilno, gov. Kovno	NEW YORK
8	Andrienas Anisia	26	f	housewife	no no	Russian		Gastanka	mother S. Andrienas, Gastanka, gov. Gomya	NEW YORK
9	Molodtshnikov Gelman Ber	25	m	merchant	yes yes	Hebrew		Gadey	mother S. Molodtshnikov, Gadey, gov. Gostyn	NEW YORK
10	Berlin Lea	39	f	housewife	no no	Hebrew		Scherikow	brother in law R. Berlin, Scherikow, gov. Mogilev	NEW YORK
11	Berlin Selima	10	f	child	no no	Hebrew				
12	Schister Rachil	33	f	housewife	no no	Hebrew		Odessa	mother S. Schister, Odessa, gov. Cherson	NEW YORK
13	Fedorovitch Nicolai	18	m	labourer	no no	Russian		Boston	father O. Fedorovitch, Boston, gov. Gostyn	NEW YORK
14	Kelle-Lelle Annele Rozalie	24	f	teacher	yes yes	Lett		Riga	brother K. Kelle, Riga, gov. Livland	Mass Boston
15	Cimelnie-Grinfeld Wolf Leib	31	m	barber	yes yes	Hebrew		Soroki	mother S. Cimelnie-Grinfeld, Soroki, gov. Bessarabia	NEW YORK
16	Cimelnie-Grinfeld Anshin Dornal	8	m	child	yes yes	Hebrew				
17	Weisburd Pannel	19	m	labourer	yes yes	Hebrew		Seetsee	father R. Weisburd, Seetsee, gov. Podolia	NEW YORK
18	Kellin Jan	64	m	labourer	yes yes	Lett		Chitan	brother K. Kellin, Chitan, gov. Courland	Mass Boston
19	Kellin Anna	62	f	housewife	yes yes	Lett				
20	Lewiler Mowscha-Morduch	26	m	labourer	yes yes	Hebrew		Nevel	father M. Lewiler, Nevel, gov. Wilna	NEW YORK
21	Lewiler Rivka	22	f	wife	yes yes	Hebrew				
22	Likow Leib	37	f	housewife	no no					
23	Likow Laiman	9	m	child	no no					
24	Likow Isaac	8	m	child	no no	Hebrew		Minsk	father in law M. Likow, Minsk, gov. Gub.	NEW YORK
25	Likow Hela	6	m	child	no no					
26	Likow Sara	4	f	child	no no					
27	Onseewitz Rosa	24	f	housewife	yes yes	Hebrew		Smorgon	father M. Onseewitz, Smorgon, gov. Wilna	NEW YORK
28	Chariman Flata	18	f	tailress	no no	Hebrew		Odessa	mother R. Chariman, Odessa, Cherson, gov. Gub.	Pa Pittsburgh
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 APR. 1914

19

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Romanovo	
2	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Romanovo	
3	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Romanovo	
4	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Romanovo	
5	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark blue	no	Russ. Schingelo	
6	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 11	dark brown	no	Russ. Sadochnov	
7	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark blue	no	Russ. Posral	
8	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 3	dark brown	no	Russ. Lidkov	
9	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Russ. Gadiaga	
10	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Tschernov	
11	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Odessa	
12	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 8	dark brown	no	Russ. Saredidschi	
13	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Riga	
14	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 10	dark blue	no	Russ. Sarni	
15	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 10	dark brown	no	Russ. Polony	
16	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 8	dark blue	no	Russ. Oruplatu	
17	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 3	dark brown	no	Russ. Movel	
18	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Russ. Morisk	
19	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Morisk	
20	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Morisk	
21	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Morisk	
22	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Morisk	
23	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Morisk	
24	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Morisk	
25	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Morisk	
26	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Morisk	
27	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Morisk	
28	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Morisk	
29	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Morisk	
30	ALIEN	self	yes	no	friend A. Cyponis, 63 Hicks St. Noriden, Conn.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Russ. Morisk	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Nord, of the SS Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Nord

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1914, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Aleksue, Surgeon of the S.S. Morsk, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The U.S. Department of Commerce, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1914
 at New York,
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

2
 1-3

Apr 27-14

Actual 10
 Aliens

1st Cabin 32
 2nd Cabin 32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chaymowicz	34	m	blacksmith	yes	yes				
2	Chaymowicz	24	f	housewife	yes	yes				
3	Chaymowicz	2	m	child	no	no				
4	Chaymowicz	1	f	child	no	no				
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

Arriving at Port of New York

— 1914, IQ

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Noit, of the S.S. Kursk, from Tibou, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Alexue., Surgeon of the S.S. Kursk, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Union of Soviet Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APR. 1914, 19
at New York

P. Green
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. Kursk

sailing from Libau.

14 APR. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head of Family.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Agas	27		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
2			Agas	20		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
3			Agas	40		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
4			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
5			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
6			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
7			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
8			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
9			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
10			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
11			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
12			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
13			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
14			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
15			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
16			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
17			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
18			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
19			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
20			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
21			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
22			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
23			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
24			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
25			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
26			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
27			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
28			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
29			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas
30			Agas	22		M	laborer			Russian				wife & Agas

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York.

27 APR. 1914

1914

List

6

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.				Hair.	Eyes.
1	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
2	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	8	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
3	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						6	1	Light brown			Russia	Cherepanov
4	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
5	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
6	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						6	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
7	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
8	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
9	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
10	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
11	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
12	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
13	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
14	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
15	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
16	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
17	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
18	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
19	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
20	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
21	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
22	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
23	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
24	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
25	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
26	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
27	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
28	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
29	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov
30	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Yes	Grand A. ...						5	1	Dark brown			Russia	Cherepanov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Norit, of the S.S. Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Norit

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1914,
at New York.

Plowden
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Alexne, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Union of Doctors (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APRIL, 1914,
at New York.

Flower
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. Kursk

sailing from Libau

14 APR. 1914 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of:	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of:								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Charjauoff	24	M	Labourer	yes	Russian	Ukrainian			Brother Goldschmidt Charjauoff
2					Lukowaruch	43	M	Labourer	yes	Russian	Ukrainian			Wife, Sophia Lukowaruch
3					Gerasowicz	40	M	Labourer	no	Russian	Ukrainian			Wife, Feodora Gerasowicz
4					Kriepko	24	M	Farmer	no	Polish	Ukrainian			Brother, Antoni Kriepko
5					Gudrowicz	19	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Ukrainian			Brother, Antoni Gudrowicz
6					Oniskiewicz	18	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Ukrainian			Wife, Katarzyna Oniskiewicz
7					Karpis	18	M	Labourer	yes	Russian	Ukrainian			Wife, Anna Karpis
8					Bondaruk	31	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Ukrainian			Wife, Maria Bondaruk
9					Oniskiewicz	27	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Ukrainian			Wife, Katarzyna Oniskiewicz
10					Lawoput	24	M	Farmer	no	Russian	Ukrainian			Wife, Katarzyna Lawoput
11					Plachniganko	37	M	Labourer	no	Russian	Ukrainian			Wife, Lena Plachniganko
12					Tylenyuk	25	M	Farmer	no	Russian	Ukrainian			Wife, Anna Tylenyuk
13					Pribylak	28	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Ukrainian			Wife, Maria Pribylak
14					Wyskwaruk	18	M	Labourer	yes	Russian	Ukrainian			Wife, Anna Wyskwaruk
15					Kholowicz	17	F	Domestic	no	Russian	Ukrainian			Wife, Maria Kholowicz
16					Mamontuk	18	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Ukrainian			Wife, Maria Mamontuk
17					Pinita	27	M	Farmer	yes	Ukrainian	Ukrainian			Wife, Anna Pinita
18					Roschukewicz	18	F	Domestic	no	Polish	Ukrainian			Wife, Maria Roschukewicz
19					Olechukewicz	29	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Ukrainian			Wife, Maria Olechukewicz
20					Finkelstein	29	F	Housewife	no					Wife, Maria Finkelstein
21					Finkelstein	11	M	Child	yes					Wife, Maria Finkelstein
22					Finkelstein	10	F	Child	yes					Wife, Maria Finkelstein
23					Finkelstein	8	M	Child	no					Wife, Maria Finkelstein
24					Finkelstein	6	F	Child	no					Wife, Maria Finkelstein
25					Lerin	45	M	Farmer	yes					Wife, Maria Lerin
26					Lerin	16	M	Farmer	yes					Wife, Maria Lerin
27					Nerukailo	31	M	Labourer	yes					Wife, Maria Nerukailo
28					Bilds	26	F	Housewife	no					Wife, Maria Bilds
29					Bilds	3	F	Child	no					Wife, Maria Bilds
30					Bilds	1	F	Child	no					Wife, Maria Bilds

Number of persons on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Noril, of the S. S. Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Noril

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914,
at New York.

P. Bowen
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Alexne, Surgeon of the S. S. Kursk, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The University of Dargat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb., 1914, 19
at New York.

P. Cowan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kursk

sailing from Libau

14 APR. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.								
1			Popereczny Ivan	43	m.	smith	yes yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia. Welinghausen	wife A. Popereczny
2			Romanzenko Ivan	26	m.	labourer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia. Schelno	wife M. Romanzenko
3			Sykorsky Alexandr	17	m.	labourer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russia. Meljuchi	father J. Sykorsky
4			Penjan Semjon	24	m.	labourer	yes yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia. Likhovay	father K. Penjan
5			Kowtan	24	m.	tailor	yes yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia. Skaly	father J. Kowtan
6			Romanowicz Michalina	22	f.	tailor	no no	Polish	Russian	Russia. Romanowicz	father J. Romanowicz
7			Wilnischis Semen	39	m.	farmlab.	no no	Lithuanian	Russian	Russia. Wolanischis	wife S. Wilnischis
8			Gumkewicz Ivan	29	m.	farmlab.	yes yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia. Junisecz	wife A. Gumkewicz
9			Hositzky Michael	43	m.	farmlab.	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russia. Junisecz	wife S. Hositzky
10	At Montreal Canada 9-20-37		Hositzky Alexandr	23	m.	farmlab.	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russia. Junisecz	wife S. Hositzky
11			Tichonjuk Arseny	16	m.	labourer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russia. Shicz	father A. Tichonjuk
12			Lilon Ivan	23	m.	farmlab.	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russia. Simianni	wife A. Lilon
13			Piontkovsky Bronislaw	24	m.	labourer	yes yes	Russia.	Polish	Russia. d. Gaboretz	father A. Piontkovsky
14			Gulkevich Felix	29	m.	farmlab.	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia. Pulny	wife A. Gulkevich
15			Gocz Nicolai	28	m.	farmlab.	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia. Beresnow	wife A. Gocz
16			Koretz Kondraty	18	m.	farmlab.	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia. d. Chozunja	father K. Koretz
17			Krainin Christina	20	f.	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia. Wasilecz	father J. Krainin
18			Anisovitch Vladimir	18	m.	farmlab.	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russia. d. Chozunja	father A. Anisovitch
19			Gumakova Elena	20	f.	wife	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia. Krasninski	father D. Gumakow
20			Gumakow Alexandr	8	m.	child	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia. Krasninski	father B. Gumakow
21			Czischun Sofia	18	f.	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia. Kowaczewo	father B. Czischun
22			Bachir Parasnow	21	m.	labourer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia. Kowaczewo	father B. Bachir
23			Bachir Anna	11	f.	child	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia. Kowaczewo	mother A. Bachir
24			Tischenko Wassily	24	m.	farmlab.	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russia. d. Petrilov	mother S. Tischenko
25			Ragietis Josif	55	m.	labourer	yes yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia. Omischti	wife U. Ragietis
26			Gorschtein Pesja	31	f.	housewife	no no	Hebrew	Russian	Russia. Omischti	mother in law
27			Gorschtein Elchonon	7	m.	child	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia. Omischti	D. Gorschtein
28			Gorschtein Benzion	3	m.	child	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia. Omischti	Odessa
29			Gorschtein Mordechai	1.6/4	m.	child	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia. Omischti	Odessa, Wnischnaya 484.
30			Gorschtein Chana-Rechle	6	f.	child	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia. Omischti	Gub. Cherson.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 APR. 1914

1914

10

No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any associa- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison on indictment, or im- prisoned, or deported, or deported from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the following causes: Political opinion, race, reli- gion, or nationality, or membership in any of the following organizations: The United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.						Country.
1	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	dark brown	none		Russia.	Belinsk	Russia
2	N.J.	Bound Brook	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark brown	none		Russia.	Schuybrook	Russia
3	Mass	Barre Plains	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark brown	none		Russia.	Blushtin	Russia
4	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		dark brown	none		Russia.	Tarlovna	Russia
5	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none		Russia.	Smali	Russia
6	N.Y.	Central Falls	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none		Russia.	Orlovsk	Russia
7	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		dark blue	none		Russia.	Levonschna	Russia
8	Pa	Phila	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-		dark brown	none		Russia.	Junischna	Russia
9	Pa	Phila	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none		Russia.	Junischna	Russia
10	Pa	Phila	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark brown	none		Russia.	Junischna	Russia
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		dark brown	none		Russia.	Schitschij	Russia
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		fair blue	none		Russia.	Senarska	Russia
13	New York		yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none		Russia.	Soborov	Russia
14	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		dark brown	none		Russia.	Rudna	Russia
15	Cal	Seymour	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		fair blue	none		Russia.	Werenschna	Russia
16	Mass	Springfield	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark brown	none		Russia.	Kozuma	Russia
17	Conn	New Britain	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair blue	none		Russia.	Maselsky	Russia
18	N.Y.	Berlin	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		dark brown	none		Russia.	Wladimir	Russia
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark brown	none		Russia.	Rasimov	Russia
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	none		Russia.	-	Russia
21	New York		yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	none		Russia.	Sagor	Russia
22	New York		yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		dark brown	none		Russia.	Bocharov	Russia
23	Mich	Omaha	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark brown	none		Russia.	Petrilov	Russia
24	W. Va	Wheeling	yes	son-in-law	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		dark brown	none		Russia.	Pavary	Russia
25	New York		yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark brown	none		Russia.	Odesa	Russia
26	New York		yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia.	-	Russia
27	New York		yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia.	-	Russia
28	New York		yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia.	-	Russia
29	New York		yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia.	-	Russia
30	New York		yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	-	-	none	Russia.	-	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Norit, of the S.S. Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Norit

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APR, 1914, at New York.

Proven

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry from the African Negro should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Alesne, Surgeon of the S. S. Kursk, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The University of Dapal (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR. 1914, 19
at New York

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S. S. S. S.* sailing from **Libau**

14 APR. 1914 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Tichenius	Nazary	35	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Ship		wife Olga Tichenius
2					Alpac	Wladimir	22	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Nevel		wife Olga Alpac
3					Jakovenco	Pir	25	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Jakovenco
4					Wonsarschento	Stepan	25	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Wonsarschento
5					Schpakowsky	Michael	35	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Schpakowsky
6					Demichiev	Philip	30	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Demichiev
7					Rymur	Emeljan	32	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Rymur
8					Priodopit	Anton	24	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Priodopit
9					Keglerpogut	Matry	30	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Keglerpogut
10					Krainik	Felix	17	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Krainik
11					Poliakov	Vladimir	25	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Poliakov
12					Prozor	Philip	36	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Prozor
13					Folitar	Wladimir	19	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Folitar
14					Moiseyev	Alexandra	12	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Moiseyev
15					Kulja	Mokrena	20	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Kulja
16					Lukovits	Elena	19	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Lukovits
17					Selenkovich	Nikolaj	22	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Selenkovich
18					Smoljan	Andrey	23	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Smoljan
19					Masuro	Nikolai	24	m	s	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Masuro
20					Schostan	Wladimir	31	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Schostan
21					Baschko	Elena	18	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Baschko
22					Kelzko	Nikolai	28	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Kelzko
23					Selokovskij	Stepan	19	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Selokovskij
24					Loplian	Leon	34	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Loplian
25					Sharskaja	Felix	12	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Sharskaja
26					Lavko	Vera	19	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Lavko
27					Beresin	Alexander	35	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Beresin
28					Konon	Michael	46	m	m	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Konon
29					Semashko	Alexander	17	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Semashko
30					Mikulicz	Michael	25	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Amur		wife Olga Mikulicz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

12

Arriving at Port of New York.

27 APR. 1911

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Elmhurst N.Y. New York no	self	25	no	no	no	friend F. Muzge White St No. 202, Elmhurst, L.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Schitshchik		
2	N.Y. New York yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend F. Muzge 317 E. Houston St., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Norrel		
3	N.Y. New York no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin J. Spolman P.O. Box 194, Elmhuope, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Sunakov		
4	N.Y. New York no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin H. Kowarska P.O. Box 333, Elmhuope, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Gordische		
5	N.Y. New York yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Muzge 46 Replat St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Motarsky		
6	Mass Chelsea yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend F. Muzge 45 Second St., Chelsea, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Armenian		
7	N.Y. New York yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin J. Muzge 187 East 3rd St., N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Kamaler		
8	N.Y. Suffern yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Muzge Box 528, Suffern, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Sitichy		
9	Mass Chelsea yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin J. Muzge 45 Second St., Chelsea, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Armenian		
10	N.Y. New York no	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. Muzge P.O. Box 128, Newville, Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Wartopis		
11	N.Y. New York yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother M. Polakoff 3 Henry St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Schitshchik		
12	N.Y. Newark yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. Muzge 60 Brown St., Newark, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Schitshchik		
13	Pa Allentown yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. Muzge 14 Jordan St., Allentown, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Lecky		
14	N.Y. New York yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin M. Muzge 67 Clinton St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Kosipans		
15	N.Y. New York no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Leon Muzge P.O. Box 128, Newville, Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Wartopis		
16	N.Y. New York no	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. Muzge P.O. Box 128, Newville, Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Wartopis		
17	N.Y. New York no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin J. Muzge 147 Barrow St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Schitshchik		
18	N.Y. Berlin yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. Muzge Box 1266, Berlin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Wartopis		
19	N.Y. Berlin yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Muzge Box 1439, Berlin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Wartopis		
20	N.Y. New York yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. Muzge 31 Orchard St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Schitshchik		
21	N.Y. New York yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin J. Muzge 163 Oakton St., Bklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Wartopis		
22	N.Y. Newark yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Muzge 60 Brown St., Newark, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Schitshchik		
23	N.Y. New York yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Muzge 1332 7th Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Schitshchik		
24	N.Y. Newark yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. Muzge 60 Brown St., Newark, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Schitshchik		
25	N.Y. New York yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin J. Muzge 310 Church St., Bklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Schitshchik		
26	N.Y. New York yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin J. Muzge Central Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Schitshchik		
27	N.Y. New York no	self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Muzge P.O. Box 128, Newville, Conn	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Schitshchik		
28	N.Y. Bayonne yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Muzge P.O. Box 128, Bayonne, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Schitshchik		
29	N.Y. New York yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Muzge P.O. Box 128, Newville, Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Schitshchik		
30	Mass Fittsfield yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin M. Muzge 10 Turner St., Fittsfield, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Schitshchik		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Norit, of the S.S. Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Norit

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APRIL, 1914, at New York.

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a black complexion should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Alasme, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursk, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The United States (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 21 APR 1914 day of 19
 at New York

Plowden
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from **Libau**

14 APR. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Kowca Boleslaw	19		m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	father O. Kowca
2			Kominjart Rodor	24		m.	farm labourer	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	wife M. Kominjart
3			Pastuschan Awksentij	29		m.	farm labourer	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	father P. Pastuschan
4			Kowaleczuk Efrim	25		m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	wife M. Kowaleczuk
5			Gorun Piotr	39		m.	farm lab.	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	father A. Gorun
6			Adramowicz Adam	24		m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	wife M. Adramowicz
7			Romanowicz Adolph	22		m.	farm lab.	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	father F. Romanowicz
8			Musyzna Jan	37		m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	wife S. Musyzna
9			Smietano Romuald	17		m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	father A. Smietano
10			Prusas Jan	19		m.	farm lab.	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	father F. Prusas
11			Schenanis Anna	24		f.	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	father A. Schenanis
12			Schenanis Osip	41		m.	child	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	wife J. Schenanis
13			Grinis Semen	32		m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	father F. Grinis
14			Janubanis Jury	18		m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	wife M. Janubanis
15			Marczuk Nicolai	31		m.	labourer	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	father M. Marczuk
16			Mikitjun Wassily	39		m.	farm lab.	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	wife M. Mikitjun
17			Omeljaneczun Michael	21		m.	farm lab.	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	father F. Omeljaneczun
18			Mikitjun Gavril	19		m.	farm lab.	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	wife M. Mikitjun
19			Sivas-Turman Janow	21		m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	father F. Sivas-Turman
20			Grinczuk Wonsifabg	19		m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	father M. Grinczuk
21			Krutj Minika	20		m.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	wife M. Krutj
22			Gaida Awksentij	36		m.	labourer	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	father F. Gaida
23			Triguba Minika	20		m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	wife M. Triguba
24			Zabudno Jan	37		m.	farm lab.	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	father M. Zabudno
25			Rebeza Sergey	31		m.	farm lab.	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	wife M. Rebeza
26			Katzydim Janow	37		m.	farm lab.	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	father F. Katzydim
27			Kurilenko Arigey	31		m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	wife M. Kurilenko
28			Chazman Eka	18		f.	tailor	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	father F. Chazman
29			Gendikewicz Emma	16		f.	tailor	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	wife M. Gendikewicz
30			Jigaz Jan	34		m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Heljusch.	father F. Jigaz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

14

27 APR. 1914, 101

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mass	Barre Plains	yes	self	24	no	no	friend A. Ambrosy Box 123. Barre Plains, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Slushin
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	friend K. Borstern 883. Tremont St. Boston, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Suitovna
3	Mass	Lawrence	yes	self	25	no	no	friend T. Taragan Howell St. 141. Lawrence, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Molnysny
4	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	17	no	no	brother J. Korvalovus 109 S. Rona St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Simonova
5	Pa	Meadville	yes	self	25	no	no	brother M. Gorin Water St. 1273. Meadville, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Berestje
6	Conn	Hartford	yes	self	25	no	no	brother J. Korvalovus 18 1/2 Russell St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Ruschanj
7	N.Y.	Central Falls	yes	self	25	no	no	sister A. Romanovics Central St. #40. Central Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Ostrov
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle G. Kulic Siegol St. 124. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Ostrov
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle S. Melnischuk 44 Grand St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Ostrov
10	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin J. Prussas 113. Randal St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark blue	none	Russia.	Lewandisch
11	W.Va	Wheeling	yes	self	25	no	no	husband L. Schenauis 211 S. 12th St. Wheeling, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Berhatschak
12	Pa	Phila	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law O. Cyponag 3230 St. James St. West Phila, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Rubini
13	W.Va	Wheeling	yes	self	25	no	no	friend M. Kurnakia 211 S. 12th St. Wheeling, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Rubini
14	Pa	Dunmore	yes	self	25	no	no	friend H. Kuchepetun 718. Throop St. Dunmore, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Rubini
15	N.H.	Conway	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law K. Korenezuk P.O. Conway, N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Schlagovna
16	Va	Reachmond	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin G. Ambrosy 210 W. 19th St. Richmond, Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Borna
17	N.H.	Conway	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin M. Mikstun P.O. Conway, N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Chapman
18	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	25	no	no	friend P. Woloshen 114. Pryor St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Sualy
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	friend M. Stobars 1411 Silver St. Washington Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Manovet
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	friend M. Kasin 360. -4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Manovet
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin F. Sabare 44. Kaizer St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Manovet
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	friend G. Margusa 11 Caswell St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Manovet
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	friend J. Czemeris 23. Belmont Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Manovet
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	friend A. Kachter 677. Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Manovet
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	friend M. Kachter 244. Division St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Manovet
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	friend S. Goldfarb 154 Springfield Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Manovet
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	brother A. Herman 1430. 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Manovet
28	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	brother	25	no	no	sister A. Demitrovi 4th St. #25. N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Manovet
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	sister	25	no	no	brother J. Cigas 5005 North Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Manovet
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	25	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Manovet

Affidavit of the Master of ~~Commanding~~ Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Norik, of the S.S. Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Norik

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914,
at New York

P. C. W.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with characteristics of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Aleksne, Surgeon of the S S Kursk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Union of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR. 1914, 19
at New York.

J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from **Tibau**

14 APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Piegnia Ivan	42	m	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Dulcyn	wife S. Piegnia
2			Cholodinskiy	29	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Wasscha	wife J. Cholodinskiy
3	733547		Paschkevic Alexandre	18	f	domestic	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Ushchutels	father J. Paschkevic
4			Paschkevic Yusefa	16	f	domestic	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Ushchutels	Ushchutels, for Kovno.
5			Paczunas Vicenty	28	m	farmer	no no	Polish	Polish	Rumilovs	father J. Paczunas
6			Paczunas Romualdas	23	f	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Rumilovs	Rumilovs, for Kovno.
7			Kleivso Boleslaw	38	m	labourer	no no	Polish	Polish	Rumilovs	wife S. Kleivso
8			Marnschke Julia	39	f	housewife	no no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Rumilovs	Jakubovs, for Kovno.
9	2710356	9/3/13	Romisarova Lelima	21	f	housewife	no no	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	mother J. Marnschke
10			Romisarova Praskovia	3	f	child	no no	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	Rumilovs, for Kovno.
11			Romisarova Alexander	11/12	m	child	no no	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	father J. Romisarova
12			Paschkin Fedor	19	m	labourer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	Rumilovs, for Kovno.
13			Gajden Georgy	36	m	labourer	no no	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	mother S. Gajden
14			Cholodski Wasily	45	m	labourer	no no	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	Wolyn
15			Korolevic Anna	28	f	housewife	no no	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	Wolyn
16			Radkovic Vladimir	31	m	farmer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	Wolyn
17			Sizunovs Yekaterina	19	f	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	Wolyn
18			Panagou Nicolai	44	m	labourer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	Wolyn
19			Turov Anton	26	m	labourer	no no	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	Wolyn
20			Panagou Anton	36	m	farmer	no no	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	Wolyn
21			Kondy Alexander	22	m	farmer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	Wolyn
22			Korad Wasily	30	m	farmer	no no	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	Wolyn
23			Kriazilev Charita	30	m	joiner	no no	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	Wolyn
24			Sogojantz Sabra	18	m	labourer	no no	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	Wolyn
25			Gert Petr	28	m	farmer	yes yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Rumilovs	Wolyn
26			Stricklis. Novikos Katerina	18	f	domestic	no no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Rumilovs	Wolyn
27			Kozasun David	24	m	farmer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	Wolyn
28			Imazov Mark	24	m	labourer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Rumilovs	Wolyn
29			Kazukaitis Yekaterina	42	f	housewife	no no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Rumilovs	Wolyn
30			Kazukaitis Wicenta	17	f	domestic	no no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Rumilovs	Wolyn

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

16

27 APR. 1947

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Norit, of the S.S. Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Norit

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1910,
at New York

P. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Alexme, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursk, swearing therewith. do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 7 - years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The U.S.S.R. (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1949
 at New York

Plowen
 Immigration Officer

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S.S. Sura*

sailing from

Libau.

14 APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.								
1			<i>Gortol</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Gortol</i>
2			<i>Gragan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Gragan</i>
3			<i>Gragan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Gragan</i>
4			<i>Komisarov</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Komisarov</i>
5			<i>Pavlov</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Pavlov</i>
6			<i>Petravich</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Petravich</i>
7			<i>Kosenko</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Kosenko</i>
8			<i>Bilds</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Bilds</i>
9			<i>Picup</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Picup</i>
10			<i>Reinwig</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Reinwig</i>
11			<i>Shalkovskiy</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Shalkovskiy</i>
12			<i>Kuchan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Kuchan</i>
13			<i>Policova</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Policova</i>
14			<i>Schueler (Kobayashi)</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Schueler</i>
15			<i>Didyk</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Didyk</i>
16			<i>Isopenko</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Isopenko</i>
17			<i>Lobov</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Lobov</i>
18			<i>Puga</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Puga</i>
19			<i>Lidavets</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Lidavets</i>
20			<i>Wojosha</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Wojosha</i>
21			<i>Kazakov</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Kazakov</i>
22			<i>Lomako</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Lomako</i>
23			<i>Rik</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Rik</i>
24			<i>Kondratovich</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Kondratovich</i>
25			<i>Oskmanovich</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Oskmanovich</i>
26			<i>Shankovich</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Shankovich</i>
27			<i>Abrahamov</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Abrahamov</i>
28			<i>Mikishchik</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Mikishchik</i>
29			<i>Zosovka</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Zosovka</i>
30			<i>Patry</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Ivan Patry</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR. 1914

191

18

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
2	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
3	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
4	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
5	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
6	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
7	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
8	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
9	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
10	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
11	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
12	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
13	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
14	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
15	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
16	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
17	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
18	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
19	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
20	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
21	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
22	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
23	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
24	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
25	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
26	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
27	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
28	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
29	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			
30	La Florida	yes	self	35	no	no	brother V. V. Corbal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Dark brown	Russia. St. Petersburg			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Noris, of the S. S. Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Noris

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914,
at New York.

Power

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Alksne, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursk, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The University of Darnat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 23 are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR. 1914 day of 19
 at New York

Imigration Officer

April 27

1914

Actual & rev.
224
Aliens

1551

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. Kurek

sailing from Tibet

14 APR. 1914 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL	5 Age.		6 Sex.	7 Married or Single	8 Calling or Occupation.	9 Able to— Read. Write.		10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 * Last Permanent Residence.		13 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposit.		Yrs.	Mos.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Daneriand Schmaron	29	✓	m	h	labourer	no	no	Russia.	American	Russia.	Adaly	wife D. Daneriand
2					Sandy Archip	28	✓	m	h	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Sapesochie	wife D. Sandy
3					Rommian Semer	26	✓	m	h	labourer	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Litovay	wife R. Rommian
4					Sekovayevs Ivan	45	✓	m	h	labourer	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Amurkoy	wife I. Sekovayevs
5					Bumen Adeline	24	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia.	Goesh	Russia.	Rieschewsky	wife B. Bumen
6					Murin Lioth	17	✓	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	A. Muryn	wife L. Muryn
7					Lipay Ivan	36	✓	m	h	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Macovka	wife I. Lipay
8					Sidelnikow Timofey	23	✓	m	h	labourer	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Shlesnias	wife T. Sidelnikow
9					Kapleiko Pavel	18	✓	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Goesh	Russia.	Sariyef	wife P. Kapleiko
10					Dylens Nikenty	37	✓	m	h	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia.	Goesh	Russia.	Seliomy	wife N. Dylens
11					Kobolehanens Kondrat	32	✓	m	h	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Svenigomda	wife K. Kobolehanens
12					Kruc Joakin	29	✓	m	h	farmlab.	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Ageliche	wife J. Kruc
13					Ostapogus Karp	18	✓	m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Jachimovzki	wife K. Ostapogus
14					Saciurus Franciescha	17	✓	f	s	domestic	no	no	Lithuanian	Russian	Russia.	Wocharteli	wife F. Saciurus
15					Mayman August	45	✓	m	h	labourer	no	no	German	German	Russia.	Alexandrov	wife A. Mayman
16					Konik Ivan	32	✓	m	h	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Goesh	Russia.	Rebinow	wife I. Konik
17					Arwachy Ivan	47	✓	m	h	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia.	Abdelcegen	wife A. Arwachy
18					Kermishev Ivan	19	✓	m	h	labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia.	Kniashova	wife I. Kermishev
19					Gusarevitz Aida	20	✓	f	s	housewife	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia.	Logishin	wife G. Gusarevitz
20					Schavinscoja Antonina	24	✓	f	s	housewife	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia.	Logishin	wife A. Schavinscoja
21					Goldberg Schenia	29	✓	f	s	domestic	no	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia.	Shavut	wife G. Goldberg
22					Galiarevitz Hienky	31	✓	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia.	Widulino	wife H. Galiarevitz
23					Galiarevitz Michaelina	16	✓	f	s	domestic	no	no	Polish	Polish	Russia.	Widulino	wife M. Galiarevitz

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

27 APR. 1914

191

20

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of stay.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Nevada	Las Vegas	yes self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	10	dark brown	none	none	Russia	Hadali
2	Massachusetts	Worcester	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark blue	none	none	Russia	Sapashot
3	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	none	none	Russia	Sindurva
4	Pa	Pittsburg	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	none	Russia	Kunensky
5	Mass	East Hampton	yes self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light dark brown	none	none	Russia	Rusakov
6	N.Y.	Onondaga	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	none	none	Russia	Cholomura
7	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark blue	none	none	Russia	Chakova
8	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark blue	none	none	Russia	Kniasova
9	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark brown	none	none	Russia	Saricze
10	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	light dark blue	none	none	Russia	Tschelchak
11	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	none	none	Russia	Strangoroda
12	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	none	Russia	Kge'skye
13	Pa	Jeddido	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	none	Russia	Chakova
14	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light dark blue	none	none	Russia	Chakova
15	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	none	none	Russia	Chakova
16	Mass	East Hampton	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark blue	none	none	Russia	Chakova
17	Ill	Chicago	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	none	none	Russia	Chakova
18	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	none	none	Russia	Chakova
19	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	none	none	Russia	Chakova
20	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	none	Russia	Chakova
21	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	none	Russia	Chakova
22	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark dark	none	none	Russia	Chakova
23	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark dark	none	none	Russia	Chakova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Norik, of the S.S. Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Norik Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR. 1914 day of 19,
at New York.

P. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CFM S.S. KURSK

RUSS AMER #1

arrived

4-27-14

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

No. _____

21

[illegible]

Kursk 7/27 TOTAL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from *The Columbia*, 19 April, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* April 27, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Lockoff Lester</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>March 27, 1887. Real, Cole county, Missouri.</i>		<i>SG United Fruit Co., Tropical Radio Telegraph Co.</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							

*G. W. Winkler
Captain*

15	<i>Sawko, Wera</i>						
16	<i>Karalawicz, Anna</i>	6	18		" brother		
17	<i>Guttschak, Sofia</i>	6	21	1	" cousin		
18	<i>Gerstein, Rosa & 4 ch</i>	3	26	1	4 " husband		
19	<i>Goldberg, Scheine</i>	8	21	1	" sister		
20	<i>Dwonka, Josefa</i>	7	29	1	" distant cousin		
21	<i>Plaszniczenko, Leonty</i>	2	11	1	" med exm.		
22	<i>Czumakowa, Elena & ch</i>	3	19	1	1 " husband		
23	<i>Kaslowitz, Maria</i>	2	15	1	" cousin		
24	<i>Keyman, August</i>	8	15	1	" son		
25	<i>Bilds, Marianna</i>	7	8	1	" tel &		
26	<i>Demidkiewicz, Anna</i>	5	29	1	" sister		

KURSK, APR 27

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KURSK (Russian - American Line)

arrived April 27, 1914.

191

M.

from

22

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Fedosewicz, Nicolai	(Cabin)	1	13	1	To sister	12:55						
2	Dalkas, Mariannna	do	1	5	1	" cousin	Sis Lina 101 1/2 fold st NYC		27	3:40	-	-	-
3	Chariman, Zleta	do	1	20	1	" tel	Cons Emu Matuzas 223-3 1/2 st NYC		29	12	2	2	2
4	Lewilew, Mowsha & wife	do	1	20	2	" b-i-l	Bro Abram Herman 430-5 1/2 st NYC		27	11:00	1	1	1
5	Finkelstein, Dwoire & 4 cy	2	20	5	"	husband	Bil L. Lomiller 224 Throop st Bklyn R		27	2:40	-	2	-
6	Pasohko, Elena and	xi	12	1	"	husband	Hust David 61 E 100 st NYC		27	2:37	-	5	-
7	Sharskaja, Tekla	4	21	2	"	cousin	2nd Mrs Akentia Kukuloviz						
8	Goliakewicz, Wincenty & sister	8	22	2	"	uncle	357 Christopher st Bklyn J		28	9:00	4	4	4
9	Selenkewicz, Awdotja	4	17	1	"	cousin	Sis Adolfin 410 E 6 st NYC		28	9:40	2	2	2
10	Moissenja, Anastasia	4	14	1	"	cousin	Harmon J S		3	11:00	6	5	6
11	Sinitza, Franz	2	17	1	"	friend	Cons Katerina Boguit 537 E 11 st NYC		29	11:00	2	2	2
12	Paschkewicz, Oleandra & sister	6	3	2	"	brother	Cons Kazimer Kseniowicz 104 E 7 st NYC		28	1:00	1	1	1
13	Gusarewicz, Anela	8	19	1	"	tel	Bro Boris 241 1/2 st Bklyn Bklyn		28	9:00	2	-	2
14	Piskemowicz, Ekaterina	6	17	1	"	cousin	Mrs Matensk 12 Nichols st NYC		29	12	2	1	2
15	Sawko, Wera	4v	26	1	"	cousin	Cons Amelia Prputajewicz 465 E 160 st NYC		29	3:48	2	2	2
16	Karalewicz, Anna	6	15	1	"	brother	Austrian Society		28	2	1	1	1
17	Czischuk, Sofia	3	21	1	"	cousin	Austrian Society		28	2	1	1	1
18	Gerstein, Pesia & 4 ch	3	26	1	4	" husband	Cons Pauline Schel 16 E 22 st NYC		29	10:00	2	1	2
19	Goldberg, Scheine	8	21	1	"	sister	Hust Abram 65 E 98 st NYC		28	9:00	4	-	4
20	Dwonka, Josefa	7	29	1	"	friend cousin	Clara de vices home NYC		28	2:00	4	4	4
21	Plaszniczenko, Leonty	2	11	1	"	med exm.	Cons Marianne Brigalinn 507 Morris st NYC		28	9:00	1	-	1
22	Czumakowa, Elena & ch	3	19	1	1	" husband	Ades T		10	11:00	1	-	1
23	Kaslowitz, Maria	2	15	1	"	cousin	Hust Alexy 917 Mission st NYC		29	12	2	1	2
24	Neyman, August	8	15	1	"	son	Austrian Society		28	2	1	1	1
25	Bilds, Marianna	7	8	1	"	tel	Son Stefan 412 Middle st NYC		29	12	2	1	2
26	Demidkewicz, Anna	5	29	1	"	sister	Bro Terfel 4 Water st NYC		29	12	2	1	2
27							Sis Emilia 75 E 7 st NYC		27	3:40	-	-	-

KURSK, APR 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23

11-4712

S. S. VIRGINIA, sailing from *The Columbia*, 19 April, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* April 27, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Lockoff</i>	<i>Lester</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>March, 27, 1887.</i> <i>Real, Cole county,</i> <i>Missouri.</i>		<i>SG's United Fruit Co.,</i> <i>Tropical Radio</i> <i>Telegraph Co.</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Captain

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Cartagena April 19, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	de Madrinan	Marta	40	f. m.	none	yes yes	Guatemala	Central American	Columbia	Cartagena	Mr. Madrinan	Cartagena	New York
2	Madrinan	Rafael	20	m.	S. mechanician	yes yes	Guatemala	Central American	Columbia	Cartagena	id	id	id
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

Arriving at Port of New-York

April 27, 1914

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for insane, or addicted to any vicious habit?</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any criminal conviction, or being an alien, or having been deported from the United States.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes herself	\$500	no	in no				To fix her residence	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blond blue	none	Guatemala Guatemala
2	yes himself	yes	no	no				To study	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair black black	none	id id

254

Arriving at Port of New-York

April 27, 1914.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the VIRGINIA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 9/15, Surgeon of the Virginia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of 1914
at 156

Immigration Office

Notaral & Revised
Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 3
2nd Cabin 1
6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA.

sailing from *San Pedro de Columbia* *67*, April *18*, 19*14*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pardo	Leopoldo	26	✓ m	landowner	yes yes	Columbia	Colombian	Columbia Bogota	Bogota, his father, Daniel Pedro	New York New York
2	Gonzalez	Augusto	23	✓ m	landowner	yes yes	Columbia	Colombian	Bogota	Bogota, his mother, Jose Maria Gonzalez	id id
3	Garcia	Alfonso	25	✓ m	landowner	yes yes	Columbia	Colombian	Bogota	Bogota, his mother, Maria Dolores Pedro de Garcia, ball 16, No 126	id id
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 27, 1914

27

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hulsen, of the VIRGINIA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,
at London, Ontario

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician

28

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Obidense" sailing from Kingston, April 21st, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bell	Bertha	29	F	S	hospital nurse	yes	yes	Jamaican	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Morris 25 Rosemary Lane Kingston, Ja.	N.Y.	New York
2	Webster	Ethel Maud	25	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. E. Mario, 3 Clerely Rd. Kingston, Ja.	Canada	Toronto
3	Webster	Lottie	23	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Webster Webster, Kingston, Ja.	"	"
4	Sherlock	Henry	37	M	M	quarrelsome	yes	yes	African	"	"	St. Maria	Mrs. Henry Hall, Sav-la-mee Jamaica	Man	Boston
5	Sherlock	Jane	24	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Old Harbour Jamaica	Mrs. Henry Hall, Sav-la-mee Jamaica	"	"
6	Smith	Alecia	27	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	USA	New York	Mrs. Henry Hall, Sav-la-mee Jamaica	"	"
7	Chapman	Percy	26	M	S	In Holy Orders	yes	yes	English	English	Jamaica	Maris Bank	Ros. E. E. Brice, St. Luke's Rectory Kingston, Ja.	England	"
8	Magnan	Brian	20	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kingston	17 th Cen. Magnan " Mosque Kingston, Ja.	"	"
9	Luke	Eric	20	M	S	dry goods clerk	yes	yes	Jamaican	West Indian	"	"	Mrs. J. Luke, c/o R. W. Taylor and Co. Kingston	N.Y.	New York
10	Stevens	Irene	27	F	M	"	yes	yes	African	"	USA	New York	Free Stevens, 416 East 135 th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
11	Thomas	Gerald	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	Jamaican	African	Jamaica	Kingston	D. V. Thomas, Halcyon Tree Jamaica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Shirley	Edwin	28	M	S	schoolmaster	yes	yes	"	African	"	Spaindon	Mrs. E. C. Shirley - 135 th Street, Kingston, Ja.	N.Y.	New York
13	Bailey	Ella	28	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	USA	N. Jersey	Mrs. H. Bailey, Waverford Park, Jamaica	N.T.	Montclair
14	Nicholson	Lena	26	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Edgar Ballin & Sutton Street Kingston, Ja.	"	"
15	Nicholson	Linda	5	F	S	2-974187-6/4/42	yes	yes	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston	"	"	"
16	Tate	King	22	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	"	St. Maria	Mrs. L. Tate, Shapleton Bluefields, P.O. Ja.	Montreal	Canada
17	Shields	Herbert	21	M	S	2-526551-7/6/37	yes	yes	"	African	"	Kingston	Mrs. Shields, c/o William St. Kingston, Ja.	N.Y.	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 27th, 1914

29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	The Dpt. Bellevue Hospital New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Jamaica St. Elizabeth
2	no	self	yes	no	Mrs. Andrew Wilks 48 afton Ave. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	none	" "
3	no	self	yes	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	none	" Montserrat
4	no	self	yes	no	Mrs. Alex. Newell 386 Northampton St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	none	" Black River	
5	no	self	yes	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	none	" Simsbury
6	yes	husband	yes	1911	M. R. Smith - 159 West 188 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	" Kingston
7	no	self	yes	1908	M. H. Chapman 30 Sandeen Rd. Upper Hottaway London	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	England London
8	yes	self	yes	1909	Mrs. C. L. Magowan 144 Pacific Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	blue	none	Jamaica Kingston
9	yes	self	yes	no	M. G. Smith 310 West 159 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	brown	none	" "
10	yes	self	yes	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	blue	none	" Falmouth
11	yes	self	yes	no	Alley Thomas 29 Park Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	gray	none	none	Jamaica Manchester
12	yes	self	yes	no	St. James Davis - 223 W 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	black	black	none	none	" "
13	no	self	yes	1911	D. Cushman 17 Plymouth St. Montreal N. J.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	none	" "
14	no	self	yes	1911	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	" "
15	no	mother	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	" "
16	no	self	yes	1913	The Canadian Northern Ry. Co. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	no	6 0	fair	brown	brown	none	" Bluefield
17	yes	self	yes	no	Clarence Putnam street 159 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	black	none	none	" Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. McQuinn, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Regina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914.

at New York.

James J. McQuinn
Master-Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend according to whom alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, S. C. Bridenese, Surgeon of the Immigration Office, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914

at San Francisco

Immigration Office

Apr 27 - 14

Family	1
Age	

1 18 14 - 5

Actual of Person
See 22
See 11 19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Orinuse* sailing from *Port Antonio*, *April 22nd*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Hewitt</i>	<i>George</i>	30	M	<i>Salesman</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Jamaican West Indian</i>		<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>Charles Martells</i>	<i>Public works dep't.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Hewitt</i>	<i>Irene</i>	24	F	<i>M</i>							<i>Port Antonio</i>			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31

Arriving at Port of

rec 27th, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Smith*, of the *S. S. Columbia*, from *Bergen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *April*, 19 *14*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 9/15 W. H. H. Harris, Surgeon of the Immigration, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1914
 at Immigration Officer

32

First Class	Second Class	Third Class	Fourth Class	Fifth Class	Sixth Class	Seventh Class	Eighth Class	Ninth Class	Tenth Class	Eleventh Class	Twelfth Class	Thirteenth Class	Fourteenth Class	Fifteenth Class	Sixteenth Class	Seventeenth Class	Eighteenth Class	Nineteenth Class	Twentieth Class
	5	5																	
			10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

First Class	Second Class	Third Class	Fourth Class	Fifth Class	Sixth Class	Seventh Class	Eighth Class	Ninth Class	Tenth Class	Eleventh Class	Twelfth Class	Thirteenth Class	Fourteenth Class	Fifteenth Class	Sixteenth Class	Seventeenth Class	Eighteenth Class	Nineteenth Class	Twentieth Class
	5	5	10																

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Highland Harris* sailing from *Montevideo* *8 11*, *April 5*, 191*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hermann	A. C.	30	✓				USB				
2	Jenks	I. A. W.	55	✓				USB				
3	Maquerira	Luis	27	✓				USB				
4	de Elizalde	Rafael	19	✓				USB				
5	de Elizalde	Emeption	42	✓				USB				
6	de Elizalde	Isabel	10	✓				USB				
7	de Elizalde	Berme	1 1/2	✓				USB				
8												
9												
10												
11	Frazier	Ralph	20	✓				USB				
12	Lyon	James	22	✓				USB				
13	Batschi	Otto	18	✓				USB				
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Stowaways

Immigrants

10

105/5

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Ny**April 27, 1914*

35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NELSON LINE OF STEAMERS.

H. & W. NELSON, LTD.
 LIVERPOOL—COLONIAL HOUSE, WATER STREET.
 LONDON—88 LEADENHALL STREET.
 BUENOS AIRES—CALLE CANGALLO 309.
 TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:
 "NELSONIAN," LIVERPOOL.
 "NELSONIAN," LEO, LONDON.
 CABLE ADDRESS:
 "NELSONIAN," LIVERPOOL AND LONDON.

S.S. "Highland Harris"
 Lying at New York
 April 1914

List of Stowaways

Ralph Granger Age 20 Occupation Engineer Born Connecticut U.S.A.
 274 Duwell W.
 James Lyon 22 New Haven, Conn.
 Otto Batschi 18 Post Office Suppington Mont.
 Electrician Montana U.S.A.
 118 Southmain S. Butte Mont.
 Chas Cockbain
 Master.

STATES IMMIGRATION

to the United States Immigration Officer by

Arriving at Port of *NY*

NELSON LINE OF STEAMERS.

H. & W. NELSON, LTD.
LIVERPOOL-COLONIAL HOUSE, WATER STREET.
LONDON-88 LEADENHALL STREET.
BUENOS AIRES-CALLE CANGALLO 309.
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:
"NELSONIAN," LIVERPOOL.
"NELSONIAN," LEO, LONDON.
CABLE ADDRESS:
"NELSONIAN," LIVERPOOL AND LONDON.

S.S. "*Highland Harris*"
Lying at *New York*
April 1914

a port in the United States.

35

BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

28

29

Place of Birth.

of Identification.

Country.

City or Town.

List of Passengers.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Age	Nationality	Occupation
1						American	
2					55		Miner Engineer
3					24	Chilean	Secretary to Chilean Legation
4					19		Family
5					42		
6					20		
7					17		
							Chas Cockburn Master.

home
home
home
home

35

Arriving at Port of

April 27, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column C (Calling occupation).—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

person, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

^a“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. J. Evans, master of the Am. S. S. Brazos, from San Juan PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Evans
Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this
at New York

27 day of April 1910

John A. Brown
Immigration Officer

27-14

10

10

10 2 12 - 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Brazos* sailing from *San Juan P.R.* Apr 22nd, 1910. Arriving at Port of *New York*, Apr 27th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Rey	Miss Edelmiras	20	F	Spain	Spanish	St. Michael	Spain	Argentine Rep
2	Rey	Miss Francisca	17						
3	Cheppier	Mr. John F.	59	M	Gr. Britain	English	St. Michael	P. Thomas	New York
4	Villard	Mr. George	37		Switzerland	Swiss	St. Michael	U.S.A.	France
5	Suarez	Mr. Ramon	33		Spain	Spanish	St. Michael		New York
6	Navarra	Mr. Saturnino	4				St. Michael		Spain
7	Orcini	Miss Estie	27	F	Italy	Italian	St. Michael		Philadelphia Pa
8	D'Balli	Mr. Luigi	38	M			St. Michael		
9	Kiacomes	Mr. Adella	30				St. Michael		
10	Fitz	Mr. Edwards	35		Germany	German	St. Michael	Prodomingo	Germany
11	Gonzalez	Mr. Ernesto	33		Mexico	Mexican	St. Michael	U.S.A.	Brownsville Texas
12	del Valle	Mr. Jose M.	35		Spain	Spanish	St. Michael		New York
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A. Connor
Inspector

Wm. F. Evans
Master

12
93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. Ketchum*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Bermudian*, *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - *twenty* - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *one* in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Watson	26	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
2	Agens	69	m	solid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
3	Watson	26	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
4	Watson	26	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
5	Kocher	25	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
6	Eastwood	21	m	black	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
7	Blithemson	27	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
8	Harbridge	30	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
9	Pottier	27	m	black	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
10	Pottier	27	m	black	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
11	Pottier	27	m	black	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
12	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
13	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
14	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
15	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
16	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
17	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
18	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
19	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
20	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
21	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
22	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
23	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
24	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
25	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
26	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
27	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
28	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
29	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.
30	Blanc	34	f	maid	yes	British	English	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.	St. Anne, La. Belle River, P. Q.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 27 1914

, 19

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country. City or Town.
1	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	dark brown	blond	none			England. Sanitary
2	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
3	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 7	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
4	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 7	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
5	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
6	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
7	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
8	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
9	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
10	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
11	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
12	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
13	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
14	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
15	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
16	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
17	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
18	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
19	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
20	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
21	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
22	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
23	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
24	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
25	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
26	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
27	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
28	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
29	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary
30	no	self.	yes	no				good	no	5 6	fair	white	none			England. Sanitary

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, Sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - twenty - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 20 in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

arr Apr 27-14

11-1115

39

	U. S. AND FOREIGN	DATE
First Cabin	240	4-2
Second Cabin	34	

265 20 285 - 9
34 10 44 -

Billed Apr 29/14

Actual Passes
U. S.
1st Cabin 45 240 285
2nd Cabin 10 34 44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BERNARDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

APR 23 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
2	James	John	20	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
3	James	John	20	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
4	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
5	Boyle	Guverdon	29	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
6	Stimpe	Ethel	25	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
7	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
8	Northey	Robert	59	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
9	Northey	Elizabeth	54	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
10	Northey	Robert	40	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
11	Hollis	Francis	41	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
12	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
13	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
14	Reisen	Frank	40	✓	Student	✓	German	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
15	Barodny	Frank	40	✓	Student	✓	Russian	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
16	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
17	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
18	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
19	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
20	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
21	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
22	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
23	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
24	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
25	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
26	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
27	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
28	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
29	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George
30	Lalaford	William	26	✓	Student	✓	English	Bermuda	St. George	St. George Bermuda	St. George	St. George

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

APR 27 1914

19

40

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. M. Meyer* Master, of the *S. Bermudian*, from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in *number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

April

1904

at

San Francisco

J. M. Meyer Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

APR 20 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 21 1914

19

Number

41

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Brandt	Anna	21	f	m	New York	husband U.S. citizen	232 W 130th St New York City
2	Brandt	Louise	19	f	m	New York	husband U.S. citizen	1670 Nelson Ave New York City
3	Marchoff	Joseph	41	m	m	1842	naturalized by City Court of Brooklyn	613 Carroll St New York City
4	Gorg	Elizabeth	42	f	m	1872	husband U.S. citizen	664 Carroll St New York City
5	Muller	Elizabeth	51	f	m	New York		217 E 56th St Flatbush, N.Y.
6	Walter	Elsie	5	f	m	1909		217 E 5th St Flatbush, N.Y.
7	Hise	Harry	49	m	m	1864	naturalized in 1889 by court of Common Pleas New York City	Bronxville, N.Y.
8	Hise	Maria	46	f	m	1868	husband U.S. citizen	Bronxville, N.Y.
9	Bridel	Edmond	22	m	m	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	430 Pitman Ave L.I.C. N.Y.
10	Morisse	Edna	21	f	m	1893	Brooklyn, N.Y.	432 Steinway Ave L.I.C. N.Y.
11	Royer	Lulu	22	f	m	1891	Loganville, N.Y.	Laquille, N.Y.
12	Bacon	Lydia	22	f	m	1891	Loganville, N.Y.	Laquille, N.Y.
13	Vocke	Elmer	17	m	m	1900		66 W 164th St New York City
14	Edgen	August	46	m	m	1848	husband U.S. citizen naturalized in 1891 by Supreme Court of New York City	321 W 55th St New York City
15	Edgen	Margaret	40	f	m	1884	New York City	321 W 55th St New York City
16	Immen	Karoline	41	f	m	1866	Brooklyn, N.Y.	44 Commercial St Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Immen	Anna	43	f	m	1871	Brooklyn, N.Y.	44 Commercial St Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Asendorf	Henry G	41	m	m	1873	naturalized in 1891 by King County Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.	317 Jamaica Ave L.I.C. N.Y.
19	Asendorf	Lena	40	f	m	1873	husband U.S. citizen	317 Jamaica Ave L.I.C. N.Y.
20	Herrell	Richard	50	m	m	1864		66 Maple St Borell, N.Y.
21	Cartier	Alma	46	f	m	1868	Muscatine, Iowa	1323 E. 11th St, Syracuse, N.Y.
22	Lerause	Peter P	41	m	m	1873	Syracuse, N.Y.	500 Gettysburg St Pittsburg Pa
23	Lerause	Daisy	35	f	m	1878	Syracuse, N.Y.	500 Gettysburg St Pittsburg Pa
24	Seafeld	James	60	m	m	1854	Ridgely, N.Y.	224 Kentonville Ave New York
25	Seafeld	Emily	59	f	m	1855	New York City	224 Kentonville Ave New York
26	Walters	Clara	42	f	m	1872	naturalized by Bathing, N.Y.	256 Greenwich St. N.Y. City
27	Dallman	Mary	56	f	m	1858	Bathurst, N.Y.	St Lawrence Park, N.Y.
28	Carson	Isabel	49	f	m	1865	father U.S. citizen	914 6th St New York City
29	Carson	Julia	45	f	m	1869	New York City	914 6th St New York City
30	Carson	Francis T.	44	m	m	1870	New York City	36 E 93rd St N.Y. City

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

42

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

APR 25 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 27 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Weeks	Frank	31	M		Hamilton Bermuda		825 W 7th St. Plainfield N.J.
2	Weeks	Eleanor	10	F		Hamilton Bermuda		825 W 7th St. Plainfield N.J.
3	Weeks	William	18	M		Hamilton Bermuda		825 W 7th St. Plainfield N.J.
4	Johnston	Joseph	20	M		Hamilton Bermuda		60 Danforth St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Johnston	John	11	M		Hamilton Bermuda		60 Danforth St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	William	William	11	M		Hamilton Bermuda		718 Madison Ave. Plainfield N.J.
7	Reuben	Reuben	10	M		Hamilton Bermuda		216 W 8th St. Plainfield N.J.
8	Pier	Charles	10	M		Hamilton Bermuda		836 W 7th St. Plainfield N.J.
9	Pier	William	10	M		Hamilton Bermuda		836 W 7th St. Plainfield N.J.
10	Stebbins	Robert	10	M		Hamilton Bermuda		836 W 7th St. Plainfield N.J.
11	Stebbins	William	10	M		Hamilton Bermuda		433 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass.
12	Stebbins	Edith	10	F		Hamilton Bermuda		433 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass.
13	Burt	Willie	10	F		Hamilton Bermuda		Ruthford N.J.
14	McKee	James	27	M		Port Washington Pa.		Remington N.Y.
15	Keyes	Richard	10	M		Hamilton Bermuda		104 E. 85th St. N.Y. City.
16	Keyes	William	10	M		Hamilton Bermuda		104 E. 85th St. N.Y. City.
17	Thomson	Charles	10	M		Hamilton Bermuda	naturalized in 1912 by District Court of Brooklyn N.Y.	439 Green Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Thomson	John	10	M		Hamilton Bermuda		439 Green Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Bayle	William	10	M		Hamilton Bermuda		77 Bluffton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Bayle	John	10	M		Hamilton Bermuda	naturalized in 1905 by District Court of Brooklyn N.Y.	57 Bluffton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Wise	Edgar	22	M		Philadelphia Pa.		696 Chestnut St. Montclair N.J.
22	Wise	Edgar	10	M		Philadelphia Pa.		696 Chestnut St. Montclair N.J.
23	Park	John	10	M		Philadelphia Pa.		1717 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
24	Morgan	George	6	M		Hamilton Bermuda		333 W 84th St. N.Y. City.
25	Morgan	George	5	M		Hamilton Bermuda		333 W 84th St. N.Y. City.
26	Morgan	George	18	M		East Orange N.J.		333 W 84th St. N.Y. City.
27	Morgan	John	18	M		East Orange N.J.		333 W 84th St. N.Y. City.
28	Morgan	William	18	M		East Orange N.J.		333 W 84th St. N.Y. City.
29	Morgan	Edward	18	M		East Orange N.J.		333 W 84th St. N.Y. City.
30	Morgan	Margaret	18	F		East Orange N.J.		333 W 84th St. N.Y. City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

42

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

APR 25 1914 19

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 27 1914

19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Weeks	Frank	31	✓	Hamilton Bermuda		825 W 7th St. Plainfield N.J.
2	Weeks	E. Leavelle	30	✓	Hamilton Bermuda		825 W 7th St. Plainfield N.J.
3	Weeks	William	18	✓	Hamilton Bermuda		825 W 7th St. Plainfield N.J.
4	Johnston	Joseph	20	✓	Hamilton Bermuda		60 Danforth St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Johnston	John	18	✓	Hamilton Bermuda		60 Danforth St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	William	William	18	✓	Hamilton Bermuda		718 Madison Ave. Plainfield N.J.
7	Reckman	Charles	18	✓	Hamilton Bermuda		216 W 8th St. Plainfield N.J.
8	Rice	Charles	18	✓	Hamilton Bermuda		856 W 7th St. Plainfield N.J.
9	Rice	William	18	✓	Hamilton Bermuda		836 W 7th St. Plainfield N.J.
10	St. John	Robert	20	✓	Hamilton Bermuda		473 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass.
11	St. John	George	20	✓	Hamilton Bermuda		473 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass.
12	St. John	William	20	✓	Hamilton Bermuda		Rutherford N.J.
13	St. John	Charles	20	✓	Hamilton Bermuda		Remington N.J.
14	McKee	James	27	✓	Port Washington N.Y.		104 E. 85th St. N.Y. City.
15	Keyes	Richard	20	✓	Port Washington N.Y.		104 E. 85th St. N.Y. City.
16	Keyes	Samuel	20	✓	Port Washington N.Y.		439 Green Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Thompson	Charles	20	✓	Port Washington N.Y.		439 Green Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Thompson	John	20	✓	Port Washington N.Y.		57 Bluffton Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	St. John	James	20	✓	Port Washington N.Y.		57 Bluffton Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	St. John	John	20	✓	Port Washington N.Y.		696 West 10th St. Montclair N.J.
21	St. John	Charles	20	✓	Port Washington N.Y.		696 West 10th St. Montclair N.J.
22	St. John	William	20	✓	Port Washington N.Y.		1717 West 10th St. Montclair N.J.
23	Parker	John	20	✓	Port Washington N.Y.		333 W 8th St. N.Y. City.
24	Morgan	George	20	✓	Port Washington N.Y.		333 W 8th St. N.Y. City.
25	Morgan	John	20	✓	Port Washington N.Y.		333 W 8th St. N.Y. City.
26	Morgan	William	20	✓	Port Washington N.Y.		333 W 8th St. N.Y. City.
27	Morgan	Charles	20	✓	Port Washington N.Y.		333 W 8th St. N.Y. City.
28	Morgan	John	20	✓	Port Washington N.Y.		333 W 8th St. N.Y. City.
29	Morgan	William	20	✓	Port Washington N.Y.		333 W 8th St. N.Y. City.
30	Morgan	Charles	20	✓	Port Washington N.Y.		333 W 8th St. N.Y. City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 43

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda APR 25 1914 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1914 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Carlaw	Wm. B.	37	M		Scotland, N.Y.		509 S. Lincoln Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
2	Pach	Thomas E.	40	M		Canada, N.Y.		75 South Market St. Boston, Mass.
3	McBride	Mary	5	F			Father, U.S. Citizens	Park Ave. Hotel, N.Y. City.
4	Campbell	Mary	22	F		Youngstown, Ohio		Brookline Ave. Springfield, Mass.
5	Whitlsey	William B.	30	M		Madison, Wis.		2134 North Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
6	Whitlsey	Thos. J.	49	M		Bridgeport, Conn.		2134 North Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
7	McBride	Josephine	40	F		New York City		512 Washington Ave. New York City
8	McBride	Elizabeth	38	F		New York City		512 Washington Ave. New York City
9	Riggs	Wm. J.	39	M		New York City		Takehurst, N.Y.
10	Goebell	Wm.	40	M			Husband born in New York City	Takehurst, N.Y.
11	Jenkins	Alfred W.	45	M		New York City		Albany, N.Y. Orange, N.Y.
12	Jenkins	Annie J.	41	F		New York City		Albany, N.Y. Orange, N.Y.
13	Blane	Edward	40	M		New York City		Albany, N.Y. Orange, N.Y.
14	Wheeler	Wm. J.	42	M		New York City		Lincoln, Mass.
15	Shipton	Barth	47	M		New York City		Lincoln, Mass.
16	Chick	Alfred J.	70	M		New York City		172 High St. Orange, N.Y.
17	Chick	Mary J.	70	F		Philadelphia, Pa.		172 High St. Orange, N.Y.
18	Chick	John	64	M		New York City		186 Warren Ave. Boston, Mass.
19	Chick	Elizabeth	62	F		New York City		186 Warren Ave. Boston, Mass.
20	Scott	John J.	35	M		New York City		31 Waldorf Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Scott	Edna J.	36	F		New York City		31 Waldorf Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Scott	John J.	8	M		New York City		31 Waldorf Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	May	Elizabeth	45	F		New York City		Takehurst, N.Y.
24	Stevens	George	40	M		New York City		New York City
25	Wells	Wesley	38	M		New York City		198 Fenwood Ave. Montclair, N.J.
26	Wells	Mary	35	F		New York City		198 Fenwood Ave. Montclair, N.J.
27	Ames	Wm. J.	50	M		Philadelphia, Pa.		212 S. 5th St. Phila. Pa.
28	Ames	Wm.	28	M		Philadelphia, Pa.		212 S. 5th St. Phila. Pa.
29	Ames	Elizabeth	42	F		Camden, N.J.		Camden, N.J.
30	Ames	Wm.	37	M		New York City		Northford, N.Y.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

44

S. S.

PLAN

sailing from

APR 25 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Mc Canther	Amelia	40	f	1874	Bedford Mass	Benington St
2	Mc Canther	Eugene	25	m	1888	Bedford Mass	Benington St
3	Mc Canther	Charles	24	m	1890	Bedford Mass	40 West 92nd Street N.Y. City
4	Puller	Marion	49	m	1865	Bedford Mass	115 Walnut St Brookline, Mass
5	Puller	Wesley	25	m	1888	Bedford Mass	115 Walnut St Brookline, Mass
6	Griffin	Clarence	25	m	1888	Providence R.I.	125 Pocasset Ave Providence R.I.
7	Kennear	David M.	56	m	1858	Albany, N.Y.	90 State St Albany, N.Y.
8	Kennear	Kathleen	26	f	1888	Albany, N.Y.	90 State St Albany, N.Y.
9	Carroll	Charles	30	m	1884	New York City	214 Jay St Albany, N.Y.
10	Scharble	Josephine	25	f	1889	New York City	214 Jay St Albany, N.Y.
11	Oratch	Fredrick W.	36	m	1878	Middletown Conn	1 Gramercy Park New York City
12	Pick	Albert	25	m	1889	New York City	101 West 6th St Orange N.J.
13	Pick	William	24	m	1890	New York City	101 West 6th St Orange N.J.
14	Grawby	Thomas M.	49	m	1865	Saugerties, N.Y.	42 Park Rd New York City
15	Grawby	Hannah	44	f	1871	New York City	42 Park Rd New York City
16	Nagel	Paul	28	m	1886	New York City	3297-3rd Ave New York City
17	Nagel	Edith	28	f	1886	New York City	3297 3rd Ave New York City
18	Pottins	Frank	25	m	1889	New York City	1316 Carroll St Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Pottins	Reuben	25	m	1889	New York City	1316 Carroll St Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Gins	Phedon	52	m	1862	New York City	125 Vermillion Ave New York City
21	Gins	James	45	m	1869	New York City	125 Vermillion Ave New York City
22	Gins	Charles	25	m	1889	New York City	802 W 181st St N.Y. City
23	Von Woodth	Leo S.	29	m	1885	New Haven, Conn	51 Belmont Ave Springfield, Mass
24	Von Woodth	Kathryn	27	f	1887	Thorndike Mass	51 Belmont Ave Springfield, Mass
25	Carroll	John	25	m	1889	New York City	22nd St N.Y. City
26	Carroll	Charles	24	m	1890	New York City	79 Ann St Mass.
27	Carroll	Charles	24	m	1890	New York City	79 Ann St Mass.
28	Carroll	Charles	24	m	1890	New York City	500 West 114th St N.Y. City
29	Carroll	Charles	24	m	1890	New York City	500 West 114th St N.Y. City
30	Gile	Charles K.	48	m	1866	New York City	Jefferson St

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

APR 21 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1914

19

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Kennedy	Lucius	41	1873	New York City	New York City
2	Kennedy	Margaret	22	1892	New York City	New York City
3	Schwartz	Andrew	49	1865	New York City	203 W 87th St New York City
4	Schwartz	Elizabeth	49	1865	New York City	203 W 87th St New York City
5	Wolfe	Henry	37	1877	New York City	New York City
6	Wolfe	Elizabeth	37	1877	New York City	New York City
7	Alexander	Edward	38	1876	New York City	New York City
8	Alexander	Agnes	28	1885	New York City	New York City
9	Ball	William	46	1868	New York City	New York City
10	Ball	William	46	1868	New York City	New York City
11	Ball	William	46	1868	New York City	New York City
12	Barrett	Thomas	48	1866	New York City	New York City
13	Barrett	Thomas	48	1866	New York City	New York City
14	Rogers	Samuel	52	1862	New York City	New York City
15	Rogers	Samuel	52	1862	New York City	New York City
16	Black	Samuel R.	21	1892	New York City	New York City
17	Black	Emily	21	1892	New York City	New York City
18	Black	Georgeanna	55	1859	New York City	New York City
19	Black	Walter	49	1865	New York City	New York City
20	Black	Walter	49	1865	New York City	New York City
21	Black	Walter	49	1865	New York City	New York City
22	Black	Walter	49	1865	New York City	New York City
23	Black	Walter	49	1865	New York City	New York City
24	Black	Walter	49	1865	New York City	New York City
25	Black	Walter	49	1865	New York City	New York City
26	Skinner	John	47	1867	New York City	New York City
27	Skinner	John	40	1874	New York City	New York City
28	Skinner	John	40	1874	New York City	New York City
29	Skinner	John	40	1874	New York City	New York City
30	Skinner	John	40	1874	New York City	New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

46

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

APR 25 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 27 1914

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Murst	George	36	m	✓	Philadelphia, Pa.		69 Christopher St. Montclair, N. J.
2	Matthew	Joseph M.	39	m	✓	Philadelphia, Pa.		5 Berwin St. East Orange, N. J.
3	Rush	George E.	36	m	✓		Naturalized in 1906 by District Court of N.Y. City	129 Mont St. N.Y. City.
4	Rush	Alma	26	f	✓	New York City		129 Mont St. N.Y. City.
5	Pandergast	Clarence	40	m	✓	Manhattan, N.Y.		120 College St. Sumnerville, Mass.
6	Pandergast	Anna	30	f	✓	Manhattan, N.Y.		120 College St. Sumnerville, Mass.
7	Willingmore	Luella	32	f	✓	Old Hempstead, L.I.		Old Hempstead, N.Y.
8	Jackson	Yelow	15	f	✓	Old Hempstead, L.I.		Old Hempstead, N.Y.
9	Costa	Emma	32	f	✓			1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Costa	Alma	12	f	✓			1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Paul	Grace C.	22	f	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Balg	Alma	19	f	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Balg	Elvie	12	f	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Faissen	Ernest	31	m	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Faissen	Alma	19	f	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Robertson	Anna	31	f	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Robertson	Tracy	21	m	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Robertson	Edna	19	f	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Wickham	Anna	31	f	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Wickham	Tracy	21	m	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Wickham	Edna	19	f	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Wickham	Tracy	21	m	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Wickham	Edna	19	f	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Wickham	Tracy	21	m	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Wickham	Edna	19	f	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Wickham	Tracy	21	m	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Wickham	Edna	19	f	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Wickham	Tracy	21	m	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Wickham	Edna	19	f	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Wickham	Tracy	21	m	✓	New York City		1220 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

47

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

APR 25 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 27 1914

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
2	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
3	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
4	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
5	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
6	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
7	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
8	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
9	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
10	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
11	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
12	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
13	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
14	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
15	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
16	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
17	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
18	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
19	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
20	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
21	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
22	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
23	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
24	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
25	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
26	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
27	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
28	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
29	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
30	Tschewod	George	35	M	Hamilton Bermuda		244 Madison Ave. N.Y. City

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

APR 25 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 27 1914

19

48

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bellhop	Augustine	40	San Francisco	1520 Murray Ave Pittsburg Pa
2	Bartlett	Edmund	31	Waltham	64 Cherry St Spencer Mass
3	Bartlett	William	31	Waltham	64 Cherry St Spencer Mass
4	Bartlett	William	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
5	Bartlett	William	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
6	Bartlett	William	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
7	Rockwell	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
8	Rockwell	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
9	Rockwell	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
10	Grandman	William	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
11	Grandman	William	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
12	Wellquist	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
13	Wellquist	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
14	Wellquist	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
15	Wellquist	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
16	Pendley	William	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
17	Pendley	William	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
18	Dancy	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
19	Dancy	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
20	Dancy	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
21	Boyle	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
22	Boyle	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
23	Boyle	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
24	Boyle	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
25	Wells	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
26	Wells	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
27	Lawson	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
28	Lawson	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
29	Lawson	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass
30	Lawson	Edmund	31	Waltham	118 E Washington St Lynn Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of New York

49

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Beggs	John	30	M				60 Riverside Drive N.Y. City
2	Beggs	William	27	M				60 Riverside Drive N.Y. City
3	James	John	25	M				Church St. Lowell Mass
4	Hirst	Frederick	25	M				64 Christopher St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bryan Daunt, Surgeon of the S. S. Minneapolis, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of
Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

AW Apr 27-14

No aliens

Billed
May 7-14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London* *17th April*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Scrivens</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Houseman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father, 2 Hayes Rd Buckingham Palace London E. 11</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 27th, 1914

51

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. O. Harker Master of the ss. Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. O. Harker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914,
at New York
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

52

I, G. Bryan Daunt, Surgeon of the S S Minneapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bryan Daunt

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1907
at Minneapolis

Immigration Officer.

AW Apr 27 - 14

Bullman 7 - 14

23 27 50

37 23 20 - 15

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Lat. Color
and
and
and

U

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis*

sailing from *Southampton*

April 18th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Allan	George	45-8	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Georgetown, Guyana	Georgetown, Guyana
2	Allan	Blare Hall	32-3	F		✓	✓		Irish		
3	Bassett	Emilie	29	F		✓	✓		Norwegian	England	London
4	Atkinson	Mortimer	51-7	M	Banker	✓	✓		English	Canada	Brockville, Ont.
5	Atkinson	Anna S.	47-7	F		✓	✓				
6	Fawcett	Thomas	65	M	Engineer	✓	✓			Ottawa	Ottawa, Canada
7	Fawcett	Margaret	45	F		✓	✓		Scotch		
8	Mole	Florence May	39	F	Minister of	✓	✓		English	England	London
9	Richmond	Emma Fanny	61-11	F		✓	✓				
10	Williams	Bertha Matilda	34	F	Journalist	✓	✓			Richmond, Surrey	Richmond, Surrey
11	Montanaro	Dulce Laura	21	F		✓	✓			Snaybrook, Essex	Snaybrook, Essex
12	Biggs	Joseph William	25-5	M	Merchant	✓	✓			London	London
13	Chelp	Dorothy	44-7	F		✓	✓		Irish		
14	Boxill	Alice	39-6	F		✓	✓		English	S. Africa	Delmas
15	Toussaint	John David	42-4	M	Houseman	✓	✓			Welford	Welford
16	Ellis	Edith Mary	52-11	F	Journalist	✓	✓			Walsall, Staffs	Walsall, Staffs
17	Aston	Mary Francis	44-3	F	Houseman	✓	✓			Walsall, Staffs	Walsall, Staffs
18	Brown	Emily Kate	38-8	F		✓	✓			Walsall, Staffs	Walsall, Staffs
19	Hyman	Grace	28-1	F	Artist	✓	✓		Canada	France	Paris
20	Pembroke	Elsie	35-2	F	none	✓	✓		British	Irish	England
21	Leahy	Jeggy Mary	21-7	F		✓	✓				
22	Van Braam	Jacques	30-2	M	S. Aviator	✓	✓		Holland	Dutch	France
23	Philp	Carolyn	44-4	F	none	✓	✓		English		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

, *Iqá*

53

1900													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Self	Mr Allen, 233 Mrs Dingle Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	medium dark brown	Nel	Scotland	Montrose								
2	Self	Brookville, Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair grey	✓	U.S.A	Detroit, Mich								
3	Self	Brookville, Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair blue	✓	Norway	Fianina								
4	No	Brookville, Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	grey	✓	England	Liverpool								
5	Self	(Home)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Kingston							
6	Self	International Boundary, Surrey, Ottawa	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	✓	✓	✓	England	York							
7	Husband	Martha Washington	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown blue	✓	✓	Canada	Albion							
8	Self	(Son) John Richmond, 2396 Loring Ave, Boston, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	florid grey	✓	✓	England	Harlowe							
9	Self	(Sister) Mrs L. S. Russell, 268 James St S, Hamilton, Ont	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	medium brown brown	✓	✓	Jamaica	Spanish Town							
10	Self	(Uncle) Mr A. S. Antistone, 29 Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	fair blue	✓	✓	England	Wokingham							
11	Self	Fort Lally, Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	medium	✓	✓	✓	ht. Lymington							
12	Self	1911	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	medium brown	✓	✓	✓	London							
13	No. Mrs W. Philk	Dehlight, Youngstown, Niagara Co., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	medium brown	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Malone						
14	Self	(Friend) Mrs W. Schall, Jr, Pequet, New London, Conn., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London						
15	Self	J. A. Black, Weathering, Long Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	dark dark dark	✓	✓	✓	Willington							
16	Self	(Friend) Miss E. Woolfolk, 605, 137 St., N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-1	medium grey blue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
17	Self	Alexandra Club, Victoria, B.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	dark brown brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
18	Self	Right Rev Lord Bishop of Columbia, Lynd Office, 625 York St, Victoria, B.C.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
19	Self	60 R.R. Litchfield, Toronto	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9 1/2	fair green	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
20	Self	Joining husband at 105 La Salle St Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-1	brown grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
21	Self	Major Fredericks, Riverside 1109 St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2-10	dk brown brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
22	Self	Yes 1913 New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	dk grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
23	Self	Yes 1913 New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	dk grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
24	Self	Yes 1913 New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	dk grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
25	Self	Yes 1913 New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	dk grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
26	Self	Yes 1913 New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	dk grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
27	Self	Yes 1913 New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	dk grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
28	Self	Yes 1913 New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	dk grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
29	Self	Yes 1913 New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	dk grey	✓	✓	✓								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

II

51

I, *J. L. Harker* master of the *St. Mameapolis* from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Harker
Master

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *April*, 190*0*,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **II** 51

S. S. Minneapolis

sailing from Southampton

April 18th, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

27th April, 1914

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bryant	Charles Elmer	35	M	S. May 2 nd 1877, St Paul, Minn		Upper Mount Clare, N. J.
2	Percival	Raymond J.	25	M	April 4 th 1889, Burlington, Vermont		Burlington, Vermont
3	Child	Caroline	44	F	M. Sept 26 th 1869, Niagara Falls, N.Y.		Bahling, Youngstown, Niagara Co., N.Y.
4	Hensel	William O.	47	M	S. May 3 rd 1867, Orangeville, Pa.		Lancaster, Pa
5	Hensel	George W.	62	M	April 12 th 1851,		
6	Spier	Jessie J.	34	F	S. Nov 19 th 1877, Willmar, Minn		Spier, Minnesota
7	Spier	Eunice	18	F	July 12 th 1895		
8	House	De Witt H.	36	M	May 8 th 1877, Havenston, N.Y.		
9	Percival	Hansen E.	58	M	Feb 21 st 1856, Vermont		Room 6511, Grand Cent Terminal, N.Y.
10	Percival	Helen M.	55	F	Feb 14 th 1859		Burlington, Vermont.
11	Burda	Matilda	33	F	S. Dec 7 th 1881, New York, N.Y.		
12	Wright	Alie Morgan	32	F	1881 Albany, N.Y.		109 W 70 St, N.Y. City
13	Wittler	Leila	27	F	1886 St Louis, Mo.		393, State St, Albany, N.Y.
14	Hart	Fanny S.	26	F	Feb 3 rd 1887, Philadelphia, Pa.		
15	Hart	Harry M.	39	M	Jan 17 th 1875, Baltimore, Md.		Ambler, Pa
16	Morrison	Sarah Graham	37	F	S. March 16, 1877, Sharon, Pa.		
17	Black	William Albert	29	M	S. May 21 st 1885, Brookape, N.Y.		22 So Main St, Sharon, Pa.
18	Birkler	Alex A.	49	M	Jan 1 st 1865, St Paul, Minn		Rutherford, N.J.
19	Birkler	Charles H.	53	M	Sept 13 th 1861, New Ulm, Minn		1937, Park Ave, Minneapolis
20	Stewart	A. W.	52	M		1882, Allegheny Co. Court	
21	Vaughan	State M.	60	F	Dec 15 th 1853, Jericho, Vermont		Schenley Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa
22	Vaughan	Bornelia M.	21	F	S. April 21 st 1892, New York, N.Y.		Burlington, Vermont
23	Bower	Robert E.	50	M	Aug 1 st 1863, Philadelphia, Pa.		
24	Bower	Ada A.	50	F	Aug 1 st 1863, Cincinnati		262 N Front St, Philadelphia
25	Greene	Mary J.	48	F	July 12 th 1864, New York, N.Y.		
26	Bishop	Caroline	65	F	Feb 26 th 1849, Richmond, N.Y.		Castille, N.Y.
27	Pachard	John R.	70	M	Lordstown, Ohio		Letchworth Ph. Castille, N.Y.
28	Hymen	James			London, Ont (see Alien sheet)		28 So Mercer St Greenville Pa
29	Boucher	Horace E.	40	M	April 24 th 1873, Brooklyn, N.Y.		150 Lafayette St.
30	Booper	Fred G.	30	M	Dec 29 th 1883, The Minnville, Oregon		14 W 12 Street, N.Y. City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

III

55

S. S.

Minneapolis

sailing from

Southampton

April 18th

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

27 April

1914

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YES. NO.

1 *Cooper*

Josephine N

29 10 F m

July 2nd 1884 San Francisco, Cal

2 *Robert*

Nella E.

23 10 F m

July 24th 1890 Lincoln Kansas

3 *Cox*

Harry Barringer

47 m m

1864 Lanesville Ohio

4 *Cox*

Ann Gilbert

27 F m

1887

By marriage

5 *Kyle*

Harry Fagin

38 m m

Feb 18 1876 Cincinnati Ohio

6 *Sheridan*

Chas Joseph

17 m m

1876 Cincinnati Ohio

5/2/13 Superior Court Cook Co. Ill

7 *Sheridan*

Mary Elizabeth

2 F m

20th June 1880 Chicago Ill

Bolton Illinois

8 *Heindel*

1876

29 m m

Aug 8th 1884 New Philadelphia Pa

7 Travis Ave Charlotte N.C.

9 *McMonagle*

Denis A

27 m m

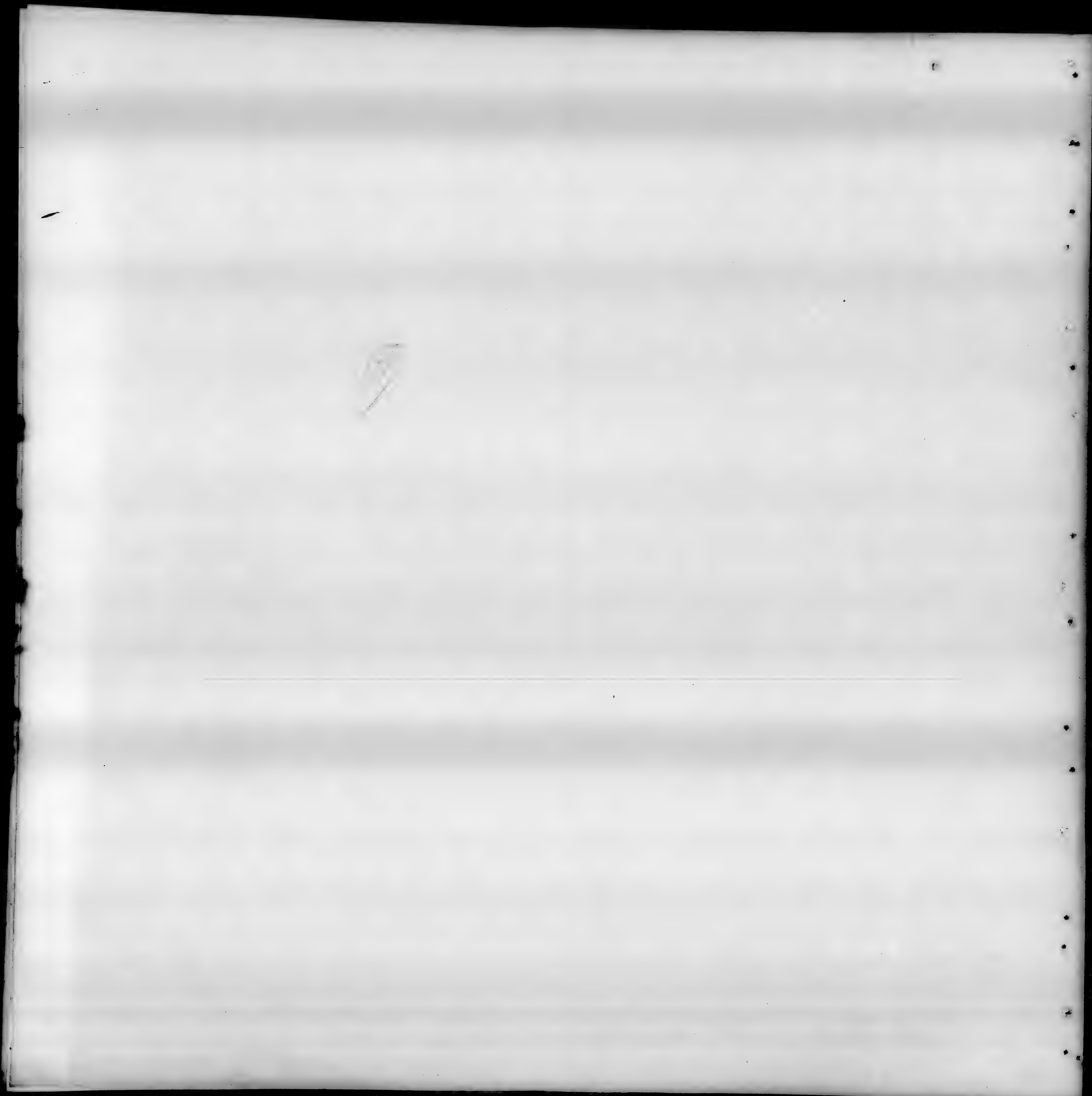
July 6th 1886 Philadelphia Pa

1244 Chestnut Ave Philadelphia

9

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

56

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - twenty - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

APR 25 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Harvey	Stephen	32	✓	cook	yes	Germany	German	Bermuda Paget	Hotel Belmont Paget Bermuda	N.Y. New York
2	Richardson	Florence	40	✓	cook	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Bermuda Paget	Paget Bermuda	N.Y. Chatham
3	Harvey	—	43	✓	nurse	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Bermuda Paget	Paget Bermuda	N.Y. Chatham
4	Curdon	Katharine	40	✓	maid	yes	St. Britain	Irish	Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
5	Wilmot	Walter W.	24	✓	—	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
6	Robinson	Ethel	43	✓	cook	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Bermuda Ambrake	Ambrake Bermuda	N.Y. Chatham
7	Bastian	Eugene	25	✓	—	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
8	Harvey	—	27	✓	—	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
9	Harvey	—	27	✓	—	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
10	Smith	Edwin	37	✓	Crackman	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKAPR 27 1914, 19

57

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	over	yes 1913	New Mills Hotel 36-7th Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none	Germany Konty		
2	no	self	over	yes 1913	Payn Ave Chatham, N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black black black	none	Bermuda Devonshire		
3	no	self	over	yes 1913	Payn Ave Chatham	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black black black	none	Bermuda Devonshire		
4	yes	self	over	yes 1913	1514 55th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Kerry		
5	no	self	over	yes 1913	Payn Ave Chatham	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	black black black	none	Bermuda Devonshire		
6	no	self	over	yes 1913	Payn Ave Chatham	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black black black	none	Bermuda Devonshire		
7	yes	self	over	yes 1913	322 E 14th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Germany Konty		
8	no	self	over	yes 1913	28 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black black black	none	Bermuda Devonshire		
9	no	self	over	yes 1913	2544 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black black black	none	Bermuda Devonshire		
10	yes	self	over	yes 1914	Home 27 1122 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black black black	none	Bermuda Devonshire		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. McKeen Master, of the P. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

58

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

APR 25 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 27 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME. 12	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Wilson	Rebecca	48	Millville N.J.		1830 Wilder St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	Jones	Amanda	27	Millville N.J.		1834. Saintbridge St. Philadelphia Pa.
3	Armstrong	Ida	32	Lawrence N.J.		1412 S. 16 St. Philadelphia Pa.
4	Hans	Arthur	23	Brooklyn, N.Y.		460 1/2 Hart St Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Ryan	Ellen	26	Chatham, N.Y.		Hudson Ave Chatham, N.Y.
6	Brooks	Walter	51	St. Albans, Vt.		Payn Ave Chatham, N.Y.
7	McCarthy	Maurice R.	22	Chatham, N.Y.		Payn Ave Chatham, N.Y.
8	Connors	Edward	42	Chatham, N.Y.		Payn Ave Chatham, N.Y.
9	Clayton	Florence	25	St Albans, Vt.		Payn Ave Chatham, N.Y.
10	Shultz	Lillian M.	28	Wittenberg, N.Y.		42 Nason St., St Albans, Vt.
11	Clinton	Agnus	29	Jersey City, N.J.		Wittenberg, N.Y.
12	Schoonmaker	Richard	21	Accord, N.Y.		67 Cottage St., Jersey City, N.J.
13	Harley	James J.	27	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Accord, N.Y.
14	Knoc	Francis R.	34	Brooklyn, N.Y.		724 Masson Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Ruggie	Walter	29	Lisbon, N.H.	father US citizen	430 Pennington St East Boston, Mass.
16	Shulte	James B.	19	Wittenberg, N.Y.		Lisbon, N.H.
17	Countryman	Alonzo	22	High Falls, N.Y.		Wittenberg, N.Y.
18	Smith	Edna	27	High Falls, N.Y.	May 10 - Naturalized in 1912 by Supreme Court of N.Y. City	7 Prospect Ave St Johnsbury, Vt.
19	Harvie	Sidney	27	Amelia, N.Y.		227 W. 132nd St. N.Y. City.
20	Lopez	Rufus	19	New York, N.Y.		65 W 140th St. N.Y. City.
21	Falvey	Daniel J.	30	Boston, Mass.		244 W 64th St New York City
22	Dayle	Lawrence J.	28	Roxbury, Mass.		2 Mica Place Boston, Mass.
23	Gibson	William E.	33	Chinfield, N.H.		10 Duany St Roxbury, Mass.
24	McInnis	William	21	Gloucester, Mass.		Hanover, N.H.
25	Ward	Margaret	32	Boston, Mass.		47 Warner St Gloucester, Mass.
26	Orchard	Lillian	18	Medford, Mass.		32 Cross St, Lowell, Mass.
27	Spearing	Anna	18	Lincoln, Me.		78 Waltham St Boston, Mass.
28	Orchard	Emma	35	Boston, Mass.		Lincoln, Me.
29	Carlson	Vera	24	Boston, Mass.		78 Waltham St Boston, Mass.
30	Morgan	Joseph E.	50	New York City		366 Columbus Ave Boston, Mass.

See Sheet 1-10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

59

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

APR 25 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 27 1914

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Miller	Anna	23	F	✓	New York City		Rosendale, N.Y.
2	de Castro	Maybelle	25	F	✓	New York City		297 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Mulcahy	Katherine	38	F	✓	Gardner, Mass		570 1/2 Congress St Portland, Me
4	Breiden	Aura	22	F	✓	New York City		126 Raymond St Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Lucas	Edgar	25	M	✓	New York City		44. Rathbun Ave White Plains, N.Y.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Russo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1904

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(Handwritten: 4-28-14)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America*

sailing from

GENOVA

14 APR 1914

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Piattelli	Paolo	34	M	tradesman	yes	Italian	South	New York	mother Piattelli Santa-	New York
2	wife Piattelli	Maddalena	33	F	house wife	yes	Italian	South	New York	canogli (Genoa)	New York
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

61

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

28 APR 1914

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of _____, 190...

at _____

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

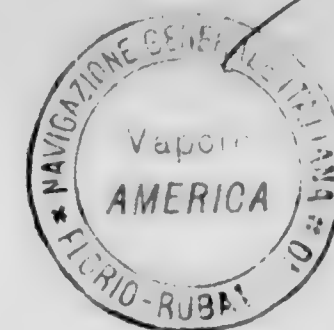
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bell & Co., Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of 190
at

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

PALERMO

17 APR 1914

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Balsani	Francesco	22	M	Single	Man				Ohio Cleveland	Brother Argentina	The Columbus
2	Quadrado	Antonio	33	M	Single	Man				Italy Palermo	Matteo Cappuccini	Genoa
3	Daughter	Agata	10	F	Single							
4	son	Emiliano	19	M	Single							
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of **190**,
at **St. John**

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Van der, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 APR 1914 day of April, 1914
at New - York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

16 APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	
✓ 1			Nel Gatto	Enrico	25	m		merchant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torre Greca	brother Luigi Nel Gatto
✓ 2			wife	Adèle	26	f	m		yes	"	"	"	"	bro. in law
✓ 3			daughter	Maddalena	2	f				"	"	"	"	Uncle
✓ 4			Son	Gianni	4 1/2	m				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5			Grottola	Francesca	32	f	m		yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellamare Stabia	none
✓ 6			daughter	Maria	2	f				"	"	"	"	none
✓ 7			Son	Mario	1	m				"	"	"	"	none
✓ 8			D'Auria	Vincenzo Alberto	34	m		merchant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	Wife Giuseppa D'Auria
✓ 9			Dannicini	Vincenzo	31	m		merchant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucas Mag.	none
✓ 10			Rainaldi	Luigi	27	m			yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellamare	father Domenico

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

New - York List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

28 APR 1914

191

65

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
							Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	New York. yes by him \$100.00			brother Luigi Del Gatto 27 Maiden Lane St. Br. in law.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		Italy	Genoa
2	" " husband - 100			" " " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
3	" " father - 100			" " " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
4	" " " " - 100			" " " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
5	New York yes by her \$5.00			husband Leopoldo Maximis Belmont Ave 25-28. father	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	Castellammare
6	New York yes by her - 100			" " " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
7	" " mother - 100			" " " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
8	" " by him \$50.00			br in law Pietro D'Andrea 211 Pleasant Ave N.Y.C. mother and Corrado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		"	Polla
9	" " yes - 100			" " " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	Castellammare
10	Pa. Littleburg no " 100			Quinn Viola di Silvio 475 Pearl St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"		"	Piermont

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspere Fileti Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,
at New - York

Immigration Officer.



11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

66

11-4712

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

NAPOLI

16 APR 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

28 APR 1914

19

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Ottaviani

Somenico

36 m s

Italy (Lecce)

Supreme Ct. Richmond N.J. 24/5/13

115- Eagle St Albany N.Y.

2

Addie

C. Tacqua

53 f m

3

Amico

L. Orsato

50 f m

4

Arnold

Minnie

52 f m

Chicago Ill.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

3

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred J. Lammie, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had few years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

67

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 19

at

New York

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Passengers in transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Manitoba*, *Winnipeg*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Valentini	30	M	innkeeper	yes	Italian	South	Manitoba Winnipeg	uncle Domenico Valentini Ausauc (Lucas)	Man Winnipeg	NON IMMI
2	Fabbri	23	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy Bagin's Lucas	father Fabbri Battista Bagin's Lucas	Quebec Montreal	NON IMMI
3	Barsellotti	34	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy Bagin's Lucas	wife Barsellotti Caterina Bagin's Lucas	Quebec Montreal	NON IMMI
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Arriving at Port of

28 APR 1914

19

68

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					Place of Birth.		
										Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	no	himself	50	native Montreal q ^c	Returning home - 353 Main St. Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	quebec Montreal
2	yes	himself	50	yes 1908 1911 Boston mass.	friend Francesco Barsellothi - Bercheter St. 153. Montreal quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	None	Italy Bagin & Lucca
3	yes	himself	50	no	friend Barsellothi Francesco - Bercheter St 153. Montreal quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy Bagin & Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Filoti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Lanza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of _____, 19
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America*sailing from *Genoa*19 *14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Celli	Alessandro	26	M	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Verciano (Lucca)	father Giovanni Celli - Verciano (Lucca)	Cal S. Francisco	NON IMM	
2	Rassore	Enigi	34	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Olcese (Genoa)	father Rassore Pietro - S. Olcese (Genoa)	Wash. Tacoma		
3	Michellini	Giovanni	49	M	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Guernano (Lucca)	wife Caterina Nitti - S. Guernano (Lucca)	Ill Chicago	NON IMM	
4	Gurri	Giuseppe	31	M	Tradesman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Mandello (Como)	mother Elia Gurri - Mandello (Como)	N.Y. New York		
5	Perrati	Maria	35	F	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bollengo (Verciano)	father Perrati Carlo - Bollengo (Verciano)	N.Y. New York		
6	Beresa Rossetto	Marcella	16	F	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bollengo (Verciano)	father Beresa Rossetto Luigi - Bollengo (Verciano)	N.Y. New York		
7	Brasino Chianelli	Maria	33	F	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bollengo (Verciano)	father Beresa Rossetto Luigi - Bollengo (Verciano)	N.Y. New York		
8	daug. Chianelli	Marietta	4	F				Italian	North	Italy	Bollengo (Verciano)	father Beresa Rossetto Luigi - Bollengo (Verciano)	N.Y. New York		
9	Fattorel	Angela	31	F	House-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Vittorio (Verciano)	father Fattorel Carlo - Vittorio (Verciano)	N.Y. New York		
10	Brerorec	Georges	20	M	Tailor	yes		French	North	France	Nice	father Comas Brerorec - Nice (France)	N.Y. New York		
11	Canessa	Maria	23	F	Flower-girl	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rapallo (Genoa)	father Canessa Angelo - Rapallo (Genoa)	N.Y. New York	NON IMM	
12	Vintori	Carlo	35	M	miner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Catighiano (Florence)	brother Marsilio Vintori - Catighiano (Florence)	Pa. Bellerophon		
13	Craro	Maria Adelaide	28	F	House-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montebelluna (Treviso)	father Craro Angelo - Montebelluna (Treviso)	N.Y. New York		
14	Badini Oderio	Felicità	23	F	Embroiderer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Masera (Verona)	father Badini Domenico - Masera (Verona)	Conn. Memphis	NON IMM	
15	Sambucolini	Rita	20	F	seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Godiasco (Pavia)	father Sambucolini Mario - Godiasco (Pavia)	N.Y. New York		
16	Landi Michellini	Helmina	38	F	House-wife	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Guernano (Lucca)	mother Caterina Landi - S. Guernano (Lucca)	Ill Chicago	NON IMM	
17	Soleri	Luilio Stefano	29	M	Employer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Borino	mother Gheri Luilio - Via S. Martino, 36 Borino	Cal S. Francisco		
18	Miceti	Pietro	30	M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Austria	Susak	wife Elina Miceti - Susak (Austria)	Ill Chicago		
19	Segnan	Joran	28	M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Austria	Susak	wife Brattegnan - Susak (Austria)	Ill Chicago		
20	Righetti	Angelo	18	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sesto Godano (Genoa)	father Righetti Raffaele - Sesto Godano (Genoa)	Cal S. Francisco		
21	Righetti	Luilio	28	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sesto Godano (Genoa)	brother Righetti Francesco - Sesto Godano (Genoa)	Cal S. Francisco		
22	Rocchi	Felice	16	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Guernano (Lucca)	grand mother Beltrina Pierotti - S. Guernano (Lucca)	Ill Chicago		
23	Batacchi	Archade	44	M	Tradesman	yes		Italian	South	N.Y. New York		wife Maria Batacchi - (Pavia)	N.Y. New York		
24	Simonetti	Giovanni	48	M	Tradesman	yes		Italian	South	N.Y. New York		brother Pietro Simonetti - Ripafatta (Pisa)	N.Y. New York		
25	wife Rossi	Helinda	48	F	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	N.Y. New York			N.Y. New York		
26	Simonezzi	Ruggiero	9	M				Italian	South	N.Y. New York			N.Y. New York		
27	Rarraboni	Beia	20	M	Boarder	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Basiglio (Milan)	mother Luilio Rarraboni - Basiglio (Milan)	N.Y. Long Island		
28	Salvatori	Leopoldo	63	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Massena (Lucca)	daug. Salvatori Elisa - Massena (Lucca)	Ill Chicago		
29	wife Salvatori	Beresa	61	F	House-wife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Massena (Lucca)	daug. " - Massena (Lucca)	Ill Chicago		
30	daug. Salvatori	Angela	35	F	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Massena (Lucca)	sister " - Massena (Lucca)	Ill Chicago		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

28 APR 1914

19

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
25	26	27	28	29															
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.															
1	no	himself	100	yes	1904	Brother Raffaello and Bernardo Celli.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	Italy	Vecciano (Lucca)
2	yes	himself	30	no		Brother Giacomo Rassore - 1914 Dec.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	S. Olcese (Genoa)
3	yes	himself	50	yes	1904	ma. are. Racoma Warb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray gray	None	Italy	S. Genesio (Lucca)
4	yes	himself	50	no		friend Betty Cello, 443 Franklin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	light gray	None	Italy	Milano
5	yes	husband	30	yes	1909	husband Giuseppe Fietta 835. 2 Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	None	Italy	Bollengo (Vercelli)
6	yes	father	25	no		sister Anna and brother in law Casarella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	None	Italy	Bollengo (Vercelli)
7	yes	husband	30	no		husband Giuseppe Chiarletti 1129 Central	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	None	Italy	Cuorquie (Vercelli)
8	yes	father	30	no		father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	None	Italy	Cuorquie (Vercelli)
9	no	promised	25	no		promised Matteo Campaldi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Vittorio (Vercelli)
10	yes	himself	100	no		Brother Braccio Franceschi - 27 East 13th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Croatia	Perce
11	yes	herself	50	yes	1903	sister Emma Assunta - 108 West 10th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Rapallo (Genoa)
12	yes	brother	30	yes	1901	Brother Augusto Bontori, Bellarmine Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	light gray	None	Italy	Cutigliano (Frosinone)
13	yes	herself	30	no		Brother Mario Bionanni - 20 W. 8th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Montebello (Genoa)
14	no	herself	50	yes	1910	husband Odoardo Bello - Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Mascherano
15	yes	promised	25	no		promised Xequi Giorgio - Sullivan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	None	Italy	Podiasco (Pavia)
16	yes	herself	25	yes	1903	husband Domenico Micheli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	None	Italy	S. Genesio (Lucca)
17	yes	himself	50	no		Brother Solmi Adelfo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Fossano (Cuneo)
18	no	himself	30	yes	1911	Brother Pietro Miceli - Varone Ave 152	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light gray	None	Austria	Fiume
19	no	himself	30	no		Brother in law Pietro Miceli - Varone Ave 152	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	light gray	None	Austria	Fiume
20	yes	himself	25	no		Brother Righetto Bionanni - Branc Ave 124	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Santa Godano
21	yes	himself	25	no		friend Bartolomeo Albergo - Branc Ave 124	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Santa Godano
22	yes	mother	25	no		mother Giorditta Roschi - 1247 Noble St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	Strabism	Italy	S. Genesio (Lucca)
23	yes	herself	100	yes	1914	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	gray gray	None	Italy	Ripaforte (Pisa)
24	yes	himself	yes	1882	1913	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		None	Italy	Ripaforte (Pisa)
25	yes	husband	100	no		no person	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		None	Italy	Ripaforte (Pisa)
26	yes	father	70	no		no person	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		None	Italy	Ripaforte (Pisa)
27	no	himself	100	no		friend Allegra Pedrassi - Pierce Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Bastiglia (Modena)
28	yes	son	100	no		son Emilio and Natale Salvatori	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray gray	None	Italy	
29	yes	son	100	no		son " " " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Stasenna
30	yes	brother	100	no		brother " " " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	None	Italy	(Lucca)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspere Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of

at **New York**

, 19

COMMANDING Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Paruso, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914
at New York
J. J. Paruso
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America*

sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Starnema (Lucia)</i>	<i>sister Salvatore Blia - Starnema (Lucia)</i>
2	<i>daug. Luigi</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Schiaroni</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Milano</i>	<i>father Agostino Caramella - corso Vercelli, 51 B. Milano</i>
4	<i>son Schiaroni</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>daug Schiaroni</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>bruquola</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>gardener</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Marino (Lucia)</i>	<i>wife Luigiola Regina - Marino (Lucia)</i>
7	<i>Romani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>mother Petri Adelaide - via Gelselli, 4 - Lucia</i>
8	<i>Berti Boni</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Gagnano (Lucia)</i>	<i>brother Berti Gagnano - Gagnano (Lucia)</i>
9	<i>Tocosi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Gagnano (Lucia)</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe Tocosi - Gagnano (Lucia)</i>
10	<i>Ghilarducci</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>proprietor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Gagnano (Lucia)</i>	<i>brother Adele Ghilarducci - Gagnano (Lucia)</i>
11	<i>Bastardini</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>brother Adele Ghilarducci - Gagnano (Lucia)</i>
12	<i>Bastardini</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>altopascio (Lucia)</i>	<i>brother Adele Ghilarducci - Gagnano (Lucia)</i>
13	<i>Bastardini</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>altopascio (Lucia)</i>	<i>brother Adele Ghilarducci - Gagnano (Lucia)</i>
14	<i>Bastardini</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>altopascio (Lucia)</i>	<i>brother Adele Ghilarducci - Gagnano (Lucia)</i>
15	<i>Garbino</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>altopascio (Lucia)</i>	<i>brother Adele Ghilarducci - Gagnano (Lucia)</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

Arriving at Port of New York

28 APR 1914

19

72

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspere Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **April**, 19**11**, at **New York**.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

S. S. *America*

sailing from

GENOVA

14 APR 1914 19

Arriving at Port of New York

28 APR 1914

73

19

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

2

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1	Batacchi	Archiade	41	✓	M	M	
2	Simonetti	Giovanni	48	✓	M	M	
3	wife Rossi	Zelinda	48	✓	F	M	
4	son Simonetti	Ruggiero	9	✓	M		

28 April 1913 County of New York

158 St. Audubon Park. New York City

22 October 1887. County of Albany

223 Central Ave. Albany, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. P. P. P., Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of _____, 190
at New York

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from _____ PALERMO

15 APR. 1914, 190

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

29 APR 1914

, 190

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	\$30.00	1895	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
2	no	Self	\$15.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
3	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	53	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
4	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
5	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
6	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
7	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
8	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
9	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
10	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
11	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
12	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
13	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
14	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
15	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
16	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
17	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
18	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
19	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
20	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
21	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
22	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
23	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
24	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
25	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
26	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
27	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
28	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
29	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	
30	no	Self	\$25.00	no	Brother, 300 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark chest	near on the	Sicily	Cermini	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Caspare F. M. Master, of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1904,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vassallo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914
at New - York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnialk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

NAPOLI

16 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
58			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
59			Salvatore	17	m						
60			Giuseppe	34	m	laborer					
61			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
62			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
63			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
64			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
65			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
66			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
67			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
68			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
69			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
70			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
71			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
72			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
73			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
74			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
75			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
76			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
77			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
78			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
79			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
80			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
81			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
82			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
83			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
84			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
85			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
86			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
87			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
88			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
89			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
90			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
91			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
92			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
93			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
94			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
95			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
96			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
97			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
98			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				
99			Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes				
100			Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes				

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New - Jork

28 APR 1914

List 16

77

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
		State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
2		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
3		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
4		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
5		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
6		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
7		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
8		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
9		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
10		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
11		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
12		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
13		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
14		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
15		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
16		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
17		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
18		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
19		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
20		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
21		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
22		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
23		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
24		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
25		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
26		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
27		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
28		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
29		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				
30		ANT ALIEN	Philadelpia	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark	dark		Italy	Pineretto				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of **New - York**

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

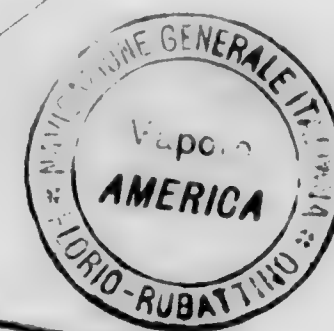
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. N. N. N., Surgeon of the AMERICA, Callio, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 19
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from **NAPOLI**

16 APR. 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										191									
										11-463.									
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
List.	T. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Privileges.	In Transit.	Chinese Exclusion Act.	Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
24											Pisani	Giovanni	37	m	no				
25											Buccanora	St. Vincenza	26	f	no				
26											Ventrice	Arcangela	21	f	no				
27											daughter	Antonia	19	f	no				
28											Donato	Wierla	57	m	no				
29											Saia	Ricorami	49	m	no				
30											Laurera	Carmelo	48	m	yes				
31											Lombardo	Franco	30	m	yes				
32											Privitera	Sebastiano	21	m	yes				
33											Belvedere	Giuseppe	21	m	yes				
34											Salvo	Giuseppe	48	m	yes				
35											Moretto	Martino	25	m	yes				
36											D'Ambrosio	Antonio	24	m	no				
37											D'Ambrosio	Domenico	42	m	yes				
38											D'Giolamo	Michèle	46	f	yes				
39											D'Beneditto	Antonio	32	m	yes				
40											D'Beneditto	Antonio	46	m	yes				
41											D'Tito	Giuseppe	30	m	yes				
42											Alfonso	Paquale	20	m	yes				
43											A Vargile	Olimpia	20	f	yes				
44											Paulile	Gracia	60	f	no				
45											Roberto	Cecilia	40	f	no				
46											Erovi	Ottavio	26	m	yes				
47											Cleochia	Fabio	40	m	yes				
48											Rainaldi	Vincenzo	26	m	yes				
49											Baratti	Giuseppe	40	m	no				
50											Agostini	Agostino	44	m	no				
51											Gallucci	Franco	44	m	no				
52											San	Domenico	44	m	no				
53											Carario	Franco	34	m	no				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

28 APR 1914

, 191

79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
2	Comm Hamburg	no	no	husband Emilio Ottaviano	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
3	St. Y	yes	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
4	St. Y	yes	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
5	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
6	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
7	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
8	St. Y	yes	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
9	St. Y	yes	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
10	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
11	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
12	St. Y	yes	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
13	St. Y	yes	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
14	St. Y	yes	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
15	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
16	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
17	St. Y	yes	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
18	St. Y	yes	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
19	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
20	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
21	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
22	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
23	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
24	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
25	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
26	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
27	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
28	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
29	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	
30	St. Y	no	no	husband Presilio	no	no	5 2	no	no	Italy Castelnuovo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of **19**,
New - York
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1st

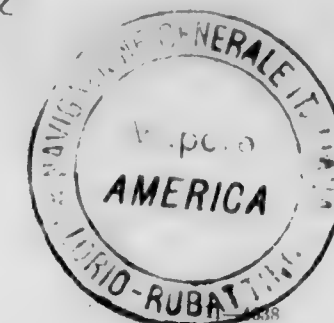
18

I, Dr. J. J. [unclear], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Chicago, Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914
at New - Jork

Immigration Officer



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

NAPOLI

16 APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			La Scala	Antonio	22	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father La Scala Giuseppe
2			buono	Adelina	28	F	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
3			daughter	Vincenzo	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
4			Fagola	Carmin	18	M	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
5			Fiorillo	Gerardo	42	M	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
6			wife	Gaetana	42	F	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
7			Di Stefano	Giuseppe	25	M	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
8			Di Stefano	Filomena	20	F	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
9			Depore	Somenico	18	M	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
10			Figli	Teodoro	23	M	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
11			wife	Angela	25	F	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
12			Mandile	Emilia	46	F	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
13			D'Elia	Vincenzo	28	M	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
14			wife	Guiseppina	18	F	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
15			Andriolo	Felice	42	M	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
16			Carlini	Nicola	22	M	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
17			Di Ventura	Benedetto	53	M	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
18			wife	Rosa	22	F	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
19			Giardi	Carquino	28	M	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
20			Ferrante	Federico	26	M	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
21			Ronchi	Enrico	23	M	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
22			Pierucci	Giuseppe	22	M	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
23			Ronchi	Giuseppe	42	M	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
24			Comarelli	Luigi	23	M	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
25			Petrone	Donna Rosa	21	F	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
26			Carota	Donna Rosa	18	F	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
27			Morelli	Angelina	28	F	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
28			son	Francesco	8	M	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
29			daughter	Emilia	5	F	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo
30			"	Rosa	3	F	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Polla	father in law Stabile Vincenzo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New - York

20 APR 1911

191

81

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.						
		State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of arrival.							Country.	City or Town.					
1		Et. York	yes by him	50.00			brother La Scala Via 333 East 113 St.	no no no no good	56	nat chest	ci cas	chest	Italy	Polla.					
2	ANT ALIEN	"	"	28.00			brother Stabile Paolo 100 Manhattan St.	no no no no good	54				"	Agiole					
3		"	"	28.00			brother Stabile Paolo 100 Manhattan St.	no no no no good	54				"	Agiole					
4		"	"	35.00			brother Stabile Paolo 100 Manhattan St.	no no no no good	53	nat chest	ci cas	chest	Italy	Polla.					
5	ANT ALIEN	NY New York	"	900.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
6	ANT ALIEN	"	"	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
7		Ohio Cincinnati	Self	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
8		Ohio Cincinnati	Self	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
9		Ohio Cincinnati	Self	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
10		"	"	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
11		"	"	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
12		"	"	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
13	ANT ALIEN	Conn Bridgeport	Self	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
14		"	"	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
15		NY Brooklyn	Self	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
16	ANT ALIEN	Ohio Youngstown	Self	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
17		Pa Allentown	Self	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
18		"	"	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
19		"	"	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
20	ANT ALIEN	Pa Jessup	Self	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
21		"	"	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
22		Pa Jessup	Self	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
23	ANT ALIEN	"	"	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
24		"	"	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
25		NY Newark	Self	30.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
26		Et York	Self	40.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
27		Et York	Self	80.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
28		"	"	40.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
29		"	"	40.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					
30		"	"	40.00			brother in law Joseph Brown 350 Mulberry St.	no no no no good	53				"	Montecarlo					

MSA New York
MSA New York
MSA New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20 APR 1914** day of **April**, 19**14**, at **New - York**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Hanning, Surgeon of the AMERICA Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

82

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

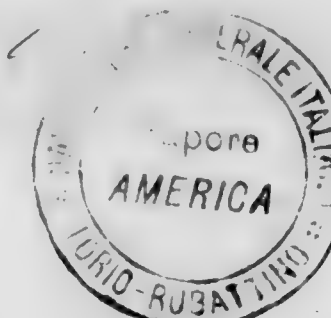
20 APR 1914

day of

19

at New - York

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

NAPOLI

16 APR. 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Fiorito	22	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pizzabottoni	Uncle Fiorito P. Canada Montreal
2	wife	18	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Di Julio	16	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pizzabottoni	father Leonardo
4	Carantuso	36	m	laborer	no	Italy	South	Italy	Aprigliano	wife Concetta Brown North Bay
5	Scarcelli	43	m	laborer	no	Italy	South	Italy	Aprigliano	wife Luisa Aquino Out. Cochrane
6	Scarcelli	17	f	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Gaetano
7	Scarcelli	41	m	laborer	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Raffaella Quata
8	Scarcelli	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	mother
9	Scarcelli	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pietrafitta	wife Stefania Raffaele
10	Scarcelli	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	sister in law

10
J. J. J. J. J.

10
10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Canada-
List 19

List

93

Arriving at Port of

28 APR 1914

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other mode of transportation, and whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	no	father Giovanni Donato	no no no no good no	5	8	nat chest					Italy Pispabottom		
2	no	Self	no	Cousin Pietro Carla	no no no no good no	1	1	nat chest					Italy Pispabottom		
3	no	Self	no	Cousin Ant. Luciani	no no no no good no	1	4						Ampiano		
4	no	Self	no	brother Santa	no no no no good no	1	9						Pisapia		
5	no	Self	no	brother Santa	no no no no good no	1	7						Ampiano		
6	no	Self	no	brother Santa	no no no no good no	1	1						Ampiano		
7	no	Self	no	brother Santa	no no no no good no	1	4						Pisapia		
8	no	Self	no	brother Santa	no no no no good no	1	2						Ampiano		
9	no	Self	no	brother Santa	no no no no good no	1	2						Ampiano		
10	no	Self	no	brother Santa	no no no no good no	1	2						Ampiano		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Caspare F. M. Master, of the AMERICA, from NAFOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1914,
at St. John, N. H.
W. C. [Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

28
84

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

NAPOLI

16 APR 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

28 APR 1914

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
26	1	Perini	Choranni	34	m/m.	Corino (Italy)	Circuit Ct. July 27, 1907	
27	2	Di Martins	Domenico	42	m/m	Pompano (Italy)	Ct. 4 27/1/1909	345 E. 16 St. N.Y.
28	3	Cotecchia	Leice	48	m/m	Esocostano (Italy)	Circuit Ct. 1903 February 25	283 John St. Elizabeth, N.Y.
29	4						San J. Western Dist. of Penna	
30	5						Pittsburg - 31-7-1895	472 Park St. Pittsburgh
31	6							
32	7							
33	8							
34	9							
35	10							
36	11							
37	12							
38	13							
39	14							
40	15							
41	16							
42	17							
43	18							
44	19							
45	20							
46	21							
47	22							
48	23							
49	24							
50	25							
51	26							
52	27							
53	28							
54	29							
55	30							

3

Perini
D.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. McNamee, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

85

11

Sworn to before me this 20 APR 1914 day of _____, 19
at New York
J. J. McNamee
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA**

sailing from

NAPOLI

16 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Chinese and U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs.	
1							de Vito	Pietro	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Chiusi	wife Serafina Rossi
2							di Domenico	Camilla	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy		father Diego
3							Scalafini	Francesco	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy		father Giovanni
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3
registered
and

86

Arriving at Port of

New York

28 APR 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1.	Ill. Chicago	by him	Yes 1903	brother Brucinis 622 N. Taylor St.	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none Italy Irontown
2.	Ill. Chicago	no	no	brother Carlo Taylor St.	no	no	good	no	5	4			none
3.	Ill. Port Ambury	yes	no	brother Amette 253 N. Brunswick Ave.	no	no	good	no	5	4			none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspere Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **March**, 19**11**,
at **New York**,
Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Carr, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *3-8 America* sailing from *1-6* *14 April, 1914*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.							
1			<i>Signif</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>11</i>															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Escurt
Sup.

Med. Exam. by Dr. Raeb

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

191.

88

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. J. J. J., Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



89

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *America* sailing from *Genoa*, April the 14th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.					
1											Balabui	Vittorio														
2											Balabui	Parquale														
3											daughter	Angela														
4											daughter	Gilda														
5											son	Leone														
6											Pizzuolo	Vittorio	24	m. m.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Arzano X°	wife. Albe, Arzano Decimo	NON IM				
7											Maurice	Giuseppe	24	m. m.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Arzano X°	wife. Maria, Arzano Decimo	NON IM				
8											Pizzuolo	Antonio	47	m. m.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Arzano X°	wife. Ceresa, Arzano Decimo	NON IM				
9											Murignat	Marco	26	m. m.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Ceresa, Cordenons	NON IM				
10											Murignat	Onaldo	32	m. m.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Antonia, Cordenons	NON IM				
11											Pital	Parquale	37	m. m.	labouer	no no	italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Luigia, Cordenons	NON IM				
12											Maur	Domenico														
13											Furia	Onaldo	34	m. m.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Emilia, Cordenons	NON IM				
14											Piga	Marcello	16	m. s.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Kompicchia	father. Luigi, Kompicchia	NON IM				
15											Maur	Parquale	28	m. m.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Maria, Cordenons	NON IM				
16											Furria	Vauke	42	m. m.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	daughter. Luigia, Cordenons	NON IM				
17											D'Andrea	Giore	38	m. m.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Augusta, Cordenons	NON IM				
18											Augaro	Antonio	28	m. m.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Luigia, Cordenons	NON IM				
19											Carlo	Maria	26	m. m.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Augusta, Cordenons	NON IM				
20											Pizzol	Angelo	28	m. m.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Augusta, Cordenons	NON IM				
21											Bromantti	Giovanni	22	m. s.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Kompicchia	father. Domenico, Kompicchia	NON IM				
22											Benicelli	Giuseppe														
23											Feretti	Marqueno														
24											Morgan	Antonio	30	m. s.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Brano	mother. Anna, Brano	NON IM				
25											Raffae	Federico														
26											Anton	Carlo														
27											Pital	Guido	34	m. m.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Angela, Cordenons	NON IM				
28											Pital	Vittorio	28	m. m.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Marianna, Cordenons	NON IM				
29											Gorizan	Virginio	38	m. m.	labouer	no no	italian	north	Italy	Arzano X°	wife. Marianna, Arzano X°	NON IM				
30											Gorizan	Giovanni	26	m. m.	labouer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Arzano X°	wife. Fina Maria, Arzano X°	NON IM				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CANADA
NEW-YORK

List

90

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York

28 APR 1914

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port Francis	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
7		out. Port Francis	for himself \$2.00	no	Port Francis, out.											
8	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port Francis	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
9	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port Francis	for himself \$2.00	no	Port Francis, out.											
10	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	brother in law, Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	gray	none	Italy	Argenta R
11	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
12	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
13	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
14	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
15	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
16	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
17	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
18	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
19	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
20	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
21	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
22	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
23	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
24	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
25	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
26	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
27	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
28	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
29	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R
30	GRANT ALIEN	out. Port William	for himself \$2.00	no	friend. Petera Bank, Box 271	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Argenta R

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22 APR 1914** day of **April**, 19**14**, at **New York**,
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

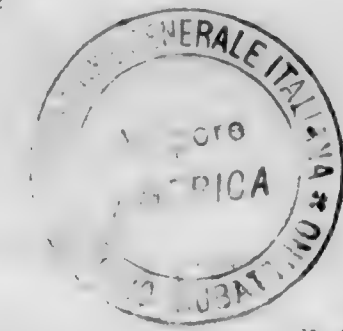
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph J. J. J., Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 20 APR 1914 day of April, 19

at New York
Immigration Officer



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *America* sailing from *Genova* April the 14th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)													1917										
													2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	11-4638
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other than U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single	Read.			Write.
1									Moro	Ovaldo	42	m.	m.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Giuseppina. Cordenons	NON IM	
2									Morasin	Giuseppina													
3									Greco	Joe Maria													
4									Barelli	Angel													
5									Gouixan	Automb	50	m.	m.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Argano X°	wife. Ties. Argano X°	NON IM	
6									Curran	Cortank	28	m.	m.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Maria. Cordenons		
7									Conello	Comelio	16	m.	f.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Paraghepuck	father. Angelo. Paraghepuck		
8									D'Agostin	Curico	29	m.	m.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Rampicchia	wife. Angiola. Rampicchia		
9									Raffin	Luzgi	26	m.	m.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Maria. Cordenons		
10									Poracini	Automb	34	m.	m.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pocis	wife. Margherita. Pocis	NON IM	
11									Pup	Automb	29	m.	m.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pocis	wife. Antonia. Pocis		
12									Moro	Florento	29	m.	m.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife. Adelaide. Cordenons	NON IM	
13									Moro	Emilio	25	m.	m.	labouer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Argano X°	wife. Rosa. Argano X°		
14									Mart	Domenico	30	m.	m.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	father. Luigi. Cordenons		
15									brother	Agostino	17	m.	s.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	father. Luigi. Cordenons		
16									Sandroni	Luzgi	34	m.	m.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Finme	mother. Luzgi. Finme		
17									wife	Olivia	34	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Finme	mother in law. Ave. Luzgi. Finme		
18									son	Alfredo	9	m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Finme	grand mother. Ave. Luzgi. Finme		
19									son	Alberto	4	m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Finme	grand mother. Ave. Luzgi. Finme		
20									Sandron	Augusto	26	m.	m.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Finme	wife. Giuseppina. Finme		
21									Forri	Olivo	22	m.	s.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Rampicchia	father. Pietro. Rampicchia		
22									Pircia	Pircho	22	m.	s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Caduzza	brother. Andrea. Caduzza		
23									Basetti	Francisco	39	m.	m.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Montfalk	wife. Ernesta. Montfalk		
24									Valneo	Francisco	21	m.	s.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Conano	father. Giuseppe. Vogando		
25									Conatto	Vilno	24	m.	m.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Flancho	father. Domenico. Flancho	NON IM	
26									Sabalazzi	Giuseppa													
27									Pellegrini	Valentino	52	m.	m.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Conano	wife. Albina. Vogando	NON IM	
28									Salucio	Alfonso	16	m.	s.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Conano	father. Pietro. Vogando	NON IM	
29									Core	Angel	21	m.	s.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Argano X°	father. Domenico. Argano X°		
30									Zucchiatti	Agostino	22	m.	s.	labouer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vellatta	brother. Giovanni. Vellatta	NON IM	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CANADA
NEW-YORK

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

28 APR 1914

191

92

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other special privilege, or to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
GRANT ALIEN	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$20 no			friend. P. P. P. out. Bon 1004	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cordenons
GRANT ALIEN	out.	Fort France	yes	himself	\$28 no			friend. Mrs. Orario, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort France	yes	himself	\$28 no			friend. P. P. P. out. Bon 1004	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Hamilton	yes	himself	\$20 no			uncle. Edmund Albino, Hamilton	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Borghetto
	out.	Hamilton	yes	himself	\$20 no			brother. Remond, Hamilton	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Compiègne
	alt.	Bouff	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Bouff	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cordenons
GRANT ALIEN	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$20 no			friend. Mrs. Orario, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			friend. Mrs. Orario, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
GRANT ALIEN	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			friend. Mrs. Orario, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort France	yes	himself	\$28 no			friend. Mrs. Orario, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Orario, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Borghetto
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cordenons
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agropoli
	out.	Fort William	yes	himself	\$28 no			brother. Antonio, Fort France	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Agrop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare F. F. F. F.**, of the **AMERICA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of **April**, 19**14**,
at **New York**,
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

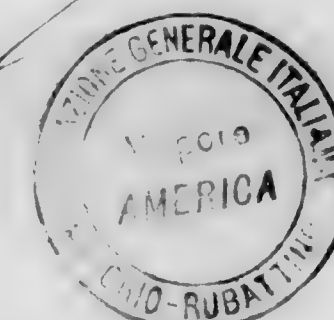
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. V. V. V., Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914

at New York
Immigration Officer.



11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *America* sailing from *Genoa* April the *14th*, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.)										11									
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.											Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Classified as U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

L

Arriving at Port of New York

94

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or Alms-house, or institution for insane and feeble-minded persons, or subject to arrest by military or naval authorities, or subject to deportation from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, agreement, contract, or arrangement made with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--		Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years.									Where?	Feet.	
1	out. Cobalt	for himself	\$16 no	no	no	no	husband Amellean Gruspe Box 988 Cobalt out.	no no no no good no	5	5	roy	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Hino			
2	out. Cobalt	for mother	no	no	no	no	father Gruspe Box 988 Cobalt out.	no no no no good no	—	—	roy	chestnut	none	Italy	J. Hino			
3	out. Porcupine	for himself	\$16 no	no	no	no	cousin. Franckette Amadio Box 17 Porcupine out.	no no no no good no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vedlago			
4	alla. Calgary	for himself	\$16 no	no	no	no	cousin John Piccoli, Calgary alla	no no no no good no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bosano			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspere Filletti Master, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this day of

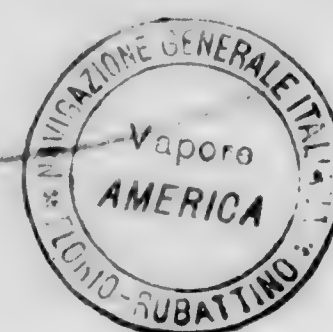
at

N York

19

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Parnis, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer



11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *America* sailing from *Genoa*, April 14th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizens of U.S. Possessions.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1			Lovato	Arturo	37	m. m.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Arreignano wife. Augusto. Arreignano
2			son	Giuseppe	16	m. s.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Arreignano mother. Augusto. Arreignano
3			Dal Maso	Candido	24	m. s.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Arreignano father. Vicenzo. Arreignano
4			Lecchini	Felice								
5			Corso	Giuseppe								
6			Volari	Giuseppe								
7			Belli	Antonio								
8			Pompiati	Francesco	22	m. m.	farmer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Corinello wife. Adeline. Corinello
9			Bianconi	Massimo								
10			Leusotti	Libio								
11			Morandoni	Giuseppina	38	f. m.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Varese mother. Santina. Limago
12			daughter Macchi	Irma	13	f. s.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Varese grand mother. Rosa Santina. Limago
13			son Macchi	Piero	11	m. s.	scholar	yes	italian	north	Italy	Varese grand mother. Rosa Santina. Limago
14			daughter Macchi	Giulia	7	f. s.	scholar	no	italian	north	Italy	Varese grand mother. Rosa Santina. Limago
15			daughter Macchi	Antonia	6	f. s.	scholar	no	italian	north	Italy	Varese grand mother. Rosa Santina. Limago
16			son Macchi	Ottavio	4	m. s.	scholar	no	italian	north	Italy	Varese grand mother. Rosa Santina. Limago
17			Luchetta	Pietro	22	m. s.	miner	yes	italian	north	Italy	Borgo Bisio mother. Luchetta. Borgo Bisio
18			Lovato	Marcellino	23	m. s.	labourer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Stogrove father. Antonio. Stogrove
19			Oliva	Veberiano								
20			Sorcinelli	Edoardo	18	f. s.	housewife	yes	italian	south	Italy	Leusgello mother. Santina. Leusgello
21			Archeri	Anna	21	f. s.	housewife	yes	italian	south	Italy	Leusgello mother. Santina. Leusgello
22			Bari	Carolina								
23			Jacconi	Francesco	30	m. m.	labourer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Castellano father. Angelo. Castellano
24			Parquini	Vante	16	m. s.	farmer	no	italian	south	Italy	Corinello father. Pietro. Corinello
25			Beltramini	Angelo	27	m. m.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Castagnole father. Beltramini. Castagnole
26			wife	Anna	21	f. m.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Castagnole father. Beltramini. Castagnole
27			Giampini	Giuseppe								
28			Pieri	Paolo								
29			Pieri	Magnino								
30			Pieri	Lazzaro								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York

28 APR 1914....., 191

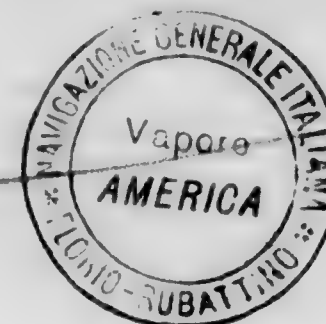
96

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of **April**, 19**14**,
at **New York**
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

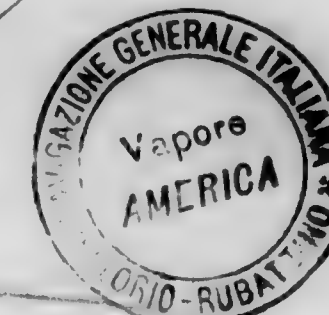
I, Notre St. Nicolas, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.



11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *America* sailing from *Genoa*, April the *14th*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Marin</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m. m. merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lecorano</i>	<i>father. Angelo, Lecorano</i>
2			<i>Lioniti</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Villabianca</i>	<i>father. Agostino Villabianca</i>
3			<i>Jacovi</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f. m. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelmoro</i>	<i>wife. Annabile, Castelmoro.</i>
4			<i>Lari</i>	<i>Fabio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m. m. laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Galleno</i>	<i>wife. Elide, Galleno.</i>
5			<i>Gatti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rocchetta E.</i>	<i>father. Domenico, Rocchetta E.</i>
6			<i>Ottaviano</i>	<i>Secondo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m. w. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rocchetta E.</i>	<i>mother. Angela, Rocchetta E.</i>
7			<i>Lorino</i>	<i>Basilio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rocchetta E.</i>	<i>father. Giacomo, Rocchetta E.</i>
8			<i>Antemio</i>	<i>Giacomo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m. s. gardener</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castel Valt.</i>	<i>cousin. Domenico Roggi, Castel Valt.</i>
9			<i>Chignola</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brenzano</i>	<i>brother. Giovanni, Brenzano</i>
10			<i>daughter Albigo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f. s. scholar</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brenzano</i>	<i>uncle. Chignola Giovanni, Brenzano</i>
11			<i>Bandini</i>	<i>Eleonora</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bagni S. Giul.</i>	<i>father. Federico, Bagni S. Giuliano</i>
12			<i>daughter</i>	<i>Alessandra</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f. s. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bagni S. Giul.</i>	<i>grand father. Bandini Federico</i>
13			<i>daughter</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f. s. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bagni S. Giul.</i>	<i>grand father. Bandini Federico</i>
14			<i>Malatesta</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sanseverino</i>	<i>father. Pietro, Sanseverino</i>
15			<i>Fallini</i>	<i>Carlotta</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bedonia</i>	<i>father. Luigi, Bedonia</i>
16			<i>Giulianelli</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. s. merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lanciano</i>	<i>father. Antonio Lanciano</i>
17			<i>Ferrari</i>	<i>Enrica</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sanseverino</i>	<i>father. Francesco, Sanseverino</i>
18			<i>daughter Magnani</i>	<i>Dina</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f. s. scholar</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Giovanni</i>	<i>grand father. Francesco, S. Giovanni</i>
19			<i>daughter Magnani</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f. s. scholar</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Giovanni</i>	<i>grand father. Francesco, S. Giovanni</i>
20			<i>Michelin</i>	<i>Lazzaro</i>	<i>20</i>							
21			<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>							
22			<i>Michelin</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>24</i>							
23			<i>wife</i>	<i>Varina</i>	<i>21</i>							
24			<i>Erignelli</i>	<i>Orsola</i>	<i>64</i>							
25			<i>daughter Michelin</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>20</i>							
26			<i>Germani</i>	<i>Angelina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f. s. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mirano</i>	<i>father. Clelio, Mirano</i>
27			<i>Buri</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m. s. workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Poggio Penale</i>	<i>father. Paolo Poggio Penale</i>
28			<i>Karantonello</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Benedetto</i>	<i>father. Giovanni, S. Benedetto</i>
29			<i>Perini</i>	<i>Ferruccio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m. s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sanseverino</i>	<i>father. Pasquale, Sanseverino</i>
30			<i>Cicatti</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m. s. farmer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ripe</i>	<i>mother. Margherita, Ripe</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

28 APR 1914

191

98

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	\$2.00	no			brother, Mariano, Thompson	no	no	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Salerno
2			himself	\$1.00	no			brother, Antonio	no	no	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Salerno
3	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	\$2.00	no			friend, Pietro Rollandelli, 117	no	no	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Salerno
4	Cal.	Madison	no brother	\$4.50	no			brother, Cesare, Madison	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	S. Mauro
5	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	\$2.00	no			friend, Ruffa, 281-30 1/2 St.	no	no	no	5	2	very	chest. gray	none	Italy	Verona
6	Mass.	Franklin	yes himself	\$2.00	no			brother, Giacomo, New Hk. 639	no	no	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
7	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	\$2.00	no			brother, Giovanni, New Hk. 639	no	no	no	6	2	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Verona
8	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	\$1.00	no			brother, Giovanni, New Hk. 639	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Verona
9	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes husband	\$1.40	no			brother, Antonio, 281-30 1/2 St.	no	no	no	5	6	very	black	none	Italy	Verona
10	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes father	no	no			brother, Antonio, 281-30 1/2 St.	no	no	no	5	6	very	black	none	Italy	Verona
11	N.Y.	New York	yes husband	\$1.00	no			brother, Antonio, 281-30 1/2 St.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
12	N.Y.	New York	yes father	no	no			brother, Antonio, 281-30 1/2 St.	no	no	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
13	N.Y.	New York	yes father	no	no			brother, Antonio, 281-30 1/2 St.	no	no	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
14	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	\$2.00	no			brother, Antonio, 281-30 1/2 St.	no	no	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
15	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	\$2.00	no			brother, Antonio, 281-30 1/2 St.	no	no	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
16			himself	\$2.00	no			brother, Antonio, 281-30 1/2 St.	no	no	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
17	N.Y.	Jersey City	no husband	\$3.00	no			brother, Antonio, 281-30 1/2 St.	no	no	no	5	2	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
18	N.Y.	Jersey City	no father	no	no			brother, Antonio, 281-30 1/2 St.	no	no	no	5	2	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
19	N.Y.	Jersey City	no father	no	no			brother, Antonio, 281-30 1/2 St.	no	no	no	5	2	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	N.Y.	Jersey City	no herself	\$2.00	no			brother, Antonio, 281-30 1/2 St.	no	no	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
27	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	\$4.00	no			brother, Antonio, 281-30 1/2 St.	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
28	Mass.	West Hingham	no himself	\$2.00	no			brother, Antonio, 281-30 1/2 St.	no	no	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
29	N.Y.	New Village	no himself	\$2.00	no			brother, Antonio, 281-30 1/2 St.	no	no	no	5	8	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Verona
30	N.Y.	Albany	no himself	\$2.00	no			brother, Antonio, 281-30 1/2 St.	no	no	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspere Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.



11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Selling Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 19

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa April the 14th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	China to U. S.	Citizen.								Country.	City or Town.	
1											23									
1											Fellini	21	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
2											Capucini	25	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
3											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
4											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
5											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
6											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
7											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
8											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
9											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
10											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
11											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
12											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
13											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
14											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
15											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
16											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
17											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
18											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
19											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
20											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
21											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
22											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
23											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
24											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
25											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
26											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
27											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
28											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
29											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua
30											Calchovati	19	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bedoua	father, Achille, Bedoua

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

28 APR '14

191

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspere Filoti, Master, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.



11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA**

sailing from

PALERMO

15 APR. 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lito	Benedetto	33	M	farmer	Italy	South	Sicily
2			Maria	Salvatore	23	M	farmer	Italy	South	Sicily
3			Do Monte	Nicola	23	M	farmer	Italy	South	Sicily
4			Gammara	Giuseppe	30	M	farmer	Italy	South	Sicily
5			Giongues	Vito	36	M	farmer	Italy	South	Sicily
6			Gianconteri	Benedetta	27	F	dress maker	Italy	South	Sicily
7			Gianconteri	Anna	41	F	dress maker	Italy	South	Sicily
8			Gianconteri	Giuseppe	34	M	farmer	Italy	South	Sicily
9			Gianconteri	Salvatore	32	M	farmer	Italy	South	Sicily
10			Vitale	Paolo	41	M	farmer	Italy	South	Sicily
11			Siracusa	Maria Angela	50	F	housewife	Italy	South	Sicily
12			Bellafiore	Giuseppe	17	F	dress maker	Italy	South	Sicily
13			Signorello	Giuseppe	26	F	dress maker	Italy	South	Sicily
14			Volpe	Giuseppe	16	M	farmer	Italy	South	Sicily
15			Volpe	Giuseppe	17	F	dress maker	Italy	South	Sicily
16			Signorello	Sebastiano	30	M	farmer	Italy	South	Sicily
17			Volpe	Vito	19	F	housewife	Italy	South	Sicily
18			Gianni	Liborio	44	M	farmer	Italy	South	Sicily
19			son	Francesco	17	M	farmer	Italy	South	Sicily
20			Suppino	Rosario	48	F	dress maker	Italy	South	Sicily
21			son	Giuseppe	27	M	farmer	Italy	South	Sicily
22			Adamo	Maria	26	F	housewife	Italy	South	Sicily
23			daughter	Maria	17	F	housewife	Italy	South	Sicily
24			Santoro	Benedetta	37	F	housewife	Italy	South	Sicily
25			son	Salvatore	13	M	farmer	Italy	South	Sicily
26			daughter	Maria	9	F	housewife	Italy	South	Sicily
27			Epitotta	Antonio	29	M	farmer	Italy	South	Sicily
28			Pombaro	Antonio	39	M	farmer	Italy	South	Sicily
29			Costa	Rosa	20	F	housewife	Italy	South	Sicily
30			Heligia	Isabella	19	F	housewife	Italy	South	Sicily

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. H. Mullenbach
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **75**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**

28 APR 1914

191

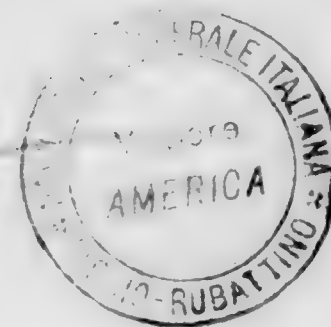
102

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	St. J. Frankfort	no	Self	\$25 no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe Box 263	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	P. Giuseppe	
2	St. J. Brooklyn	yes	Self	.25 no	-	-	Brothers Giuseppe - Vincenzo 2270 Pacific Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
3	St. J. Frankfort	no	Self	.25 no	-	-	Brother Antonio Box 263	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
4	St. J. Brooklyn	yes	Self	.25 yes	908	Brooklyn	913	Cousin Torone Salvatore 3009 Fulton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	"
5	St. J. Rochester	yes	Self	.25 yes	907	Rochester	913	Cousin Marcell Michel 63 Leeward Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	P. Marcell
6	St. J. Brooklyn	yes	Self	.25 no	-	-	Cousin Leone Vito 155 Mesrope Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very chestnut	-	Sicily	Castellum	
7	St. J. Brooklyn	yes	Self	.25 no	-	-	Cousin Leone Vito 155 Mesrope Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
8	St. J. Brooklyn	yes	Self	.25 no	-	-	Cousin Vincenzo Luigi 155 Mesrope Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
9	St. J. Brooklyn	yes	Self	.25 yes	906	Brooklyn	908	Cousin Vincenzo Luigi 155 Mesrope Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
10	St. J. Connwind	no	Self	.30 no	-	-	Nephew the Vito Angelo 1127-1129 Key Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Castellum	
11	St. J. Connwind	no	Self	.40 no	-	-	Husband Caterina Lancino 639 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	Castellum	
12	St. J. Brooklyn	yes	Self	.25 no	-	-	Don Galia Orma - 236 Humboldt Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	Castellum	
13	St. J. Brooklyn	yes	Self	.25 no	-	-	Brother Giovanni 188 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
14	St. J. Brooklyn	yes	Self	.25 no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe 2270 Pacific Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
15	St. J. Brooklyn	yes	Self	.25 no	-	-	Aunt Vito Francesco 2270 Pacific Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
16	St. J. Brooklyn	yes	Self	.60 yes	905	Brooklyn	908	Brother Giovanni 188 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very chestnut	-	Sicily	"
17	St. J. Brooklyn	yes	Self	.25 no	-	-	Brother Giovanni 188 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
18	St. J. Chicago	yes	Brother in law	\$50 no	-	-	Brother in law Manfredi Thagante 154 St. 22 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	Castellum	
19	St. J. Chicago	yes	uncle	no	-	-	Brother in law Manfredi Thagante 154 St. 22 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
20	St. J. Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$40 yes	904	Brooklyn	913	Husband Lancino Salvatore 326 Ambur Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	Castellum
21	St. J. Brooklyn	yes	Self	.25 no	-	-	Husband Lancino Salvatore 326 Ambur Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	P. Frisella	
22	St. J. New York	yes	Husband	\$15 no	-	-	Husband Lancino Salvatore 326 Ambur Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
23	St. J. New York	yes	Self	.25 no	-	-	Husband Lancino Salvatore 326 Ambur Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
24	St. J. New York	yes	Husband	\$40 no	-	-	Husband Lancino Salvatore 326 Ambur Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
25	St. J. New York	yes	Self	.25 no	-	-	Husband Lancino Salvatore 326 Ambur Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
26	St. J. New York	yes	Self	.25 no	-	-	Husband Lancino Salvatore 326 Ambur Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
27	St. J. Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$30 yes	907	Brooklyn	911	Brother in law Lancino Salvatore 326 Ambur Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	Castellum
28	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.25 yes	909	Boston	912	Brother in law Manfredi Thagante 154 St. 22 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	Castellum
29	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.25 no	-	-	Brother in law Manfredi Thagante 154 St. 22 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
30	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.15 no	-	-	Brother in law Manfredi Thagante 154 St. 22 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspard Vilou Foster, of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. F. Jones, Surgeon of the Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA**

sailing from

PALERMO

15 APR. 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Marked or Single.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
25			Spagnuolo	Matteo	40	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily Salimi
26			wife	Antonina	37	F	M house wife	no	Italy	South Sicily " Father
27			daughter	Crocefina	9	F	1-245574 10-24-39 5.5	no	Italy	South Sicily " Spagnuolo Giuseppe
28			daughter	Ignazia	47	F	11-145407 8-17-36	no	Italy	South Sicily " Salimi
29			son	Vincenza	18	F	1-177641-4-12-36	no	Italy	South Sicily " Brother Carmelo
30			son	Francesco	15	M	1-177641-4-12-36	no	Italy	South Sicily " Salimi
31			daughter	Giovanni	17	M	M mason	yes	Italy	South Sicily " Father Calogero
32			daughter	Calogero	38	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily " Wife Adragna Giuseppe
33			daughter	Rosaria	22	F	M house woman	yes	Italy	South Sicily " Father Leonardo
34			daughter	Leonarda	24	F	M house woman	no	Italy	South Sicily " Mother Teiana Giovanna
35			daughter	Biagio	17	M	M mason	no	Italy	South Sicily " Mother Mastanton
36			daughter	Salvatore	17	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily " Angela Salimi
37			daughter	Giuseppe	31	F	M farm laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily " Father Giuseppe
38			daughter	Giuseppe	16	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily " Wife Capizzo Maria
39			daughter	Luigi	18	M	M farm laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily " Father Giuseppe
40			daughter	Giuseppe	37	M	M farm laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily " Father Antonio
41			daughter	Santa	19	F	M house wife	yes	Italy	South Sicily " Valguarnera
42			daughter	Santa	22	M	M aqueduct	yes	Italy	South Sicily " Brother Salvatore
43			daughter	Gandolfo	17	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily " Father Giuseppe
44			daughter	Giuseppe	22	M	M work man	yes	Italy	South Sicily " Father Giuseppe
45			daughter	Luigi	24	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily " Father Salvatore
46			daughter	Luigi	38	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily " Father Giuseppe
47			daughter	Angelo	35	M	M laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily " Father Giuseppe
48			daughter	Calogero	21	M	M farm laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily " Wife Angela Vincenza
49			daughter	Giuseppe	31	M	M laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily " Wife Maenza Maria Rosa
50			daughter	Luigi	15	M	M laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily " Mother Hottory Carmela
51			daughter	Vincenzo	23	M	M laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily " Wife Stazzone Teresa
52			daughter	Ignazio	16	M	M laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily " Wife Conti Carmela
53			daughter	Carmelo	21	M	M laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily " Father Giuseppe
54			daughter	Giuseppe	21	M	M laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily " Father Antonio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **76**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**

28 APR 1914

191

104

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, or sentence, or confinement, or any other cause, or for any crime, offense, or neglect, or for any other reason?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, or agreement, or contract, or otherwise, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.		
													Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.			
1	Mass Boston	yes	Self	\$40	yes 9/13 Boston	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	Tahme	
2	Mass Boston	yes				Gandolfo Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Sicily		
3	Mass Boston	yes				115 Salem Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Sicily		
4	Mass Boston	yes	Husband	\$40	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut	poor marked	Sicily		
5	Mass Boston	yes				Exposito Francisco Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very chestnut	-	Sicily		
6	Mass Boston	yes				176-178 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily		
7	N H Gravelton	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend Mariscallo Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very chestnut	-	Sicily		
8	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.40	no	Friend Ferrante Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very chestnut	-	Sicily		
9	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Friend Marino Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very chestnut	-	Sicily		
10	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	87 Marion Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
11	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Cousin Rappolo Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very chestnut	-	Sicily		
12	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	176-178 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very chestnut	-	Sicily		
13	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Uncle Paolo Adamo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very chestnut	-	Sicily		
14	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	4 - Seena Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very chestnut	-	Sicily		
15	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Uncle Ferrante Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very chestnut	-	Sicily		
16	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	115 Salem Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very chestnut	-	Sicily		
17	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very chestnut	-	Sicily		
18	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Box 1577	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
19	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Uncle Lombardo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very chestnut	scar on the inferior lip	Sicily	Talguonno	
20	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	115 Salem Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	Pollizzi	
21	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily		
22	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Lafiora Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very chestnut	-	Sicily		
23	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	154 Gordon Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very chestnut	-	Sicily		
24	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
25	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	154 Gordon Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
26	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
27	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	644 9 Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
28	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Uncle Bellomo Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
29	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	192 - Bonny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
30	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Cousin Rappolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
31	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Salvatore - 2 - So Anne Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	Palma	
32	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Friend the Natali Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	Libizzi	
33	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Box 703	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	Alona	
34	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
35	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	2203 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
36	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Brother in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
37	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Neck 1435-1439 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
38	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Brother in law Triagapone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
39	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Barile - 1608 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
40	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Father in law Confi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark chestnut	scar under the chin	Sicily		
41	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Antonino - 1608 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
42	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Cousin Ferraro Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
43	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	1608 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
44	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Cousin Francina	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
45	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Antonino - 2203 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
46	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Uncle the Noso Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
47	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	1608 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
48	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	Cousin Napoli Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		
49	Mass Boston	yes	Self	.20	no	1608 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut	-	Sicily		

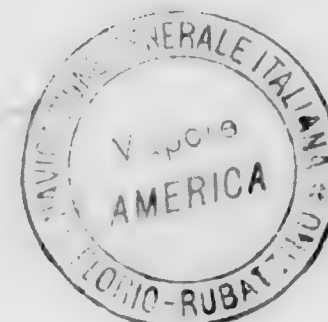
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Filici Master, of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.



Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Linn, Surgeon of the Sailing Therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 19

at New York

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA**

sailing from

PALERMO

15 APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
53			Marchese	15	M	barber	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
54			Marchese	23	F	dom. maker	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
55			Marchese	26	F	dom. maker	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
56			Marchese	11	M	2-118623	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
57			Marchese	52	F	M. dom. maker	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
58			Marchese	62	M	M. musician	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
59			Piazza	21	M	S. farm laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
60			Amico	26	F	M. house woman	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
61			Purbelli	17	F	S. house woman	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
62			Schillaci	21	F	M. house woman	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
63			Schillaci	23	M	S. farm laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
64			Spoto	23	M	S. farm laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
65			Scamella	21	M	S. farm laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
66			Gallo	18	M	S. farm laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
67			Mantis	44	M	M. farm laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
68			Genuardi	37	M	M. farm laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
69			Guzzo	41	M	M. laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
70			son	16	M	S. laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
71			Moreale	24	M	S. farm laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
72			Castellano	29	M	M. laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
73			Hi. Prima	25	F	M. house woman	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
74			daughter	7	F	-	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
75			son	4	M	-	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
76			daughter	2	F	-	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
77			Macaluso	16	F	S. house woman	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
78			Calderaro	24	F	M. house woman	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
79			son	7	M	S. -	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
80			Carpiano	37	M	M. laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
81			Macaluso	33	M	M. laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano
82			Albanese	38	M	M. laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **77**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

29 APR 1914

106

191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, manifi- est, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever in prison or alms-house, or house of correction, or other institution, or whether arrested by authorities of any country, or whether arrested by the authorities of the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or other occupation, or whether coming to engage in labor.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Self	\$25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	Catania
2	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Self	.85	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"
3	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"
4	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	"
5	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	gray chestnut	-	Sicily	"
6	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Self	.80	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	gray chestnut	-	Sicily	"
7	cr. Y	Buffalo	yes	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	Missouri
8	cr. Y	Albany	yes	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"
9	cr. Y	Pasadena	no	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"
10	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"
11	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	forehead	Sicily	"
12	cr. Y	Pasadena	no	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"
13	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"
14	cr. Y	Wilmington	yes	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"
15	cr. Y	cr. York	no	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"
16	cr. Y	Chicago	yes	Self	.80	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"
17	cr. Y	Amsterdam	yes	Brother	.60	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"
18	cr. Y	Amsterdam	yes	Brother	.60	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"
19	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"
20	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Cousin	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"
21	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Husband	.20	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"
22	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"
23	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"
24	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"
25	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Brother	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"
26	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Husband	.20	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	very	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"
27	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"
28	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"
29	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Self	.25	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"
30	cr. Y	cr. York	yes	Self	.40	no	-	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut	scar on the	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspere Filati Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of April, 1914,
at New York
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

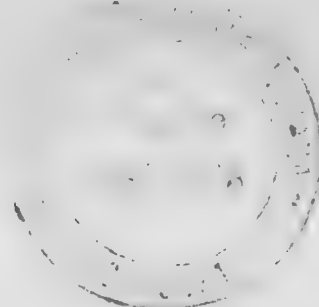
I, Dottre L. L. L., Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.



11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **PALERMO** 15 APR. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			Pepe	18	M	house woman	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Leonardo
2			Giorgio	20	F	house woman	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe
3			Galino	19	F	house woman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Agostino
4			Cardina	25	M	miner	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Mother Licata Anna
5			Romano	17	M	miner	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father - Bagheria
6			Vassarello	18	M	work man	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father - Bagheria
7			De Luca	30	M	fisher man	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Balbino Margherita
8			Bigg	37	M	carter	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Anna Maria
9			Davison	35	M	farm lab	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Polizzi	"
10			Wife	31	F	house wife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	"
11			daughter	8	F	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father in law
12			son	4	M	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Valenza Giuseppe
13			daughter	2	F	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Polizzi Genesaro
14			Mariapia	36	M	work man	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	"
15			Wife	22	F	house wife	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father
16			son	4	M	"	5-13/14 9/30/36	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mariano Mariapia
17			Maggio	17	M	farm labor	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	P. Giuseppe	Father Vincenzo
18			Pasini	37	M	farm labor	Yes Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	F. Giuseppe
19			Wife	32	F	house wife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	"
20			son	8	M	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father
21			son	8	M	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Michel
22			son	7	M	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Quartieri Miracoli
23			son	4	M	"	"	Italy	South	Sicily	"	N. 25
24			son	3	M	"	"	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Nicosia
25			Vero	17	F	house woman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Graziano
26			Varavia	16	M	farm labor	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother La Porta
27			Gerboni	7	M	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Traballo	maria Nicosia
28			Oechiuto	17	M	farm labor	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Aunt Comarulli
29			Fortino	33	M	labour	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sicata	maria F. Traballo
30			Verdramp	30	M	Sailor	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Antonio
												Wife Jacana Anna
												Wife Anna Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **78**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**

22 APR 1914, 191

108

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, manufac- turer, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year of period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or alibi, or just return from prison and treatment of the same, or any other reason why he is not admissible under any law?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any disease, or any other reason why he is not admissible under any law?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
													25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification		
1	Nen. York	yes	Father	\$25 mo	-	Sister Giuseppe 54 East Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	Petolia
2	V. & West Rutland	yes	Self	\$15 mo	-	Uncle M. Gargi Leonardo Box 144	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very chestnut	-	Sicily	"
3	V. & West Rutland	yes	Father	\$15 mo	-	Cousin Lafont Maria Box 144	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	"
4	W. Milwaukee	yes	Self	.25	94	Brothers Francesco - Giuseppe 271 Jackson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very chestnut	-	Sicily	Bagnara
5	W. Buffalo	yes	Self	.25	94	Brother Antonio 233 Seneca Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
6	W. Milwaukee	yes	Self	.25	94	Uncle Varisco Giacomo 48 Chicago Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	-	Sicily	"
7	W. Milwaukee	yes	Self	.25	94	Brother Antonio 2220 Black Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	"
8	W. Milwaukee	yes	Self	.25	94	Brother Antonio 1 Robert Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
9	Ohio Cleveland	yes	Self	\$40	906	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very chestnut	-	Sicily	Polizzi
10	Ohio Cleveland	yes	Self	\$40	906	Valenza Michele 2643 E 22 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
11	Ohio Cleveland	yes	Self	\$40	906	Valenza Michele 98 E. Fourth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
12	Ohio Cleveland	yes	Self	\$40	906	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
13	Ohio Cleveland	yes	Self	\$40	906	Valenza Michele 3604 Clyde Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very chestnut	-	Sicily	Polizzi
14	Ohio Cleveland	yes	Self	\$40	906	Valenza Michele 2643 E 22 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
15	Ohio Cleveland	yes	Self	\$40	906	Valenza Michele 98 E. Fourth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
16	Ohio Cleveland	yes	Self	\$40	906	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
17	Nen. York	yes	Self	\$20	906	Valenza Michele 2643 E 22 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
18	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	\$400	1900	Valenza Michele 98 E. Fourth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
19	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	\$400	1900	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
20	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	\$400	1900	Valenza Michele 2643 E 22 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
21	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	\$400	1900	Valenza Michele 98 E. Fourth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
22	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	\$400	1900	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
23	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	\$400	1900	Valenza Michele 2643 E 22 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
24	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	\$400	1900	Valenza Michele 98 E. Fourth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
25	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	\$400	1900	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
26	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	\$400	1900	Valenza Michele 2643 E 22 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
27	Nen. York	yes	Father	\$10	906	Valenza Michele 2643 E 22 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
28	W. Onida	yes	Self	.25	94	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"
29	Ohio Cleveland	yes	Self	.25	94	Valenza Michele 2643 E 22 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	Port marked	Sicily	Liata
30	W. Brooklyn	yes	Self	.25	94	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	-	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of **April**, 19**14**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.



11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

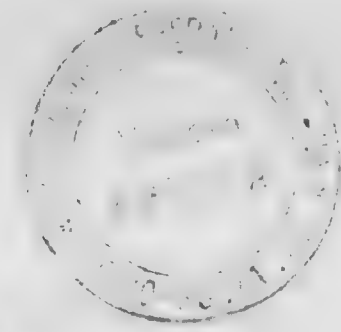
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles J. Quinn, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914
at New York
W. J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.



11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA**

sailing from

PALERMO

15 APR. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
96			Montanck Anna 34	F	W house woman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily Terzadifalco	Father Cesare Montanck Terzadifalco
97			daughter Maria 8	F		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	
98			daughter Carmela 7	F		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	
99			daughter Concetta 5	F		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	
100			Incorvaid Vincenzo 16	M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Licata	Mother Tottari Nonna
101			Verdromp Francesco 27	M	M laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Wife Covanni Angela
102			Santamaria Angelo 16	M	S laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mother Grillo Giuseppa
103			Bonvicino Girolamo 29	M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Father Luciano
104			Covanni Salvatore 24	M	S laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Father Calogero
105			Grillo Angelo 19	M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Father Antonino
106			Scatci Salvatore 38	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Wife Giuliano Vincenzo
107			Lappulata Vincenzo 18	M	S laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Father Sebastiano
108			Russo Filippo 22	M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Father Antonino
109			Di Catala Michele 25	M	S laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Father Filippo
110			Caroli Filippo 23	M	M farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Wife La Rocca Maria
111			Ragusa Calogero 24	M	S farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Father Vincenzo
112			Pastagnolo Barile 15	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Wife Rabbone Antonia
113			Safino Salvatore 23	M	M farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Wife Lo Visti Rosalia
114			Rabbone Giuseppe 24	M	M farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Wife Lo Visti Concetta
115			Crusafulli Filippo 17	F	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Father Giuseppe
116			Di Franco Mariano 18	M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mother Monaco Nonna
117			Comarelli Sebastiano 24	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Wife Scammella Grazia
118			Granata Giuseppe 27	F	M house woman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	
119			Son Filippo 7	M				Italy	South	Sicily	
120			Son Salvatore 4	M				Italy	South	Sicily	
121			daughter Alfia 1	F				Italy	South	Sicily	
122			Gozzo Salvatore 50	M	M stone cutter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	
123			Wife Rosa 44	F	M house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	
124			daughter Maria 20	F	S laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	
125			daughter Nunzia 14	F	S "	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **79**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

29 APR 1914, 191

110

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pittston	Yes	Husband	\$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		Sicily	Sanofi	
2	Pittston	Yes			no		Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
3	Pittston	Yes			no		Montante Michel	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
4	Pittston	Yes			no		16 - Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
5	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	\$25	no		Father Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut		Sicily	Licata	
6	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25	910	Brooklyn	238 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		Sicily		
7	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25	no		Cousin Vincenzo Inomp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		Sicily		
8	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25	913	Cleveland	415 Hickory Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		Sicily	
9	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend Walter J. Diebinger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very chestnut		Sicily		
10	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25	no		1451 - 2 nd Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		Sicily		
11	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25	no		Brothers Vincenzo - Tommaso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		Sicily		
12	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	\$25	no	108 - South West Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut		Sicily		
13	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Tommaso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut		Sicily		
14	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	\$25	no	238 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut		Sicily	Montefiore	
15	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Vickroy	
16	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	\$25	no	57 Bok.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut		Sicily		
17	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Uncle Miraglia Libano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very chestnut		Sicily		
18	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25	no	6 Prince Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very chestnut		Sicily		
19	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend Carini Libano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut		Sicily		
20	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	33 Stanton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut		Sicily		
21	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Uncle Blondini Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut		Sicily		
22	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut		Sicily		
23	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin Vito Michel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut		Sicily		
24	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut		Sicily		
25	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Mariano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		Sicily		
26	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	15 Mercer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		Sicily		
27	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut		Sicily		
28	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	1600 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut		Sicily		
29	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Father in law L. Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very black blue		Sicily		
30	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Giuseppe 1600 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very fair blue		Sicily		
31	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin Karasilli Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Agira	
32	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	1600 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily		
33	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Father in law Brana Ross	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily		
34	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	95 - 14 th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut		Sicily		
35	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut		Sicily		
36	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	378 S. Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut		Sicily		
37	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Uncle Colomina Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut		Sicily		
38	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no	218 - 222 Bruce Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut		Sicily		
39	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chestnut		Sicily		
40	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
41	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
42	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
43	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
44	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
45	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
46	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
47	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
48	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
49	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
50	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
51	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
52	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
53	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
54	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
55	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
56	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
57	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
58	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
59	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
60	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
61	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
62	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
63	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
64	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
65	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
66	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
67	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
68	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily		
69	Conn.	Yonk	Yes	Self	\$25	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspere Fileti Master**, of the **PALESTINO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of **April**, 19**14**,
at **New York**
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter H. Hume, Surgeon of the ARMY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB 1914 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.



11-463

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1022

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA**

sailing from

PALERMO

15 APR. 1914

191

191																				
(This space for use by Government officials.)																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1171																				
1182																				
1193																				
1204																				
1205																				
1206																				
1207																				
1218																				
1229																				
12310																				
12411																				
12512																				
12613																				
12714																				
12815																				
12916																				
12917																				
12918																				
12919																				
12920																				
12921																				
12922																				
12923																				
13324																				
13527																				
13628																				
13729																				
13830																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5272
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 31 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 31 1943

Date

Wm. J. Jackson Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5272
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 31 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 31 1943
Date

James J. Sullivan
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

191

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	If Yes									
1	Ills Chicago	yes	Self \$25	908 913 Chicago	Br. in law. H. Carl Hofmann - 38 Hartmann St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark chestnut	Sicily Parco
2	Ills La Salle	yes	Self .25	no	Brother Giuseppe 338 Theat.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 very chestnut	Sicily "
3	Pa Easton	no	Self .25	909 913 Easton	Relative Curk Antonio 312 E. 1st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark chestnut	Sicily Brinckman
4	Cr Gen Oak	no	Self \$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 very chestnut	Sicily Petalia
5	Cr Gen Oak	no		no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	scar on the forehead	Sicily Totten
6	Cr Gen Oak	no		no	Leo Giuseppe Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no		Sicily "
7	Cr Gen Oak	no		no	55 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		Sicily "
8	Cr Gen York	yes	Self \$40	no	Brothers Giuseppe - Giovanni 228 - 1st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - pale chestnut	Sicily "
9	Mo St. Louis	yes	Self .25	no	Uncle Salmo Giovanni 5133 - Wilson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 very chestnut	Sicily Belmont
10	Cr Bedford	no	Self .25	904 906 Cr Gen	Brother Giuseppe 3160 Villor Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 pale back blue	Sicily T. Marco
11	Cr Philadelphia	no	Self .30	908 913 Easton	Cousin Mulo Carmelo 144. Moore Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark chestnut	Sicily T. Marco
12	Pa Easton	yes	Self .30	no	Br. in law. Sabale Giuseppe 213 E 3rd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark chestnut	Sicily Mishkin
13	Cr Gen York	yes	Self .30	no	Father - 524. East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark chestnut	Sicily "
14	Cr Gen York	no	Self .25	no	Cousin Sabale Pietro Box 256	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 very chestnut	Sicily Monteleone
15	Cr Gen York	yes	Self .60	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 very chestnut	Sicily Favara
16	Cr Gen York	yes		no	Br. in law. Easton. no. Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 very fair chestnut	Sicily "
17	Cr Gen York	yes		no	542 - Third Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no		Sicily Palermo
18	Cr Gen York	yes	Self \$25	no	Br. in law. Lorenzo Michele 34 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 very chestnut	Sicily Acunale
19	Cr Gen York	yes	Self .25	no	Brother Giuseppe 23-25 Madison Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 very chestnut	Sicily Acunale
20	Cr Gen York	yes	Self .30	no	Father Francisco 21 Owen Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 very chestnut	Sicily Compagnone
21	Cr Gen Utica	yes	Self \$30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark chestnut	Sicily "
22	Cr Gen Utica	yes		no	Br. in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark chestnut	Sicily "
23	Cr Gen Utica	yes		no	Laia Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no		Sicily "
24	Cr Gen Utica	yes		no	Box 192	no	no	no	no	good	no		Sicily "
24	Cr Gen Utica	yes	Self \$25	no	Brother Nicolo' 152 Marat Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark chestnut	Sicily T. Marco
25	Cr Gen Utica	yes	Self \$25	no	Brother Nicolo'	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 very chestnut	Sicily "
26	Cr Gen Utica	yes		no	152. Moore Street	no	no	no	no	good	no		Sicily "
27	Cr Gen Utica	yes	Self \$25	no	Brother Nicolo' 305 Jefferson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 very fair blue	Sicily Palermo
28	Cr Gen Oak	no	Self \$25	no	Br. in law. Pugliese Salvatore - 218. 222. Bure Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 very chestnut	Sicily Agira
29	Cr Gen Oak	yes	Self .25	no	Brother Giuseppe 149 Hehoit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - dark che. nut	Sicily Vaso
30	Cr Gen York	yes	Self .25	no	Uncle Sapinza Calogero 267 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark chestnut	Sicily Killoead

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **PALESTINE**, from **PALESTINE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **April**, 19**14**,

at **PALESTINE**

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

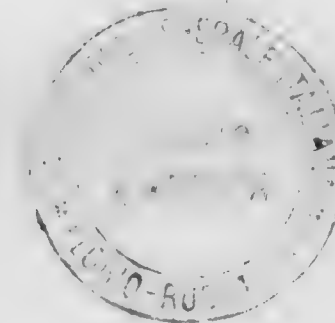
11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottre S. L. Lando, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Selling Thoroughly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 12 1914 day of April, 1914
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.



11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnialk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA**

sailing from

PALERMO

15 APR. 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1391			Onoforo	Maria	22	F	2-924430-10/2/41-115- 115 (C.L. 205-1/13/42)	Italy	South	Sicily
2			son	Gennaro	2	M	2-924431-10/2/41-	Italy	South	Sicily
1403			Cuticchia	Gaetano	24	M	M laborer yes yes 4-32648-3/25/42	Italy	South	Sicily
4			wife	Carolina	16	F	M laborer yes yes see Columbus 9/18/20 map 26-24-655	Italy	South	Sicily
1415			Zaccaria	Gennaro	21	M	S shoe maker no no	Italy	South	Sicily
1426			Zaccaria	Vincenza	23	F	M laborer no no	Italy	South	Sicily
1437			Tancredi	Maria	21	F	M laborer no no	Italy	South	Sicily
1448			Mangano	Francesco	30	M	M laborer no no	Italy	South	Sicily
1459			Ingrita	Gennaro	25	M	M laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily
14610			Bellacchio	Gennaro	20	M	M laborer no no	Italy	South	Sicily
14711			Fazio	Calogero	20	M	S laborer no no	Italy	South	Sicily
14812			Faranda	Ignazio	25	M	S laborer no no	Italy	South	Sicily
14913	Death the 25th April 1914		Faranda	Giuseppe	25	M	S laborer no no	Italy	South	Sicily
15014			Faranda	Salvatore	22	M	M laborer no no	Italy	South	Sicily
15115			Companaro	Salvatore	23	M	M laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily
15216			Gala	Sebastiano	29	M	M laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily
15317			Conti	Sebastiano	18	M	S laborer no no	Italy	South	Sicily
15418			Quero	Sebastiano	30	M	M laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily
15519			Miraglia	Giuseppe	24	M	S laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily
15620			Calami	Giuseppe	18	M	S laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily
15721			Carione	Antonino	37	M	M laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily
15822			Potiani	Vincenza	23	F	M laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily
15923			Luciani	Giuseppe	28	M	M laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily
16024			Minaudo	Leonardo	40	M	M laborer no no	Italy	South	Sicily
16125			Planeta	Laverio	18	M	S laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily
16226			Valenti	Salvatore	48	M	M laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily
16327			Trigiani	Siborio	35	M	M laborer no no	Italy	South	Sicily
16428			Novara	Nicola	18	M	S laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily
16529			Varinello	Giuseppe	39	M	M laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily
16630			Novara	Giuseppe	22	M	S laborer yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, association, society, or secret organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
													Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Wis Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$20 no		Traveling with are Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very chestnut		Sicily	Naso
2	Wis Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$ no			no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
3	D.C. Washington	Yes	Self	\$40 y	904 913	Brother Antoni 58 Hecater Street. Bro. in law Joseph Francis 120 North Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	scar on the nose	Sicily	
4	D.C. Washington	Yes	Self	\$ no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chestnut		Sicily	
5	Ohio Shuberville	Yes	Self	\$25 no		Husband Joseph Francisco - 120 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very chestnut			
6	Ohio Shuberville	Yes	Self	\$20 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut			
7	Wis Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$25 no		Husband Mangomo Antonio 149 Detroit Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	
8	Wis Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$25 y	904 912		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very chestnut		Sicily	
9	San York	Yes	Self	\$25 y	906 911	Bro. in law Caput Rosari 3128 - 11th Avenue - Bedford							5	3	dark blue black	scar on the	Sicily	
10	San York	Yes	Self	\$25 y	907 912		Cousin Caput Rosari 3128 - 11th Avenue - Bedford							5	6	very chestnut	under the chin	Sicily
11	N.Y. Bedford	no	Self	\$25 no		Cousin Caput Rosari 3128 - 11th Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very chestnut		Sicily	
12	N.Y. Jamestown	no	Self	\$25 no			Cousin Giuseppe Rosari 45 Harrison Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very chestnut		Sicily
13	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25 no		Friend Calio' Giacomo 2203 Orange Ave							5	5	very chestnut		Sicily	
14	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25 no			Friend Calio' Giacomo 2203 Orange Ave							5	2	very chestnut		Sicily
15	N.Y. Jamestown	Yes	Self	\$25 y	909 912	Bro. in law Giuseppe Belvato - Box 180 -							5	7	very chestnut		Sicily	
16	N.Y. Jamestown	Yes	Self	\$25 y	911		Bro. in law Giuseppe Carmelo 215 Fort & Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very chestnut		Sicily
17	N.Y. Jamestown	no	Self	\$25 no		Cousin Caput Rosari 27 Bonron Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut			
18	N.Y. Jamestown	no	Self	\$25 y	911 913		Cousin Caput Rosari 43 Bonron Street.							5	3	very chestnut	scar on the forehead	
19	N.Y. Jamestown	no	Self	\$25 no		Cousin Montano Lebanon - 62 Harrison Street							5	4	very chestnut			
20	N.Y. Jamestown	no	Self	\$25 no			Bro. in law Joseph 301 Division Street.							5		dark chestnut		Sicily
21	N.Y. Jamestown	no	Self	\$25 no		Bro. in law Giuseppe 122 Harrison Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		Sicily	
22	Conn San Haven	no	Self	\$30 no			Traveling with my Husband - Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut		Sicily
23	Conn San Haven	no	Self	\$30 no		Bro. in law Joseph Wooden Street 257.	no	no	no	no			5	6	very chestnut		Sicily	
24	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	\$30 y	910 913		Nephew Joseph Raimondo 269 Congress Street.							5	3	very chestnut		Sicily
25	Conn San Haven	no	Self	\$30 no		Uncle Cognato Gabriele 257 Wooden Street.							5	1	very chestnut			
26	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	\$50 no			Cousin (Siguella) Paolo 154 Maple Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very grey chestnut		Sicily
27	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	\$30 no		Bro. in law Velligino Francisco - 154 Maple Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		Sicily	
28	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25 no			Uncle Barbata Albert 342 Melrose Street.							5		very chestnut		Sicily
29	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25 y	906 908	Brothers Francisco - Park 170 Johnson Ave							5	4	very chestnut			
30	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30 no			Cousin Barbata Albert 342 Melrose Street.							5	3	very chestnut		Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

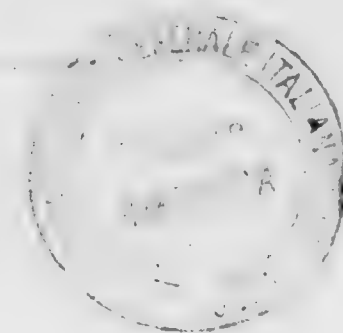
I, Gennaro Nivali Master, of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Regily
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.



11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 20 APR 1914 day of April, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.



11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

PALERMO

15 APR. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. (Hans.)	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
167								Barraco	Giovanni	44	M	M	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vacuo	Wife Abitabile Vito
168								Alesha	Giuseppe	16	M	S	labour	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giacomo
169								Alesha	Vincenzo	24	M	S	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giacomo
170								Raineri	Micheli	23	M	S	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe
171								Benivegna	Vasto	37	M	M	labour	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Figliola Nicolina
172								Risavato	Rosaria	18	F	S	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Gattone Giovanni
173								Barracca	Diego	22	M	S	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Barracca Filippo
174								Ozzo	Giuseppe	42	M	M	labour	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Bartolomeo Orma
175								Galio	Diego	31	M	M	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Amari Camella
176								Henaro	Francesco	28	M	M	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Ceccato Lucia
177								Proppolo	Vasto Emi	30	M	S	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Maria Antonia
178								Teneyia	Vito	35	M	M	mason	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Clemente Rosaria
179								Emmanuele	Calogero	29	M	M	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Clemente Rosaria
180								daughters	Rosina	4	F			no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother
181								Barraco	Vincenzo	17	M	S	tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother
182								Pepi	Agostino	17	M	M	work man	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother
183								Scembri	Vito	31	M	M	work man	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother
184								Scianguila	Vito	29	M	M	work man	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother
185								Principato	Orlando	17	M	S	mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother
186								Contino	Luigi	17	M	S	work man	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother
187								Alongi	Vasquale	40	M	M	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother
188								male	Stefano	49	M	S	labour	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother
189								Pacullo	Girolamo	25	M	S	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother
190								Picurella	Giuseppe	41	M	M	labour	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother
191								Farruggia	Calogero	29	M	M	labour	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother
192								Bellacomo	Vito	26	M	M	shoe maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother
193								Sciarrabba	Calogero	32	M	M	labour	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother
194								Cardella	Gerlando	40	M	M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother
195								Girbino	Antonino	16	F	M	house woman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

116

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.						28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, or of any order, or of any association, or of any club, or of any other organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of--		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
													Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$40.00	-	Sister Barraco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very gray	chestnut	-	Sicily	Paceo	
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	35.00	-	Giuseppe - 241 Johnson Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
3	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	30.00	-	Cousin Figuccio Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	65 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	30.00	-	Brother Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
6	N.Y. Hoboken	no	Self	25.00	-	150 Hamburg Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	Castellano	
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	20.00	-	Bro. in law Fioradunardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark gray	chest	scar on the	Sicily	"	
8	M. P. Louis	yes	Self	25.00	906 712 P. Louis	Cousin Abissino Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	dark blue	right eye brown	Sicily	"	
9	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	40.00	911 Chicago	618 W. 18th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
10	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Cousin Antonino Guarino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
11	M. P. Louis	yes	Self	25.00	907 713 P. Louis	740 S. Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
12	M. P. Louis	yes	Self	25.00	909 713 Brooklyn	Uncle Calogero Guarino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
13	N.Y. Elizabeth	no	Self	25.00	-	207 Johnson Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
14	N.Y. Elizabeth	no	Self	25.00	-	Cousin Abissino Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
15	N.Y. Elizabeth	no	Self	25.00	-	618 W. 18th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
17	N.Y. Hartford	no	Self	25.00	-	He Larte Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	572 Chas Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
19	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	241 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
21	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Uncle Pepe Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
22	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	95 Winsor Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
23	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Bro. in law Farnaggia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
24	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Pasquale 2270 Pacific Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
25	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Cousin Calogero Gallo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
26	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	64 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
27	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Cousin Vincenzat Angio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
28	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	176-178 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
29	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Uncle Frank Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
30	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	39 Costana Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
31	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Cousin Calogero Peasano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
32	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	38 N. 10th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
33	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Bro. in law Guarino Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
34	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	740 S. Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
35	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Uncle Jose Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
36	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	263 Jonson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
37	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Bro. in law So maso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
38	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Giuseppe 64 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
39	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Cousin Vito Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
40	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	64 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
41	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Bro. in law Cardello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
42	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Vincenzo 952 Covert Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
43	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Cousin Calogero Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
44	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	192 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
45	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Brother Cardello Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
46	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	953 Covert Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
47	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Traveling with are	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	
48	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25.00	-	Husband Gaetano Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut	-	Sicily	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Filati Master, of the AMERICA, from PALEMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. P. P., Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 22 APR 1914 day of April, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.



11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

PALERMO

15 APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
195			NAT 2771-C-3733987								
196			Grazia	Vieto	30	M. I. farm labor	ye ye	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giovanni
197			Gokiano	Angela	24	F. M. house woman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Riesi
198			Gokiano	Giuseppe	27	M. M. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Riesi
199			Gokiano	Maria	17	F. M. house woman	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Riesi
200			daughter	Concetta	2	F. -	1-319484 11-1-40				Father Giuseppe
201			Galle	Giuseppe	29	M. M. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South		Riesi
202			Cuscimanno	Nataly	22	M. M. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Wife Pakma Angela
203			Di Giorgi	Sebastiano	28	M. I. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Wife Grazia Concetta
204			Camilla	Maria	14	F. M. seamstress	no no			Sicily	Mother Teresa Santa
205			son	Paslo	7	M. -	no no			Sicily	Milidello
206			daughter	Francesca	3	F. -	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Father in
207			Mastropaslo	Ninfa	27	F. M. seamstress	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Collasano
208			son	Paslo	10	M. -	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Father in
209			daughter	Maria	9	F. -	2-938871-17/3/41			Sicily	son -
210			son	Salvatore	6	M. -	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carlino Paslo
211			son	Stefano	4	M. -	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Collasano
212			son	Domenico	1	M. -	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Wife Hardi Giuseppe
213			La Placa	Angela	39	M. M. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Collasano
214			La Placa	Illuminata	28	F. M. seamstress	no no				Father Michelangelo
215			son	Giacomo	2	M. -	no no			Sicily	Collasano
216			Paslotto	Francesco	17	M. I. farm labor	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Father Calogero
217			Battisto	Concetta	20	F. M. seamstress	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Collasano
218			daughter	Angela	8	F. -		Italy	South	Sicily	Mother Cineri
219			Pizzillo	Antonino	24	M. M. laborer	yes yes			Sicily	Angela Collasano
220			Gennotto	Vieto	28	M. M. farm labor	no no				Father Pizzillo Giacinto
221			Barbera	Francesco	9	M. -	no no				Wife Rosa Basella
222			Storvaggi	Agasius	45	M. M. farm labor	no no	Italy	South		Collasano
223			Cerranova	Paslo	16	M. I. farm labor	yes yes	Italy	South		Uncle Teodoro Carmelo
224			Messina	Antonino	34	M. M. farm labor	no no			Sicily	Mother Antonia Giuseppe
225			Scoffidi	Mariam	23	M. I. farm labor	yes yes			Sicily	Father Fico Paslo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**

... 191

118

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,
at New York
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Vassallo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

35

Sworn to before me this 22 APR 1914 day of April, 19

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.



11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

PALERMO

15 APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
215					Michael	Michels	40	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Niccola S. Angelo Paolo
216					Caruso	Caruso	25	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe S. Angelo
217					Castiglia	Castiglia	28	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pollina	Father Antonio Pollina
218					Solano	Solano	22	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giacchino Pollina
219					Tragusa	Tragusa	27	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pizzini	Wife Francesca Pizzini
220					Liminello	Liminello	23	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Verona	Father Giuseppe Verona
221					Messi	Messi	25	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Villanova	Wife Calogera Villanova
222					Mancuso	Mancuso	47	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pizzini	Wife Maria in law. Son Antonio Pizzini
223					Cornetto	Cornetto	24	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Wife Isabella Collesano
224					Bonsignore	Bonsignore	25	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Father Diogo Castellana
225					Napoli	Napoli	23	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Antonio Castellana
226					Kamali	Kamali	23	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Maria in law. Son Antonio Pizzini
227					Guzzone	Guzzone	22	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montella	Father Gaetano Bonifazio
228					Lo Porto	Lo Porto	30	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Wife Rosa Collesano
229					Tanara	Tanara	16	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Oliveri	Father Giovanni Oliveri
230					Spasaro	Spasaro	20	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Oliveri
231					Spicita	Spicita	22	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Francesco Oliveri
232					Spicita	Spicita	25	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Fortunata Oliveri
233					Di Stefano	Di Stefano	17	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montepeto	Father Agostino Montepeto
234					Scadagni	Scadagni	31	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Viggenti	Wife Giovanna Viggenti
235					Foruggia	Foruggia	26	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montepeto	Father Giuseppe Montepeto
236					Maugione	Maugione	28	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Giuseppa Maugione
237					Gianpapa	Gianpapa	38	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cernusco	Father Stefano Gianpapa
238					Pignone	Pignone	51	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Valparaiso	Wife Antonio Valparaiso
239					La Cerra	La Cerra	23	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Conetto Ragusa
240					Ranolo	Ranolo	25	11	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Corallo Ranolo
241					La Cerra	La Cerra	61	11	F	Widow	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Rosa La Cerra

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **84**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**

, 191

120

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.							
									Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.										
1	Pa. Easton	yes self \$4.50			Cousin James Peter East. East St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut.		Sicily	Trapani			
2	Quebec	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale chestnut		Sicily				
3	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
4	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
5	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
6	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
7	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
8	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
9	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
10	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
11	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
12	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
13	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
14	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
15	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
16	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
17	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
18	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
19	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
20	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
21	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
22	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
23	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
24	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
25	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
26	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
27	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
28	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
29	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			
30	St. Catharines	yes self \$2.50			Cousin Antonio Francesco 123 St. Peter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark chestnut	scar at the	Sicily	Trapani			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspere Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of

at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer



11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

PALERMO

15 APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizens.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								Tasi	Francisco	32	11/11	Married	none					Sicily	Trapani	Wife Catherine	NON IM.
2								Calabrese	Francisco	47	1/11	Married	none					Sicily	"	Wife Maria	NON IM.
3								Calabrese	Sebastiano	38	11/11	Married	none						Trapani	Wife Rosa	NON IM.
4								Beppone	Paolo	35	11/11	Married	none						Trapani	Wife Rosa	NON IM.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

85

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

192

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, for labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
GRANT ALIEN 1	Ont. Havana	Yes	Self	100	Brooklyn	Uncle Cyprian												
GRANT ALIEN 2	Ont. Havana	Yes	Self	100	Brooklyn	Uncle Cyprian												
GRANT ALIEN 3	Ont. Coronek	Yes	Self	100	Brooklyn	Uncle Cyprian												
GRANT ALIEN 4	Ont. Coronek	Yes	Self	100	Brooklyn	Uncle Cyprian												
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54 Dark Chest
55 Dark Chest
56 Dark Chest
57 Dark Chest
58 Dark Chest
59 Dark Chest
60 Dark Chest
61 Dark Chest
62 Dark Chest
63 Dark Chest
64 Dark Chest
65 Dark Chest
66 Dark Chest
67 Dark Chest
68 Dark Chest
69 Dark Chest
70 Dark Chest
71 Dark Chest
72 Dark Chest
73 Dark Chest
74 Dark Chest
75 Dark Chest
76 Dark Chest
77 Dark Chest
78 Dark Chest
79 Dark Chest
80 Dark Chest
81 Dark Chest
82 Dark Chest
83 Dark Chest
84 Dark Chest
85 Dark Chest
86 Dark Chest
87 Dark Chest
88 Dark Chest
89 Dark Chest
90 Dark Chest
91 Dark Chest
92 Dark Chest
93 Dark Chest
94 Dark Chest
95 Dark Chest
96 Dark Chest
97 Dark Chest
98 Dark Chest
99 Dark Chest
100 Dark Chest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of **April**, 19**14**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triest) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John S. Macdon, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Shilling Thorough, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914 at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

16 APR. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pignatelli Antonio	33	m	farmer lab.	no				Spinau wife - Caterina
2			Lorunco Francesco	32	m	farmer lab.	no				Spinau wife - Lavinia
3			Grice Antonio	19	m	a farmer lab.	no				Laviniano father - Giovanni
4			Grice Giuseppe	14	m	farmer lab.	yes				Castellano father - Giuseppe
5			Vena Herberto	21	m	farmer lab.	yes				Castellano wife - Angelina
6			Marigliano Natale	22	m	farmer lab.	no				Castellano wife - Annunziata
7			Salerno Salvatore	16	m	a farmer lab.	no				Castellano father - Pietro
8			Cruciano Michele	17	m	a farmer lab.	yes				Castellano father - Pasquale
9			De Gango Raffaele	28	m	farmer lab.	yes				Castellano wife - Carmela
10			Molito Enrico	16	m	a farmer lab.	no				Castellano father - Carlo
11			Grice Giuseppe	26	m	farmer lab.	no				Anna wife - Anita
12			Di Angelo Giuseppe	24	m	farmer lab.	no				Anna wife - Rosina
13			Grice Vincenzo	26	m	farmer lab.	no				Laviniano wife - Stefania
14			Vicenzo Michele	16	m	farmer lab.	no				Laviniano wife - Rosa
15			Calabrese Antonio	20	m	farmer lab.	no				Laviniano wife - Maria
16			Grice Rosanna	18	m	a farmer lab.	no				Laviniano mother - Giuseppina
17			Marino Pasquale	29	m	farmer lab.	no				Laviniano wife - Chiara
18			Grice Giuseppe	20	m	farmer lab.	no				Laviniano wife - Agata
19			Molito Giovanni	13	m	farmer lab.	yes				Indice wife - Lucia
20			Frankella Francesco Antonio	24	m	farmer lab.	yes				Indice wife - Emma
21			Caporale Vincenzo	22	m	a farmer lab.	yes				Indice father - Emma
22			Caporale Antonio	28	m	farmer lab.	no				Indice wife - Angela
23			Grice Vito	24	m	a laborer	yes				Indice father - Antonio
24			Grice Raffaele	22	m	a laborer	yes				Angela mother - Lucia
25			Antonelli Vincenzo	18	m	a farmer lab.	no				Padre father - Alessandro
26			Quadrini Evaristo	23	m	farmer lab.	no				Padre wife - Vincenza
27			Mazzuca Nicola	28	m	farmer lab.	no				Padre wife - Maria
28			Barbato Francesco	21	m	a farmer lab.	yes				Mirabella wife - Antonietta
29			Bongiorno Rocco	20	m	a farmer lab.	no				Mirabella father - Carlo
30			De Simone Francesco	21	m	a farmer lab.	yes				Mirabella wife - Angela

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

28 APR 1914

191

124

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
2	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
3	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
4	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
5	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
6	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
7	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
8	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
9	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
10	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
11	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
12	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
13	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
14	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
15	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
16	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
17	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
18	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
19	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
20	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
21	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
22	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
23	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
24	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
25	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
26	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
27	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
28	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
29	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no
30	W. A. McCarroll	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	chest	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspard Ficoi Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914.

at Port of Call

Immigration Officer.

Gaspard Ficoi
COMMANDING Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Italian,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *AMERICA*

sailing from

16 APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	English-born.	French-born.	German-born.	Italian-born.	Other.	Yes.	No.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella mother - Rosa</i>
2									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella wife - Augustina</i>
3									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
4									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
5									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
6									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
7									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
8									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
9									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
10									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
11									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
12									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
13									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
14									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
15									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
16									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
17									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
18									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
19									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
20									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
21									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
22									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
23									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
24									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
25									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
26									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
27									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
28									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
29									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>
30									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Marcella father - Augustina</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 100

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

28 APR 1914

191

126

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any association, or by any other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year entered Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
2	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	4	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
3	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
4	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
5	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
6	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
7	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
8	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
9	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
10	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
11	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
12	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
13	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
14	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
15	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
16	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
17	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
18	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
19	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
20	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
21	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
22	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
23	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
24	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
25	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
26	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
27	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
28	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
29	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	
30	Ellen	Boston	yes	25	no	no					5	2	nat	chest			Ellen Boston	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, Dr. S. P. P. P., Surgeon of the Italian Government, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1918

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *AMERICA*

sailing from *NAPOLI*

18 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Manfredi</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Alfano wife - Benicetta</i>
2			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in a household</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Alfano mother - Maria</i>
3			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Alfano</i>
4			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Alfano wife - Carmela</i>
5			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Alfano father - Nicola</i>
6			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Alfano father - Giuseppe</i>
7			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Alfano mother - Benicetta</i>
8			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Alfano</i>
9			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Alfano wife - Anna</i>
10			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Alfano father - Francesco</i>
11			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Carmina</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Alfano wife - Antonio</i>
12			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Alfano none</i>
13			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Maria Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Alfano none</i>
14			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Cesario</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Alfano</i>
15			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Maria Giuseppe</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Alfano father - Vito</i>
16			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>Alfano</i>
17			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>Alfano</i>
18			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>Alfano</i>
19			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Alfano father - Carmina</i>
20			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Carmina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Alfano father - Vito</i>
21			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Alfano</i>
22			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Alfano</i>
23			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Alfano wife - Corolina</i>
24			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Alfano wife - Marianna</i>
25			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Alfano wife - Maria</i>
26			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Maria Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Alfano mother - Maria</i>
27			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Alfano</i>
28			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Alfano</i>
29			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Alfano</i>
30			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in a family lab</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Alfano father - Maria</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

28 APR 1914

125

IQI

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspere Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of **APRIL**, 19**14**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the United States, **Sailing Therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1918

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

191

191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Other.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Country.	City or Town.									
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

28 APR 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25						26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	N.Y. Utica	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
2	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
3	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
4	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
5	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
6	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
7	N.Y. New York	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
8	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
9	"	"		"	"	"						"	"	"				U.S. born				
10	"	"		"	"	"						"	"	"				U.S. born				
11	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
12	N.Y. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
13	N.Y. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
14	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
15	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
16	N.Y. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
17	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
18	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
19	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
20	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
21	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
22	N.Y. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
23	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
24	N.Y. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
25	N.Y. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
26	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
27	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
28	N.Y. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
29	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				
30	et. Newark	no		self	25	no						5	2	dark chest.				U.S. born				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23 APR 1914** day of **April**, 19**14**,
at **New York**
COMMANDING Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

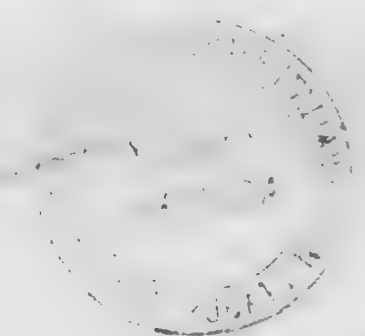
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John D. Parker, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at New York

Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NATOLI

16 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.									Country.	City or Town.	
1									Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.							
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 APR 1914, 191

132

No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
2	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
3	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
4	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
5	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
6	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
7	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
8	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
9	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
10	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
11	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
12	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
13	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
14	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
15	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
16	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
17	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
18	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
19	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
20	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
21	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
22	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
23	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
24	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
25	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
26	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
27	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
28	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
29	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois
30	St. Louis	no	yes	John J. ...			5' 7"	fair		Illinois

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of **April**, 19**14**,
at **New York**,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John S. Vande, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19

at New York
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from NAPOLI

16 AUG 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Child.	Merchant.	Head of Family.	Head of Family.										
1									Marina	25	f	in a family	no					Marina
2									Giuseppe	18	m	in a family	no					Marina
3									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
4									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
5									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
6									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
7									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
8									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
9									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
10									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
11									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
12									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
13									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
14									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
15									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
16									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
17									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
18									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
19									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
20									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
21									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
22									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
23									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
24									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
25									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
26									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
27									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
28									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
29									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina
30									Antonio	25	m	in a family	no					Marina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 402

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

134

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes:</small> <small>Year or point of years.</small> <small>Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.
1	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	10	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
2	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	7	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
3	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	2	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
4	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	1	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
5	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	1	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
6	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	1	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
7	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	9	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
8	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	4	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
9	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	4	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
10	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	1	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
11	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	1	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
12	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	1	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
13	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	1	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
14	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	1	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
15	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	1	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
16	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	1	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
17	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	1	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
18	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	1	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
19	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	10	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
20	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	3	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
21	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	8	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
22	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	8	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
23	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	1	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
24	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	8	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
25	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	8	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
26	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	8	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
27	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	2	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
28	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	4	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
29	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	2	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw
30	La Joliet, Ill.		self	25	Yes	Uncle, Bertha, Bertha						5	1	dark chest.			Poland	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

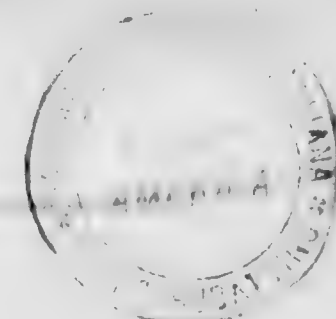
I, Osborn F. H. Smith, of the USA, from 177 277 1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Osborn F. H. Smith
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *SPINNA* sailing from *NAPOLI*

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	38	m	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
2			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	38	m	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
3			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	38	m	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
4			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	f	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
5			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	33	m	in fam lab	yes				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
6			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	18	m	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
7			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	30	m	in fam lab	yes				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
8			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Cataldo</i>	31	m	in fam lab	yes				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
9			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	20	m	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
10			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	18	m	in fam lab	yes				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
11			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Corrado</i>	24	m	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
12			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	m	in fam lab	yes				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
13			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	30	m	in fam lab	yes				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
14			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	m	in fam lab	yes				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
15			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	29	m	in fam lab	yes				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
16			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Corrado</i>	34	m	in fam lab	yes				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
17			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Corrado</i>	30	m	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
18			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	33	m	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
19			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	4	f	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
20			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	39	f	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
21			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	23	m	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
22			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	20	m	in fam lab	yes				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
23			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	33	m	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
24			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	23	m	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
25			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	27	m	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
26			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	26	m	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
27			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	29	f	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
28			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	1	f	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
29			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Cesare</i>	16	m	in fam lab	yes				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>
30			<i>Sciarano</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	29	m	in fam lab	no				<i>Giuseppe mother Carmela</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

1365

28 APR 1914

... 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the AMERICA, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,
at New York
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914

at [Signature]

Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *AMERICA*

sailing from *NAPOLI*

16 APR 1914

191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Seaman.	Other.	U. S. Citizens.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Mari	Giuseppa	22	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, father	Salvatore	
2									Giuseppa	Giuseppa	23	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, mother	Maria	
3									Luigi	Luigi	22	✓	in a labor	yes					Modugno, father	Giuseppa	
4									St. Giuseppe	Giuseppa	22	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, father	Domenico	
5									St. Luigi	Giuseppa	22	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, wife	Salvatore	
6									St. Luigi	Giuseppa	22	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, father	Giuseppa	
7									Salvatore	Salvatore	24	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, wife	Maria	
8									St. Luigi	Giuseppa	22	✓	in a labor	yes					Modugno, wife	Giuseppa	
9									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, father	Giuseppa	
10									Maria	Maria	22	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, wife	Modugno	
11									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, wife	Modugno	
12									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	yes					Modugno, wife	Modugno	
13									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	yes					Modugno, father	Luigi	
14									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, wife	Modugno	
15									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, wife	Modugno	
16									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	yes					Modugno, father	Modugno	
17									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, wife	Modugno	
18									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, wife	Modugno	
19									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	yes					Modugno, father	Modugno	
20									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, wife	Modugno	
21									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	yes					Modugno, father	Modugno	
22									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	yes					Modugno, father	Modugno	
23									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	yes					Modugno, father	Modugno	
24									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	yes					Modugno, father	Modugno	
25									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, wife	Modugno	
26									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, father	Modugno	
27									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, father	Modugno	
28									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	no					Modugno, father	Modugno	
29									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	yes					Modugno, father	Modugno	
30									Modugno	Modugno	22	✓	in a labor	yes					Modugno, father	Modugno	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 APR 1914

191

138

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other dangerous organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
													Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
2	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 10	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
3	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
4	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 10	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
5	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 10	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
6	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
7	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 10	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
8	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
9	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 10	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
10	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
11	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
12	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 10	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
13	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 10	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
14	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
15	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
16	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
17	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
18	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
19	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
20	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
21	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
22	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
23	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
24	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
25	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
26	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
27	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
28	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
29	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		
30	St. Louis, Mo.		self	25	Yes	with						5 8	was chest.				St. Louis, Mo.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Filoti Master, of the AMERICA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 FEB 1914 day of

at New York

Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of **APRIL**, 19**14**,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. V. V. V., Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 26 APR 1914 day of _____, 19

at New York
Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from NAPOLI

16 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Gregori	Giuseppe	41	m	in fam lab	yes			Wife - Virginia
2			Corvo	Francesco	40	m	in fam lab	yes			Wife - Virginia
3			Montone	Roberto	33	m	in fam lab	no			Wife - Virginia
4			Corvo	Domenico	29	m	in fam lab	yes			Wife - Virginia
5			Santangelo	Domenico	32	m	in lab	yes			Wife - Virginia
6			Marchetti	Nicola	31	m	in lab	yes			Wife - Virginia
7			Marchetti	Luigi	27	m	in lab	yes			Wife - Virginia
8			Marchetti	Giuseppe	22	m	in fam lab	no			Wife - Virginia
9			Bianchi	Alfonso	44	m	in fam lab	no			Wife - Virginia
10			Lavagna	Moderato	42	m	in fam lab	no			Wife - Virginia
11			Deodato	Antonio	42	m	in fam lab	no			Wife - Virginia
12			Mario	Antonio	19	m	in lab	yes			Wife - Virginia
13			Marchetti	Antonio	20	f	in fam lab	yes			Wife - Virginia
14			Corvo	Roberto	24	m	in fam lab	yes			Wife - Virginia
15			Deodato	Vito	28	m	in fam lab	no			Wife - Virginia
16			Capuano	Giuseppe	47	m	in fam lab	no			Wife - Virginia
17			Ruggiero	Roberto	23	m	in fam lab	no			Wife - Virginia
18			Deodato	Francesco	22	m	in fam lab	yes			Wife - Virginia
19			Marchetti	Giuseppe	34	m	in fam lab	no			Wife - Virginia
20			Marchetti	Roberto	39	m	in fam lab	yes			Wife - Virginia
21			Marchetti	Giuseppe	23	m	in fam lab	no			Wife - Virginia
22			Marchetti	Paolo	23	m	in fam lab	yes			Wife - Virginia
23			Marchetti	Nicola	22	f	in fam lab	no			Wife - Virginia
24			Marchetti	Luigi	9	m	in fam lab	no			Wife - Virginia
25			Marchetti	Roberto	4	m	in fam lab	no			Wife - Virginia
26			Marchetti	Nicola	41	m	in fam lab	yes			Wife - Virginia
27			Marchetti	Roberto	24	f	in fam lab	yes			Wife - Virginia
28			Marchetti	Giuseppe	49	m	in fam lab	yes			Wife - Virginia
29			Marchetti	Luigi	24	m	in fam lab	no			Wife - Virginia
30			Marchetti	Roberto	29	m	in lab	yes			Wife - Virginia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

28 APR 1914, 191

110

List

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
2	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
3	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
4	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
5	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
6	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
7	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
8	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
9	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
10	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
11	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
12	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
13	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
14	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
15	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
16	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
17	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
18	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
19	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
20	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
21	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
22	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
23	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
24	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
25	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
26	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
27	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
28	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
29	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				
30	Ch. W. W. W.	By	25	1880	Ch. W. W. W.					5	1	nat. chest.	Ch. W. W. W.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20 APR 1914** day of **APRIL**, 19**14**,

at **N. York**

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, AMERICA, Surgeon of the Sailing Thoroughly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 19

at Yokohama
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *NEPTUNE*

sailing from *NAPOLI*

ITALY

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Immigrant.	Transient.	Contract.	Other.	Exempt.	By Treaty.	By Treaty.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									<i>Scarpa Giovanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Rachel</i>
2									<i>Di Pillo Raffaele</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Giovanni</i>
3									<i>Di Pillo Angelo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
4									<i>Lavoroni Andrea</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
5									<i>Colletta Michele</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
6									<i>Migliorini Giovanni</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
7									<i>Donnicco</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
8									<i>Magnifico</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
9									<i>Del Vecchio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
10									<i>De Casavate</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
11									<i>De Casavate</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
12									<i>Colombo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
13									<i>Severino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
14									<i>Castella</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
15									<i>Castella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
16									<i>Castella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
17									<i>Bianchi</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
18									<i>Bianchi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
19									<i>Mazzoni</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
20									<i>Spallano</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
21									<i>Spallano</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
22									<i>Mobilio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
23									<i>Costo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
24									<i>Carpolano</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
25									<i>Forfida</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
26									<i>Forfida</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
27									<i>Forfida</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
28									<i>Bucci</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
29									<i>Marchionni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>
30									<i>Vesire</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a family</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Scarpa wife - Maria</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

23 APR 1904

1904

112

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
2	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
3	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
4	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
5	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
6	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
7	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
8	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
9	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
10	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
11	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
12	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
13	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
14	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
15	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
16	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
17	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
18	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
19	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
20	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
21	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
22	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
23	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
24	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
25	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
26	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
27	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
28	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
29	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			
30	Chen, Owen	By	20	Yes	China, Canton			5	4	Dark				China	Canton			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Connelley, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914

at Yonkers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *AMEL*

sailing from *NEW YORK*

16 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Treaty.	Contract.	Child.	Student.	Head of Family.	Head of Family.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									<i>Bognat</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
2									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
3									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
4									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a family</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
5									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
6									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
7									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
8									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
9									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
10									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
11									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
12									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
13									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
14									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
15									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
16									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
17									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
18									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
19									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
20									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
21									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
22									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
23									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
24									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
25									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
26									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
27									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
28									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
29									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>
30									<i>Veraporia</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a labor</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Veraporia wife - Gratia</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 APR 1964

, 191

111

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ANTONIO L. L. L., of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APR, 1914,

at

Ray
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. N. N., Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Thewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had ten
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 1911, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Amato	Carlo	30	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Carolina wife - Lucia
2			Amato	Salvatore	19	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Carolina father - Andrea
3			Amato	Salvatore	28	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Carolina wife - Fortunata
4			Amato	Carlo	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
5			Amato	Maria	38	F	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
6			Amato	Luigi	8	F			Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
7			Amato	Rosalia	4	F			Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
8			Amato	Carlo	23	F	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
9			Amato	Maria	9	F			Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
10			Amato	Luigi	4	F			Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
11			Amato	Salvatore	2	M			Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
12			Amato	Carlo	21	F	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
13			Amato	Alfio	16	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
14			Amato	Alfio	13	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
15			Amato	Lucio	23	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
16			Amato	Giuseppe	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
17			Amato	Carlo	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
18			Amato	Domenico	24	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
19			Amato	Domènico	29	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
20			Amato	Carlo	33	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
21			Amato	Carlo	31	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
22			Amato	Alfio	16	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
23			Amato	Antonio	39	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
24			Amato	Michele	29	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
25			Amato	Giuseppe	26	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
26			Amato	Raffaele	39	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
27			Amato	Giuseppe	24	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
28			Amato	Carlo	32	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
29			Amato	Carlo	23	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina
30			Amato	Michele	24	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Carolina mother - Caterina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 116

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

28 APR 1914

191

116

12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing manual labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
		State.	City or Town.			If Yes							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1		NY	Buffalo	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 3	nat. chest			Sicily	Catharone	
2		NY	Buffalo	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						4 9	nat. chest			Sicily	Barcellona	
3		NY	Buffalo	no	self	no	cons Alberto Luigi						5 4	nat. chest			Sicily	Barcellona	
4		Ohio	Lovellville	no	self	no	cons Alberto Luigi						5 5	nat. chest				Andore	
5		NY	NY	no	self	30 yes 8/10 NY	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 5	nat. chest	creat right face		Sicily	Mineo	
6		NY	NY	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi												
7		NY	NY	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi												
8		NY	NY	no	self	28 yes 10/11 NY	broth in law Alberto Luigi												
9		NY	NY	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi												
10		NY	NY	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi												
11		NY	NY	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi												
12		NY	NY	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi												
13		NY	Valhalla	no	self	28 yes 10/12 NY	broth in law Alberto Luigi						4 11	nat. chest			Sicily	Leontini	
14		NY	Valhalla	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 2	nat. chest			Sicily	Leontini	
15		NY	Valhalla	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 5	nat. chest			Sicily	Leontini	
16		NY	Valhalla	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 3	nat. chest			Sicily	Piprasto	
17		NY	Valhalla	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 5	nat. chest			Sicily	Piprasto	
18		NY	Valhalla	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 2	nat. chest			Sicily	Piprasto	
19		NY	Valhalla	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 4	nat. chest			Sicily	Piprasto	
20		NY	Valhalla	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 6	nat. chest			Sicily	Piprasto	
21		NY	Valhalla	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 9	nat. chest			Sicily	Piprasto	
22		NY	Valhalla	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 1	nat. chest			Sicily	Piprasto	
23		NY	Valhalla	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 -	nat. chest			Sicily	Piprasto	
24		NY	Valhalla	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 3	nat. chest			Sicily	Piprasto	
25		NY	Valhalla	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 7	nat. chest	creat sup lips		Sicily	Piprasto	
26		NY	Valhalla	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 5	nat. chest			Sicily	Piprasto	
27		NY	Valhalla	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 7	nat. chest			Sicily	Piprasto	
28		NY	Valhalla	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 1	nat. chest			Sicily	Piprasto	
29		NY	Valhalla	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 3	nat. chest			Sicily	Piprasto	
30		NY	Valhalla	no	self	no	broth in law Alberto Luigi						5 3	nat. chest			Sicily	Piprasto	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspere Filici Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. P. P., Surgeon of the Italian, **Sailing Therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1918

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.									
1			Averoso Domenico	38	m	farmer	no			Independi wife	Marianna
2			Papalardo Vincenzo	34	m	farmer	yes			Independi wife	Mariangela
3			Spano Michele	20	m	farmer	no			Independi mth.	Maria
4			Teraci Francesco	31	m	farmer	no			Siderus wife	Cerefa
5			Stina Giuseppe	18	m	farmer	yes			Siderus fath.	Girolamo
6			Uoleri Domenico	33	aum	farmer	yes			Siderus wife	Conetta
7			Urasolo Francesco	45	m	farmer	no			Siderus wife	Girolamo
8			Uimondo Uiresuo	31	m	farmer	no			Siderus wife	Cerefa
9			Uesorello Maria Urovia	19	f	S. Despu.	yes			Stromboli fath.	Antonino
10			Uesorello Vincenzo	24	m	S. laborer	yes			Stromboli fath.	Antonino
11			Uesorello Antonino	16	m	S. laborer	yes			Stromboli fath.	Antonino
12			Pamitieri Uioranna	16	f	S. Despu.	yes			Stromboli mth.	Nunziata
13			Basso Angela	22	m	laborer	yes			Stromboli wife	Maria
14			Tacso Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes			Stromboli wife	Maria
15			Tacso Domenico	18	m	laborer	yes			Stromboli wife	Caterina
16			Cincotta Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	yes			Stromboli mth.	Gracia
17			Cincotta Gaetano	39	m	laborer	yes			Stromboli wife	Rosaria
18			Uimpre Conetta	16	m	S. fath.	yes			Stromboli fath.	Antonino
19			Veri Uioranni	24	m	S. laborer	no			Peppolal mth.	Veri Francesco
20			Russo Luigi	17	m	S. thoen.	yes			Pasano wife	Maria
21			Russo Francesco	16	m	S. thoen.	yes			Pasano mth.	Conetta
22			Valenti Pasquale	35	m	farmer	no			Bironei wife	Caterina
23			Uperiale Uomunajo	21	m	S. farmer	no			Stilo fath.	Giuseppe
24			Uimonatti Alfonso	21	m	farmer	no			Stilo wife	Maria
25			Ueropiano Pietro	21	m	S. farmer	no			Stilo fath.	Giorgio
26			Coniglio Salvatore	16	m	S. farmer	yes			Pasano fath.	Bruno
27			Coniglio Attilio	22	m	S. farmer	no			Pasano fath.	Bruno
28			Uigotino Nicola	17	m	farmer	yes			Uioisa fath.	Domenico
29			Uommiso Conetta	18	f	S. thoen.	no			Uioisa mth.	None
30			Calvi Vincenzo	28	m	farmer	no			Mortone wife	Mangherita

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 APR 1914

191

118

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?												
1	Ny Jameville	no	Self	30 no		broth in law Picia Vincenzo Box 213					5	5	Nat. chest	great front	Cittarwood			
2	Ny Little Neck	no	Self	60 no		broth in law Epallo Domenico Box 114					5	5	Nat. chest		Pinquefont			
3	Pa Scranton	no	Self	26 no		uncle Appediano Domenico 101 Laehgmann Dr					4	11	Nat. chest		Pinquefont			
4	Oreg Portland	no	Self	30 yes 9/0/13 Oreg.		friend Chiriothi Vincenzo Box 104					5	5	Nat. chest		Siderus			
5	Ny Oswego	no	Self	30 no		broth in law Domenico 152 E. Seneca St					5	3	Nat. chest	great left front	Siderus			
6	Pa Olyphant	no	Self	30 yes 8/12 NY		broth in law Lathingual Carmelo Box 211					5	6	Nat. chest	great left front	Siderus			
7	Ny Oswego	no	Self	50 yes 8/11 NY		Cons Jimondo Salvatore 152 E. Seneca St					5	4	Nat. chest		Siderus			
8	Ny Oswego	no	Self	36 yes 8/12 NY		broth in law Salvatore 152 E. Seneca St					5	5	Nat. chest		Siderus			
9	Ny New York	no	Self	26 no		sist Maria 152 Hudson St					5	3	Nat. chest		Sicily Stromboli			
10	Ny New York	no	Self	26 yes 7/10 NY		sist Maria 152 Hudson St					5	4	Nat. chest		Sicily Stromboli			
11	Ny Brooklyn	no	Self	30 no		broth Bartolo 977 Fremont St					5	3	Nat. chest		Sicily Stromboli			
12	Ny Brooklyn	no	Self	30 no		sist Caterina 67 Union St					5	5	Nat. chest		Sicily Stromboli			
13	Ny Brooklyn	no	Self	26 yes 11/10 NY		broth Antonio 91 Union St					5	9	Nat. chest		Sicily Stromboli			
14	Ny Brooklyn	no	Self	26 yes 8/10 NY		uncle Lello Nunzio 91 Union St					5	5	Nat. chest		Sicily Stromboli			
15	Ny Brooklyn	no	Self	26 yes 10/12 NY		uncle Mirabito Vincenzo 192 Union St					5	6	Nat. chest		Sicily Stromboli			
16	Ny Brooklyn	no	Self	26 no		broth Antonio 91 Union St					5	3	Nat. chest		Sicily Stromboli			
17	Ny Brooklyn	no	Self	26 yes 12/14 NY		broth Antonio 91 Union St					5	7	Nat. chest		Sicily Stromboli			
18	Ny Brooklyn	no	Self	30 no		sist Maria 91 Union St					5	5	Nat. chest		Sicily Stromboli			
19	Pa Warfington	no	Self	26 yes 6/12 Ohio		broth Antonio 2334 Ontario St					5	4	Nat. chest	great left face	Reggio/ab			
20	W Va Charleston	no	Self	30 yes 8/08 W Va.		Cons Rusto Salvatore Box 176					5	4	Nat. chest		Parrano			
21	W Va Charleston	no	Self	26 no		uncle Rusto Salvatore Box 176					4	9	Nat. chest		Parrano			
22	Conn Stamford	no	Self	30 no		broth in law Salvatore Raffaele 28 Pacific St					5	3	Nat. chest		Bironei			
23	Pa Farrow	no	Self	40 no		Cons Salvatore Pifano 829 Broadway					5	1	Nat. black		Stilo			
24	Ny Brooklyn	no	Self	26 yes 10/13 NY		broth in law Scutari Giorgio 310 - 60th St					5	7	Nat. chest		Stilo			
25	Ny Brooklyn	no	Self	26 no		Cons Cavallaro Giuseppe 1233 - 69th St					5	3	Nat. chest		Stilo			
26	W Va Charleston	no	Self	26 no		Cons Muriel Roeco Box 37					4	11	Nat. chest		Parrano			
27	W Va Charleston	no	Self	26 yes 07/11 W Va		Cons Muriel Roeco Box 37					5	3	Nat. chest		Parrano			
28	Ny Corona	no	Self	30 no		good father Femia Giuseppe 128 Elm St					5	1	Nat. chest		Girotto			
29	Ny Brooklyn	no	Self	30 no		sist Teresa 152 - 61th St					5	5	Nat. chest		Girotto			
30	Conn Noraton	no	Self	30 yes 06/13 Conn		broth in law Cavi Domenico Box 62					5	7	Nat. chest		Mortone			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspere Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of **April**, 19**14**,
at **St. Louis**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Landon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

191

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							
1			Francisco	Francisco	24	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria
2			Francisco	Francisco	20	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria Rosa
3			Francisco	Francisco	23	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Mariana
4			Francisco	Francisco	20	M	farmer	no			Francisco's father - Maria
5			Francisco	Francisco	20	M	farmer	no			Francisco's father - Rosa
6			Francisco	Francisco	29	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria Calmona
7			Francisco	Francisco	29	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria Benja
8			Francisco	Francisco	28	M	farmer	no			Francisco's father - Maria
9			Francisco	Francisco	22	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria Calmona
10			Francisco	Francisco	26	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria Benja
11			Francisco	Francisco	28	M	farmer	no			Francisco's father - Rosa
12			Francisco	Francisco	22	M	farmer	no			Francisco's father - Domingo
13			Francisco	Francisco	24	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria Benja
14			Francisco	Francisco	23	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria Rosa
15			Francisco	Francisco	22	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria
16			Francisco	Francisco	22	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria
17			Francisco	Francisco	24	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Rosa
18			Francisco	Francisco	23	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Rosa
19			Francisco	Francisco	26	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria
20			Francisco	Francisco	22	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria
21			Francisco	Francisco	29	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria
22			Francisco	Francisco	23	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria
23			Francisco	Francisco	22	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria
24			Francisco	Francisco	23	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria
25			Francisco	Francisco	29	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria
26			Francisco	Francisco	20	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria
27			Francisco	Francisco	21	M	farmer	no			Francisco's wife - Maria
28			Francisco	Francisco	21	M	farmer	no			Francisco's father - Maria
29			Francisco	Francisco	21	M	farmer	no			Rosa's father - Maria
30			Francisco	Francisco	26	M	farmer	no			Rosa's wife - Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

28 APR 1914

.., 191

150

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.					29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 8"	dark chest.			Brooklyn			
2	Boston	no	self	30	yes	Boston					5' 4"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
3	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 2"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
4	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 1"	dark chest.			Brooklyn			
5	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 1"	dark chest.			Brooklyn			
6	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 2"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
7	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 3"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
8	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 3"	dark chest.			Brooklyn			
9	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 7"	dark chest.			Brooklyn			
10	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 6"	dark chest.			Brooklyn			
11	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 3"	dark chest.			Brooklyn			
12	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 2"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
13	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 1"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
14	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 5"	dark chest.			Brooklyn			
15	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 2"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
16	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 3"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
17	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 1"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
18	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 1"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
19	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 2"	dark chest.			Brooklyn			
20	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 7"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
21	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 7"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
22	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 9"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
23	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 3"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
24	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 3"	dark chest.			Brooklyn			
25	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 5"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
26	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 3"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
27	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 7"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
28	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 1"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
29	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 11"	dark chest. erect. yellow			Brooklyn			
30	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	Brooklyn					5' 1"	dark chest.			Brooklyn			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1914** day of **April**, 19**14**.

at **New York**
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.



11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Blank], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Signature] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank]
[Blank], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

16 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Student, Merchant, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Passenger, etc.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		
1			Carriano	Giuseppe	40	m	no					Wife	Rosa
2			Carriano	Benigno	24	m	no					Wife	Antonina
3			Carriano	Benigno	20	m	no					Wife	Antonina
4			Carriano	Benigno	28	m	no					Wife	Antonina
5			Carriano	Benigno	40	m	no					Wife	Antonina
6			Carriano	Benigno	16	m	no					Wife	Antonina
7			Carriano	Benigno	40	m	no					Wife	Antonina
8			Carriano	Benigno	19	m	no					Wife	Antonina
9			Carriano	Benigno	29	m	no					Wife	Antonina
10			Carriano	Benigno	24	m	no					Wife	Antonina
11			Carriano	Benigno	24	m	no					Wife	Antonina
12			Carriano	Benigno	24	m	no					Wife	Antonina
13			Carriano	Benigno	24	m	no					Wife	Antonina
14			Carriano	Benigno	29	m	no					Wife	Antonina
15			Carriano	Benigno	20	m	no					Wife	Antonina
16			Carriano	Benigno	18	m	no					Wife	Antonina
17			Carriano	Benigno	16	m	no					Wife	Antonina
18			Carriano	Benigno	16	m	no					Wife	Antonina
19			Carriano	Benigno	23	m	no					Wife	Antonina
20			Carriano	Benigno	23	m	no					Wife	Antonina
21			Carriano	Benigno	24	m	no					Wife	Antonina
22			Carriano	Benigno	30	m	no					Wife	Antonina
23			Carriano	Benigno	16	m	no					Wife	Antonina
24			Carriano	Benigno	18	m	no					Wife	Antonina
25			Carriano	Benigno	16	m	no					Wife	Antonina
26			Carriano	Benigno	29	m	no					Wife	Antonina
27			Carriano	Benigno	34	m	no					Wife	Antonina
28			Carriano	Benigno	24	m	no					Wife	Antonina
29			Carriano	Benigno	23	m	no					Wife	Antonina
30			Carriano	Benigno	22	m	no					Wife	Antonina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

28 APR 1914

, 191

152

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
2	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
3	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
4	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
5	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
6	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
7	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
8	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
9	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
10	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
11	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
12	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
13	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
14	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
15	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
16	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
17	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
18	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
19	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
20	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
21	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
22	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
23	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
24	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
25	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
26	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
27	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
28	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
29	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		
30	Ch. C. C.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	chest.	no	no	no	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, OSCAR W. MASTERS, of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, from MASSACHUSETTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APR, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy-south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16: (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. P. P. P., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914

at New York
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

17 APR 191

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Barbano	Antonio	28	m	laborer	yes					Barbano father - Antonio
2			Barbano	Giuseppe	16	f	laborer	yes					Barbano mother - Antonio
3			Barbano	Luigi	24	m	laborer	yes					Barbano wife - Pasqua
4			Barbano	Antonio	42	m	laborer	yes					Barbano wife - Maria
5			Barbano	Antonio	18	m	laborer	yes					Barbano mother - Maria
6			Barbano	Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes					Barbano wife - Pasqua
7			Barbano	Antonio	33	m	laborer	no					Barbano father - Antonio
8			Barbano	Antonio	21	m	laborer	yes					Barbano mother - Pasqua
9			Barbano	Antonio	44	m	laborer	no					Barbano wife - Pasqua
10			Barbano	Antonio	28	m	laborer	no					Barbano wife - Pasqua
11			Barbano	Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes					Barbano father - Antonio
12			Barbano	Antonio	29	m	laborer	no					Barbano mother - Pasqua
13			Barbano	Antonio	14	m	laborer	no					Barbano mother - Pasqua
14			Barbano	Antonio	18	m	laborer	yes					Barbano father - Antonio
15			Barbano	Antonio	29	f	laborer	no					Barbano mother - Pasqua
16			Barbano	Antonio	17	f	laborer	no					Barbano mother - Pasqua
17			Barbano	Antonio	20	f	laborer	no					Barbano mother - Pasqua
18			Barbano	Antonio	23	m	laborer	no					Barbano mother - Pasqua
19			Barbano	Antonio	24	m	laborer	no					Barbano mother - Pasqua
20			Barbano	Antonio	26	f	laborer	no					Barbano mother - Pasqua
21			Barbano	Antonio	26	f	laborer	no					Barbano mother - Pasqua
22			Barbano	Antonio	28	f	laborer	yes					Barbano father - Antonio
23			Barbano	Antonio	16	f	laborer	yes					Barbano father - Antonio
24			Barbano	Antonio	19	m	laborer	yes					Barbano father - Antonio
25			Barbano	Antonio	33	m	laborer	yes					Barbano wife - Pasqua
26			Barbano	Antonio	29	m	laborer	no					Barbano wife - Pasqua
27			Barbano	Antonio	16	m	laborer	yes					Barbano father - Antonio
28			Barbano	Antonio	29	m	laborer	no					Barbano wife - Pasqua
29			Barbano	Antonio	33	m	laborer	yes					Barbano wife - Pasqua
30			Barbano	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes					Barbano father - Antonio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 110

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

23 APR 1914

191

151

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	3	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
2	Chicago	self	28	no	no						5	3	dark	chest		Chicago	Chicago		
3	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	5	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
4	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	3	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
5	Boston	self	28	no	no						5	4	dark	chest		Boston	Boston		
6	Ex	self	28	no	no						5	5	dark	chest		Ex	Ex		
7	Ex	self	28	no	no						5	5	dark	chest		Ex	Ex		
8	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	4	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
9	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	4	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
10	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	5	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
11	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	5	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
12	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	7	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
13	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	4	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
14	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	11	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
15	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	10	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
16	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	3	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
17	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	3	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
18	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	5	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
19	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	8	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
20	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	8	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
21	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	3	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
22	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	4	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
23	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	9	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
24	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	2	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
25	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	-	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
26	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	8	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
27	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	-	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
28	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	2	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
29	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	7	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		
30	Albion	self	28	no	no						5	10	dark	chest		Albion	Albion		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOSEPH VAPORA, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of APRIL, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

JOSEPH VAPORA
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. L. L. L., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

16 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	Transit.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Carriera	29		M	farmer	yes						Carriera wife - Carriera
2								Carriera	25		F	laborer	no						Carriera father - Carriera
3								Carriera	21		M	laborer	yes						Carriera wife - Carriera
4								Carriera	27		F	laborer	yes						Carriera father - Carriera
5								Carriera	27		M	laborer	yes						Carriera wife - Carriera
6								Carriera	24		M	laborer	no						Carriera father - Carriera
7								Carriera	21		M	farmer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
8								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
9								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
10								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
11								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
12								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
13								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
14								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
15								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
16								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
17								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
18								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
19								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
20								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
21								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
22								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
23								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
24								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
25								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
26								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
27								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
28								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
29								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera
30								Carriera	22		M	laborer	no						Carriera wife - Carriera

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

28 APR 1914

191

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare F. M. Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914,
at Napoli

Sayley
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. L. L. L., Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from NAPOLI

10 APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Consul, Clerk, Merchant, Seaman, In Transit, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, etc.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
2			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
3			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
4			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
5			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
6			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
7			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
8			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
9			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
10			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
11			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
12			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
13			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
14			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
15			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
16			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
17			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
18			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
19			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
20			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
21			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
22			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
23			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
24			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
25			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
26			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
27			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
28			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
29			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			
30			Amelio	Amelio	24	Single			Italian			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

23 APR 1914

List

155

, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, individ- ual, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether entitled to any other right of citizenship in any other country or territory of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
1	et. et. et. et.	et.	et.	et.	et.	et. et. et. et.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			</

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Filati Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Filati
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. Mason, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Thewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....

at _____ for _____

Immigration Officer



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ANCHOR

sailing from

16 April 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Agent.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Macchia	Roberto	28	m	farmer	no						Roberto wife - Rosetta
2								Greene	Giuseppe	28	m	farmer	no						Rosetta wife - Macchia
3								Macchia	Roberto	28	m	farmer	no						Macchia
4								Companelli	Salvo	24	m	farmer	yes						Companelli wife - Rosalia
5								Loceca	Esperanza	24	f	housewife	no						Esperanza mother - Giuseppe
6								Companio	Vincenzo	31	m	farmer	no						Companio wife - Giulia
7								Greco	Isabella	16	f	housewife	no						Greco
8								Daughter	Rosalia	14	f	housewife	no						Rosalia
9								"	Rosa	12	f								Rosa
10								"	Giulia	9	f								Giulia
11								"	Anna	8	f								Anna
12								Labaro	Vincenzo	14	m	farmer	yes						Labaro father - Gerardo
13								Hammar	Oto	28	m	farmer	no						Hammar father - Michaelangelo
14								Morchella	Carlo	14	m	farmer	yes						Morchella father - Filippo
15								Labaro	Roberto	28	m	farmer	no						Labaro
16								Wife	Anna	22	f	housewife	yes						Anna
17								Ricardo	Roberto	24	m	farmer	yes						Ricardo wife - Maria Domica
18								Ricardo	Roberto	30	m	farmer	no						Ricardo wife - Rosa
19								Labaro	Esperanza	28	m	farmer	yes						Labaro father - Rosa
20								Labaro	Mano	28	m	farmer	no						Labaro wife - Roberto
21								Labaro	Esperanza	20	m	farmer	yes						Labaro wife - Angiolina
22								Labaro	Esperanza	26	m	farmer	yes						Labaro wife - Rosa
23								Labaro	Esperanza	24	m	farmer	yes						Labaro wife - Marianna
24								Labaro	Esperanza	20	m	farmer	yes						Labaro wife - Giovanni
25								Labaro	Esperanza	14	f	housewife	no						Labaro father - Domenico
26								Labaro	Esperanza	14	m	farmer	no						Labaro wife - Rosa
27								Labaro	Esperanza	29	m	farmer	no						Labaro wife - Rosa
28								Labaro	Esperanza	24	f	housewife	no						Labaro father - Giovanni
29								Labaro	Esperanza	24	m	farmer	no						Labaro wife - Rosa
30								Labaro	Esperanza	23	m	farmer	no						Labaro father - Giovanni

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 119

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

21 APR 1914

191

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	Genoa	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Genoa					
2	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
3	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
4	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
5	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
6	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
7	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
8	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
9	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
10	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
11	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
12	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
13	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
14	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
15	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
16	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
17	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
18	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
19	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
20	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
21	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
22	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
23	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
24	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
25	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
26	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
27	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
28	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
29	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					
30	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining relative	Good		5' 10"	Brown	Fair		Chicago					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Filoti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this day of 19.

at

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Italian, **Sailing Therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

161

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918

at New York

Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

1891

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Comrade.	Other.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Comrade.	Other.								Country.	City or Town.	
1											Grasso	17	m	farmer	no			Ariano	father	Filippo
2											Grasso	12	m	farmer	no			Ariano	wife	Raimonda
3											Perrina	21	m	farmer	yes			Ariano	wife	Eleonora
4											Bori	26	m	farmer	no			Montorio	father	Raffaele
5											Scavicciotti Luigi	34	m	farmer	no			Ortona	father	Michele
6											Chinchiolo Curina	23	f	housew.	no			Avellino	father	Domenico
7											Mimmetta Immacolata	22	f	housew.	no			Avellino	mother	Maria
8											Scavicciotti Elodia	31	f	housew.	no			Ortona	father	Michele
9											Turisci Antonio	24	m	farmer	no			Ortona	father	Saverio
10											Ciguera Vito Giuseppe	21	m	farmer	no			Palodelfe	father	Sigismundo
11											Giampruxi Caledonio	22	m	black sm.	yes			Ortona	mother	Maria
12											D'Ottavio Giuseppe	24	m	farmer	yes			Ortona	father	Arangelo
13											Pastore Nicolo	27	m	farmer	yes			Pontelandolfo	wife	Anna
14											Pastore Ma Vittoria	24	f	housew.	no			Pontelandolfo	mother	Maria
15											Valletta Giuseppe	16	m	farmer	yes			Pontelandolfo	father	Avoco
16											Monera Giovanni	16	m	farmer	yes			Pontelandolfo	wife	Maria
17											Vare Giocundino	18	m	farmer	yes			Riverento	father	Giuseppe
18											Longo Felleguino	16	m	farmer	yes			Pontelandolfo	father	Giuseppe
19											De Bernardis Bernardo	22	m	farmer	yes			Capafico	wife	Maria
20											Delle Corti Vincenzo	28	m	farmer	yes			Marcianise	wife	Maddalena
21											Rico Clelia Maria Vienna	18	f	housew.	yes			Busti	father	Salvatore
22											Angelone Pasquale	57	m	laborer	no			Popoli	wife	Cerifa
23											Pomeo Ambrogio	43	m	farmer	no					
24											daugh Addolometa	19	f	housew.	no					
25											son Crescenzo	18	m	farmer	no					
26											Manvolillo Vincenzo	31	m	farmer	yes					
27											Lorino Antonio	37	m	shoem.	yes					
28											Paturno Antonio	17	m	laborer	yes					
29											Illusi Nicola	41	m	farmer	no					
30											Di Bernardis Francesco	38	m	farmer	yes					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

28 APR 1914

191

152

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.						
1	Conn Waterbury	yes	cons	28 no	Cons	Spasmo Salvatore			3				Ariano						
2	Conn Waterbury	yes	neph	30 no	Neph	Spasmo Salvatore			3				Ariano						
3	Ny New Rochelle	no	self	28 yes 05/10	Ny	birth in law Di Maggio Vincenzo			3				Ariano						
4	R.I. Providence	no	self	28 yes 06/13	R.I.	uncle Thomas (Lafornu)			5				Montoni						
5	Ny Volhalla	no	self	28 yes 04/10	Pa	broth Angelo			2				Ortona						
6	Ny Long Island	no	self	28 no	Cons	Rosario Chincola			1				S. Angelo						
7	Ny Brooklyn	no	self	28 no	Stepfath.	Giovanni Panarese			2				Bonomalbergo						
8	Ny Volhalla	no	self	28 no	broth	Angelo			3				Ortona						
9	Ny Volhalla	no	self	28 no	friend	Scario di St. Angelo			6				Ortona						
10	Pa Northumberland	no	self	28 no	uncle	Paradiso Vito Antonio			3				Pal de Jolie						
11	New York	no	uncle	28 yes 09/13	Ny	uncle Bottega Nicola			6				Ortona						
12	Ny Bernhardtville	no	self	28 no	broth in law	Asceco (Cott)			9				Ortona						
13	Conn Waterbury	no	self	28 yes 09/13	Conn	broth Antonio			6				Pontelandolfo						
14	Conn Waterbury	no	self	28 no	broth	Antonio			1				Pontelandolfo						
15	Conn Waterbury	no	self	28 no	broth	Antonio			2				Pontelandolfo						
16	Conn Waterbury	no	self	28 yes 03/12	Conn	Cons	Guerrera Giovanni		2				Pontelandolfo						
17	Conn Waterbury	no	self	28 no	Cons	Rinaldi Angelo			3				Pontelandolfo						
18	Conn Waterbury	no	self	28 no	broth	Boeco			2				Pontelandolfo						
19	R.I. Providence	no	self	28 no	Cons	De Bernardis Antonio			6				Caprafica						
20	Pa Meadville	no	self	28 yes 17/09	Pa	broth in law Del Bene Francesco			4				Marcianise						
21	Ny Buffalo	no	self	28 no	broth	Domenico			9				Roccaraja						
22	Ny Buffalo	no	self	28 yes 04/19	Ny	broth in law Domenico Pico			11				Popoli						
23	Ny Cukabo	no	son	28 yes 17/12	Ny	son James			2				Ortona						
24	Ny Cukabo	no	son	28 no	son	James			1				Ortona						
25	Ny Cukabo	no	son	28 no	son	James			1				Ortona						
26	Ny Brooklyn	yes	self	26 no	broth in law	Mordello Nicolo			5				Biggiano						
27	Ny Hoboken	no	self	28 yes 08/12	Ny	friend Cosimo Geronzi			2				Cholfetta						
28	Ny Hoboken	no	self	28 no	broth	Manero			6				Cholfetta						
29	New York	no	self	28 yes 07/13	Ny	broth	Angelo		2				Cholfetta						
30	R.I. Providence	no	self	28 yes 08/13	R.I.	Cons	De Bernardis Antonio		5				Caprafica						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

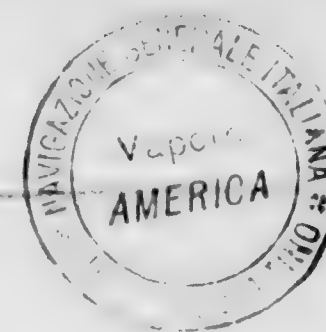
I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **APRIL**, 19**14**,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.



11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tenant.	Child.	Student.	T. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tenant.	Child.	Student.									
1											Caracciolo Lucia	30	f	housew.	no				
2											Caracciolo Maria	3	f		no				
3											Pomagnolo Diego	34	m	laborer	yes				
4											da Malva Francesco	29	m	laborer	no				
5											Castellucci Michele Ant.	29	m	laborer	no				
6											Mennuto Domenico	23	m	laborer	yes				
7											Maritella Lazzaro	34	m	laborer	no				
8											Maritella Lazzaro	32	f	housew.	yes				
9											Maritella Lazzaro	13	m						
10											Dell'Oniprete Vincenzo	36	m	farmer	no				
11											Di Camillo Giuseppe	21	m	farmer	yes				
12											Di Carlo Michelangelo	43	m	farmer	yes				
13											Di Angelo Camillo	26	m	farmer	no				
14											Di Benedetto Domenico	16	m	farmer	yes				
15											Di Angelo Domenico	24	m	farmer	yes				
16											Di Sandro Antonio	23	m	farmer	yes				
17											Colbalti Luigi	28	m	farmer	yes				
18											Parise Calquale	35	m	farmer	no				
19											Vincia Giuseppe	43	m	farmer	no				
20											Vincia Michele	17	m	farmer	no				
21											Di Polo Vincenzo	16	m	farmer	no				
22											Accaria Vito Nicola	23	m	farmer	yes				
23											7. Pace Anna Teresa	32	f	housew.	yes				
24											Caracciolo Anna	6	f		no				
25											Caracciolo Pietro	2	m						
26											Cherios Agnese	60	f	housew.	no				
27											Vitti Emanuele	42	m	farmer	no				
28											Fernace Vincenzo	37	m	laborer	yes				
29											Barbara Francesco	22	m	farmer	yes				
30											Di Battolano Francesco	38	m	farmer	no				

List

1931

26 APR 1914

IQI

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. L. L. L., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1918

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NANTUCKET

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	British.	French.	German.	Italian.	Spanish.	Portuguese.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Carleo	Francesco	22	m	farmer.	yes			father
2									Viale	Corinnio	32	m	farmer.	yes			wife
3									Santaverino	Michele	17	m	farmer.	no			father
4									Morillo	Couo	28	m	farmer.	no			wife
5									Di' Mucca	Infinita	10	f	housew.	no			father
6									Di' Mucca	Lorenzo	18	m	housew.	yes			wife
7									Antonietta	Antonio	28	m	farmer.	no			wife
8									Mangiacotto	Libera	19	f	housew.	no			father
9									Vorra	Vincario	10	m	farmer.	yes			father
10									Morrelli	Ciro	17	m	farmer.	no			father
11									Poppino	Giuseppe	14	m	farmer.	yes			father
12									Stefanopoli	Stefania	12	m	farmer.	no			wife
13									Schicari	Benedetto	21	m	farmer.	no			father
14									Coladonno	Renato	21	m	farmer.	yes			father
15									Miarotommo	Ferruccio	21	m	farmer.	no			father
16									Scudorri	Domenico	16	m	farmer.	no			father
17									Scudorri	Giuseppe	33	m	farmer.	no			father
18									Guerriero	Antonio	28	m	farmer.	yes			wife
19									Pistone	Antonio	39	m	farmer.	no			wife
20									Di' Mucca	Antonio	34	m	farmer.	yes			wife
21									Mucca	Silvia	16	f	housew.	yes			grand father
22									Mucieri	Gabriele	27	m	farmer.	no			wife
23									broth	Domenico	16	m	farmer.	no			father
24									Colucci	Giovanni	16	m	farmer.	no			wife
25									La Mella	Nicola	29	m	farmer.	no			wife
26									Murucci	Domenico	35	m	farmer.	no			wife
27									De Luca	Michele	24	m	farmer.	yes			wife
28									Barbato	Francesco	23	m	farmer.	no			wife
29									Giovannetti	Leonardo	20	m	farmer.	yes			wife
30									Di' Mucca	Leonardo	17	m	farmer.	yes			wife

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	New York	no self	28 no	Uncle Francesco Laquinto 249 E. 113 St.			5 3	Nat. chest		Vietri
2	NY Brooklyn	no self	30 yes 9/6/08 NY	brother Arcangelo 407 Lamed St.			5 8	Nat. chest		Cagliari
3	NY Brooklyn	no birth	26 no	brother Domenico 1529 Dean St.			5 1	Nat. black		Cagliari
4	NY Brooklyn	no self	30 no	brother Nicola 1315 Metropolitan Av.			5 5	Nat. chest		Cagliari
5	Pa New Castle	yes self	28 no	brother in law Pietro Corselli 107 Friendship St.			5 1	Nat. chest	creat right face	Baia Lat.
6	Pa New Castle	yes father	28 yes 02/08 Pa	father Nicola 80 Margherita St.			5 3	Nat. chest	creat front	Baia Lat.
7	Pa Reading	no self	28 no	brother in law D'oto Pompilio 717 Warder St.			5 3	Nat. chest		Montecarlo
8	Pa Harletan	yes self	28 no	brother Felice 814 North East St.			5 1	Nat. chest		Montecarlo
9	W.Va Darby	no self	26 no	cons Pijano Antonio Box 210			4 11	Nat. black	creat right eye	Simplici
10	Mass Boston	yes self	30 no	brother Antonio 5 North Square			5 6	Nat. chest		Pianella
11	Mass Boston	yes self	28 no	brother Angelo 88 Cremona St.			5 6	Nat. chest		Tauris
12	Mass Boston	yes aunt	28 no	uncle Matstefano Domenico 24 Breemen St.			5 3	Nat. chest		Mass Boston
13	NY Brooklyn	no self	28 no	uncle Cassano Giuseppe 1903 Flatbush av			5 2	Nat. chest		Palo del Jone
14	NY Brooklyn	yes self	28 no	cons Raso Angelo 69 Underfield av			5 2	Nat. chest		Palo del Jone
15	NY Brooklyn	yes self	28 yes 07/09 NY	brother Leonardo 1226 Dealt av.			5 2	Nat. chest		Palo del Jone
16	NY W. Albany	yes self	28 no	cons Minere Fandorzi Box 373-			4 10	Nat. chest		Ferrara
17	Mass Boston	yes neph	28 yes 11/13 Mass	neph Caggiano Arcangelo 88 Breemen St.			5 5	Nat. chest		Tauris
18	Pa Old Forge	yes birth in law	28 no	brother in law Antonio Mucci Box 339			5 2	Nat. chest		Felitto
19	Pa Old Forge	yes brother	28 no	brother Raffaele Box 270			5 2	Nat. chest		Felitto
20	Del Wilmington	yes self	26 no	brother Gesualdo 1819 Schumist st			5 2	Nat. chest		Rocca Jona
21	Mass Boston	yes self	20 no	father Carmine 3 Prince St.			4 3	Nat. chest		Arisio
22	Pa Old Forge	no brother in	28 no	brother in law Primo Farmine Rose 269			5 2	Nat. chest		Felitto
23	Pa Old Forge	no law	28 no				5 1	Nat. chest		Felitto
24	Pa Erie	no self	30 no	brother in law Vincenzo Memmi 1815 - 16th St.			5 3	Nat. chest		Baselice
25	Ill Chicago	yes cons	28 no	cons Canio Arigliano 2032 Hyman St			5 5	Nat. black		Maglia
26	Pa Erie	no self	40 yes 09/12 Pa	brother Vincenzo 1815 - 16th St.			5 3	Nat. chest		Baselice
27	Pa Pittston	no self	30 yes 07/13 Pa	brother in law Marimee Pasaz 118 No main St			5 5	Nat. black		Baselice
28	Pa Erie	no self	30 no	brother Michele 10 Liberty St			5 3	Nat. chest		Baselice
29	Pa Erie	no self	40 no	neph. Giuseppe Rossetti 19 Liberty St			5 8	Nat. chest		Baselice
30	Pa Erie	yes self	30 no	brother in law Di Letta Michele 1815 - 16th St			5 5	Nat. chest		Baselice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. H. H., of the AMERICA, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. H. H.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Van der, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *OSTIA*

sailing from *NAPOLI*

16 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Dependent.									
1			<i>Montagano</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>father</i>
2			<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>father</i>
3			<i>Santapao</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
4			<i>Valerio</i>	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>father</i>
5			<i>Concilio</i>	<i>Reffale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>father</i>
6			<i>Macchione</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>father</i>
7			<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>father</i>
8			<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>father</i>
9			<i>Carro</i>	<i>Francisantonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>father</i>
10			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
11			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
12			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
13			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
14			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
15			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
16			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
17			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
18			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
19			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
20			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
21			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
22			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
23			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
24			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
25			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
26			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
27			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
28			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
29			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>
30			<i>Carquale</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

, 191

188

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Date, and future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	La. Eric	no	self	20			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
2	et. Cream	no	self	30			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
3	La. Eric	no	self	20			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
4	La. Eric	no	self	20			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
5	et. Cream	no	self	30			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
6	La. Eric	no	self	20			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
7	et. Cream	no	self	30			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
8	La. Eric	no	self	20			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
9	et. Cream	no	self	30			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
10	La. Eric	no	self	20			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
11	et. Cream	no	self	30			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
12	La. Eric	no	self	20			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
13	et. Cream	no	self	30			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
14	La. Eric	no	self	20			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
15	et. Cream	no	self	30			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
16	La. Eric	no	self	20			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
17	et. Cream	no	self	30			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
18	La. Eric	no	self	20			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
19	et. Cream	no	self	30			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
20	La. Eric	no	self	20			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
21	et. Cream	no	self	30			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
22	La. Eric	no	self	20			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
23	et. Cream	no	self	30			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
24	La. Eric	no	self	20			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
25	et. Cream	no	self	30			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
26	La. Eric	no	self	20			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
27	et. Cream	no	self	30			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
28	La. Eric	no	self	20			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
29	et. Cream	no	self	30			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti
30	La. Eric	no	self	20			no	no					5	11	nat. chest			Sancti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Filletti Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

NEW

18 AUG 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Merchant, Seaman, Student, Alien.	Head Tax Deposits.		Yrs.	Mos.							
1			Del Mauro Potenza	32		f	m housew.	no				
2			Son Vincenzo	8		m	s					
3			daughter Rosa	4		f	s					
4			daughter Antonia	3		f	s					
5			Son Attilio	10		m	s					
6			Pisegna Francesco	33		m	farmer	yes				
7			De Benedicis Vindio	34		m	farmer	yes				
8			Carbone Sabino	34		m	farmer	yes				
9			Marconi Michele	25		m	farmer	yes				
10			De Lucia Francesco	28		m	shoem.	no				
11			Secreti Pasquale	28		m	farmer	no				
12			Del Monico Luisa	28		f	dressm	yes				
13			Fortunato Andrea	26		m	farmer	no				
14			Borregine Giuseppe	23		m	farmer	yes				
15			Borregine Maria	28		f	housew.	no				
16			Son Giacomo	11		m	s					
17			Valerio Domenico	16		m	s	farmer	yes			
18			Bravogno Rosa	19		f	s	dressm	yes			
19			Valerio Giuseppe	26		m	s	farmer	yes			
20			Del Mauro Gastano	22		m	farmer	yes				
21			Palmieri Vito	29		m	farmer	yes				
22			Alati Antonio	28		m	s	farmer	no			
23			Parghica Donato	28		m	farmer	yes				
24			Petrucci Carlo	24		m	farmer	no				
25			Antello Matteo	17		m	s	farmer	no			
26			Pape Antonio	27		m	s	farmer	no			
27			Guida Filippo	20		m	s	farmer	yes			
28			Amastasia Arcangelo	31		m	farmer	yes				
29			Gnaudiato Massimo	23		m	farmer	no				
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

28 APR 1914

1711

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
No.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether paid by self, or by another person, or by any company, club, society, or other organization.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	NY	Winfield	no	self	no																														
2	NY	Winfield	no	self	no																														
3	NY	Winfield	no	self	no																														
4	NY	Winfield	no	self	no																														
5	NY	Winfield	no	self	no																														
6	NY	Syracuse	no	self	28	yes	02/08	NY	Cons. Egidio Castieri																										
7	Mass	Lynn	no	self	28	no			201 N. State St.																										
8	Mass	Rosindale	no	self	28	no			birth in law Antonio Abruzzese																										
9	NY	Plainfield	no	self	28	no			21 Edward St.																										
10	NY	Plainfield	no	self	28	no			Cons. 49 Albany St.																										
11	NY	Plainfield	no	self	28	no			Cons. Antonio Bottone																										
12	NY	Plainfield	no	self	28	no			327 Madison St.																										
13	NY	Plainfield	no	self	28	no			birth in law Antonio Bottone																										
14	NY	Syracuse	no	self	30	yes	11/11	NY	Cons. Antonio Castellano																										
15	NY	Rochester	no	self	30	no			33 N. State St.																										
16	NY	Rochester	no	self	30	no			birth. 149 Jones St.																										
17	NY	Rochester	no	self	30	no			birth. 149 Jones St.																										
18	NY	Amherst	no	self	30	no			birth. 149 Jones St.																										
19	NY	Rochester	no	self	28	no			21 Orchard St.																										
20	NY	Amherst	no	self	28	yes	11/14	NY	birth. 149 Jones St.																										
21	Pa	Duane Lake, Berks Co.	no	self	28	no			birth. 149 Jones St.																										
22	NY	Rochester	no	self	26	yes	11/13	NY	birth in law Pasquale De Mauro																										
23	Ohio	Steubenville	no	self	28	no			204 1/2 State St.																										
24	Conn	Highwood	no	self	28	yes	08/10	NY	birth. 149 Jones St.																										
25	Mic	Detroit	yes	self	28	no			21 Goodrich St.																										
26	NY	New York	no	self	28	no			birth. 149 Jones St.																										
27	NY	New York	no	self	28	no			birth. 149 Jones St.																										
28	NY	New York	no	self	28	no			birth. 149 Jones St.																										
29	NY	New York	no	self	28	yes	09/12	NY	birth. 149 Jones St.																										
30	NY	Syracuse	no	self	28	yes	09/13	NY	birth. 149 Jones St.																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Filati**, Master, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAFOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **April**, 19**14**,

at **NEW YORK**

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur J. Smith, Surgeon of the AMONG, Salmon Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Indian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914
at Indian Territory

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *AMERICA*

sailing from *NAPLES*

16 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Liponara Raffaele	30	m	farmer	no					Vulco wife Felicia
2			Pannunzi Maria Emmae	23	f	housew.	yes					Bernarda } fath. Leonardo
3			daugh Maria	9	f		no					
4			Longone Colomba	33	f	housew.	no					
5			Son Giuseppe	7	m							
6			Son Antonio	6	m							
7			Pandolfi Maria	18	f	housew.	no					Atessa } fath. Giuseppe
8			Renzo Sisto	41	m	farmer	yes					Atessa } fath. Maria
9			Renzo Pietro Antonio	16	m	farmer	no					Atessa } fath. Maria
10			Servandrea Giovanni	29	m	farmer	no					Atessa } fath. Rota
11			Lombardi Gaetano	26	m	laborer	no					Atessa } fath. Domenico
12			Pisegna Carmine	16	m	laborer	no					Atessa } fath. Mareo
13			Lombardi Fortunato	18	m	laborer	no					Atessa } fath. Domenico
14			Pisegna Francesco	24	m	laborer	no					Atessa } fath. Florinda
15			Artei Giuseppe	22	m	thru	yes					Atessa } fath. Giovanni
16			Pagolini Amadeo	28	m	laborer	yes					Atessa } fath. Antonio
17			Di Giorgio Pasquale	38	m	laborer	no					Atessa } fath. Angela
18			Fergione Giuseppe	37	m	farmer	yes					Atessa } fath. Venero
19			D'Noa Francesco	34	m	farmer	no					Atessa } fath. Maria
20			Casafanto Orlando	26	m	farmer	no					Atessa } fath. Anna
21			D'Agostino Domenico	17	m	farmer	no					Atessa } fath. Giovanni
22			Bicchetti Nicola	23	m	farmer	yes					Atessa } fath. Francesco
23			Bratogna Francesco	17	m	farmer	no					Atessa } fath. Antonio
24			Niccoli Vito Nicola	23	m	farmer	no					Atessa } fath. Giuseppe
25			Marxone Carmela	38	f	housew.	no					
26			daugh Angelina	13	f		no					
27			Schiarone Raffaele	24	m	farmer	yes					Cafamassina } fath. Vincenzo
28			Schiarone Vito Domenico	17	m	farmer	yes					Cafamassina } fath. Vito
29			Posa Nicola	17	m	farmer	no					Cafamassina } fath. Pasqua
30			Nanna Vito Grazia	38	m	farmer	no					Cafamassina } fath. Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

23 APR 1914

, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by one or other party, or by any company, firm, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.							If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?			Hair.	Eyes.
1	Pa Lowellville	no	self	30	yes 08/11	Pa uncle Salomaro Giuseppe 110 - 8th St.						5 4	Nat.	chest	creat front			Vulso
2	NY Schenectady	no	self	28	no	husb Evangelista Vincenzo 108 Jay St						5 5	Nat.	chest				Bernardina
3	NY Chicago	yes	husb	40	no	husb De Fales Vincenzo 228 E. 23 Place						5 5	Nat.	chest				Atessa
4	NY Chicago	yes	husb	28	no	husb Luigi Birsco 228 E. 23 Place						5 3	Nat.	chest				Atessa
5	NY Brooklyn	no	self	26	yes 08/09	NY relat. Gino Giovanni 17 Division Place						5 3	Nat.	chest				Atessa
6	NY Brooklyn	no	self	26	yes 08/07	NY friend Antonio Maggi 83 Baxter St						5 6	Nat.	chest				Atessa
7	NY Morganston	no	self	25	yes 08/10	NY father-in-law Antonio Biseguo Rose St						5 5	Nat.	chest				Collebongo
8	NY Syracuse	no	self	28	no	husb Rose Livio 107 Lock Alley St						4 11	Nat.	chest				Collebongo
9	NY Morganston	no	self	28	no	husb Giovanni Lombardi Rose St						5 3	Nat.	chest				Collebongo
10	NY Syracuse	no	self	28	yes 06/13	NY husb Rose Livio 107 Lock Alley St						5 1	Nat.	chest				Collebongo
11	NY Providence	no	self	28	no	husb in law Antonio Giuseppe 81 Ridge St						5 6	Nat.	chest				Roma
12	Conn Kensington	no	self	28	yes 10/13	Conn father-in-law Patricio Lorenzo Rose St						5 6	Nat.	chest				Roma
13	NY Utica	no	self	40	no	Cons Giuseppe Di Giorgio Molokah St						5 4	Nat.	chest				Ponte Corvo
14	NY Newark	no	self	28	yes 01/08	NY friend D'Uva Giovanni 186 Claver St						5 5	Nat.	chest				Prefurano
15	NY Newark	no	self	28	no	Cons D'Uva Salvatore 186 Claver St						5 1	Nat.	chest				Prefurano
16	NY Geneva	yes	broth	28	yes 08/10	NY husb Gaetano 100 Exchange St						5 4	Nat.	chest				Ortucchio
17	NY Geneva	yes	husb	28	no	husb Gaetano Antonio 298 N. Seneca St						5 4	Nat.	chest				Ortucchio
18	Pa Wandersville	no	self	30	no	husb Bicchetti Amato Box 97						5 5	Nat.	chest				Vulso
19	NY Auburn	no	father	30	no	Cons Radoqua Giuseppe 21 Orchard St						5 2	Nat.	chest	creat front			Cafamassina
20	Pa Woodbury	no	self	30	no	broth in law Amato Castano						5 3	Nat.	chest				Cafamassina
21	NY Williamsbridge	no	husb	40	no	husb Leonardo Tomello 3610 Bannock Av.						5 6	Nat.	chest				Cafamassina
22	NY Williamsbridge	no	self	30	yes 04/12	NY friend Giuseppe Nanna 2167 First Av.						5 6	Nat.	chest	creat front			Cafamassina
23	NY New York	no	father	30	no	friend Giuseppe Nanna 2167 First Av.						5 2	Nat.	chest				Cafamassina
24	NY Chicago	no	mother	30	no	husb Antonio Rosa 928 So. Forest St						5 1	Nat.	chest				Cafamassina
25	NY Syracuse	no	self	30	no	broth Constantino 328 No. Talina St						5 5	Nat.	chest				Cafamassina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of **APRIL**, 19**14**,

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

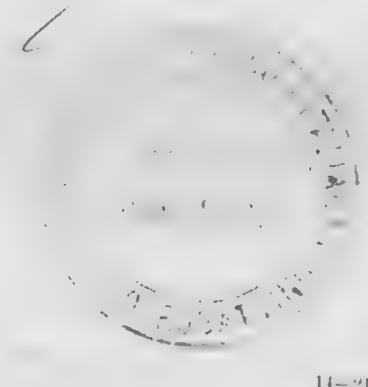
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Vande, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

16 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U. S. citizen.	Exempt.										
1									Venosa - Carmine	17	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana father - Vito Maria
2									Spinelli - Carlo	34	m	farmer	no					Carminiana wife - Rosa
3									Carabiniello - Vito Maria	16	m	farmer	no					Carminiana father - Vito Maria
4									Alti - Vito Stefano	18	m	farmer	no					Carminiana wife - Vincenza
5									son - Carlo	16	m	farmer	no					Carminiana
6									Venosa - Carlo	17	m	farmer	no					Carminiana father - Vito Maria
7									Manna - Bonaventura	17	m	farmer	no					Carminiana father - Vito Maria
8									Manna - Michele	23	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana father - Vito Maria
9									Castellana - Michele	14	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana wife - Rosa
10									Schiavone - Rocco	14	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana father - Vito Maria
11									Castellana - Francesco	21	m	farmer	no					Carminiana mother - Mariastina
12									Castellana - Carmine	24	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana father - Vito Maria
13									Castellana - Mariastina	23	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana father - Vito Maria
14									Castellana - Maria	10	f	farmer	yes					Carminiana father - Vito Maria
15									Castellana - Michele	20	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana father - Vito Maria
16									Castellana - Michele	14	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana wife - Rosa
17									Castellana - Michele	14	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana mother - Vincenza
18									Castellana - Michele	14	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana wife - Rosa
19									Castellana - Michele	14	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana mother - Vincenza
20									Castellana - Michele	14	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana wife - Rosa
21									Castellana - Michele	14	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana mother - Vincenza
22									Castellana - Michele	14	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana wife - Rosa
23									Castellana - Michele	14	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana mother - Vincenza
24									Castellana - Michele	14	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana wife - Rosa
25									Castellana - Michele	14	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana mother - Vincenza
26									Castellana - Michele	14	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana wife - Rosa
27									Castellana - Michele	14	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana mother - Vincenza
28									Castellana - Michele	14	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana wife - Rosa
29									Castellana - Michele	14	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana mother - Vincenza
30									Castellana - Michele	14	m	farmer	yes					Carminiana wife - Rosa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

TRAVELER

28 APR 1914

, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa Pittsburgh	no	forth	28	no	broth. Pietro					5 5	nat. chest		Cajamassine
2	Ny Williamsbridge	no	self	40	yes 06/08	broth. Episcopus					5 6	nat. chest		Cajamassine
3	Ny Synaense	no	father	28	no	Cons Antonio Manzari					5 4	nat. chest		Cajamassine
4	Ny Geneva	no	self	80	yes 08/10	son Giuseppe Vetti					5 5	nat. chest		Cajamassine
5	Pa Woodland	no	father	30	no	broth. Antonio Marino					4 10	nat. chest		Cajamassine
6	Ny Williamsbridge	no	father	30	no	broth. Paolo Carapista					5 2	nat. chest		Cajamassine
7	New York	no	self	28	no	broth. Giuseppe					5 8	nat. chest		Cajamassine
8	Ny Synaense	no	self	50	yes 10/13	Neph. Michele Cortorelli					5 6	nat. chest		Cajamassine
9	Ny Synaense	no	father	30	no	broth. Michele Cortorelli					5 1	nat. chest	icat right face	Cajamassine
10	New York	no	self	28	no	broth. Pietro					5	nat. chest	icat front	Chaglietta
11	Pa Woodland	no	self	40	yes 07/11	broth. Donato					5 5	nat. chest		Cajamassine
12	New York	no	self	30	yes 09/12	friend Giuseppe Xanusa					5 2	nat. chest		Cajamassine
13	Mass Lawrence	yes	father	28	no	broth. Giuseppe					4 8	nat. chest		Rionero
14	Main Portland	yes	broth in law	28	yes 08/12	broth in law Michele Morese					5 4	nat. chest		Rionero
15	Pa Connellville	yes	self	28	no	broth. Giovanni Pichpinto					5 4	nat. chest		Rionero
16	Ny Chicago	yes	self	48	no	broth. Domenico					4 11	nat. chest		Cajamassine
17	Ny Chicago	yes	self	48	no	broth. Domenico					5	nat. chest		Cajamassine
18	Ill Chicago	yes	cons	30	yes 04/07	Cons Similao Domenico					5 6	nat. chest		Collarmele
19	Ny Brooklyn	no	self	28	no	broth. Antonio					4 11	nat. chest		Sicignano
20	Ny Brooklyn	no	self	28	no	broth. Antonio					5	nat. chest		Sicignano
21	Pa Knattfist	no	self	30	no	broth in law Filippo Silvestri					5 5	nat. black		Serofano
22	New York	no	self	28	no	broth. Antonio					5 4	nat. chest		Putignano
23	New York	no	self	28	no	broth. Antonio					5 4	nat. blond		Putignano
24	New York	no	self	28	no	broth. Antonio					6 4	nat. chest	icat front	Putignano
25	New York	no	self	28	no	broth. Antonio					5 5	nat. chest		Sicignano
26	New York	no	self	28	no	broth. Antonio					5 3	nat. chest		S. Antimo
27	Ny Trenton	yes	broth in law	30	yes 07/12	broth in law Salvatore Curo					5 5	nat. chest		S. Antimo
28	New York	no	broth in law	28	no	broth in law Matteo Matteo					5 5	nat. chest		Putignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Smith, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, AMERICA, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

16 APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident in U. S.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico wife - Cora
2			Enrico	33	M	in a family	no					Enrico father - Angelo
3			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico father - Pasquale
4			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico wife - Anna Maria
5			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico mother - Michela
6			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico wife - Giovanni
7			Enrico	33	M	in a family	no					Enrico father - Giovanni
8			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico wife - Maria
9			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico wife - Maria Giuseppa
10			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico father - Giovanni
11			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico wife - Anna
12			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico wife - Rosa
13			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico wife - Lucia
14			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico wife - Antonia
15			Enrico	33	M	in a family	no					Enrico wife - Maria
16			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico wife - Maria Giuseppa
17			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico father - Antonio
18			Enrico	33	M	in a family	no					Enrico wife - Annacolata
19			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico
20			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico father - Andrea
21			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico wife - Emma
22			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico wife - Carmela
23			Enrico	33	M	in a family	no					Enrico wife - Pasqua
24			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico father - Pasqua
25			Enrico	33	M	in a family	no					Enrico wife - Rosa
26			Enrico	33	M	in a family	no					Enrico father - Giovanni
27			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico father - Domenico
28			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico mother - Maria
29			Enrico	33	M	in a family	no					Enrico none
30			Enrico	33	M	in a family	yes					Enrico wife - Lucia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

28 APR 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	New York	no	brother in law	28	no	brother in law Antonio Magiello				5	5	nat. chest				S. Antonio	
2	NY Port Chester	no	self	28	no	Cons Mecca Nicola				5	2	nat. chest				Arighiano	
3	Minneapolis	no	self	28	no	father Pasquale				5	5	nat. chest				Montesquies	
4	NY Port Reading	no	self	28	yes 08/12 NY	Cons Cinfrida Biase				5	5	nat. chest				Mt. Angelo	
5	NY Port Reading	no	self	28	yes 09/12 NY	Cons Cinfrida Leonardo				5	6	nat. chest				Mt. Angelo	
6	Ohio Canton	no	self	28	no	Cons Cinfrida Leonardo				5	2	nat. chest				Castellarmi	
7	Mass Boston	no	self	30	no	brother in law Angelo				5	4	nat. chest				Terracina	
8	Mass Boston	no	self	30	no	brother in law Angelo				5	4	nat. chest				Terracina	
9	Mass Boston	yes	self	30	yes 06/10 Pa	brother in law Angelo				5	3	nat. chest				Portecorra	
10	Del. Wilmington	yes	self	28	no	Cons Cinfrida Leonardo				5	2	nat. chest				Rosa Renda	
11	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	28	yes 04/11 Ill	brother in law Angelo				5	5	nat. chest				Canneto	
12	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	28	yes 09/12 Ill	brother in law Angelo				5	5	nat. chest	great chin			Canneto	
13	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	28	yes 04/11 Ill	brother in law Angelo				5	3	nat. chest				Canneto	
14	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	28	yes 08/12 NY	brother in law Angelo				5	3	nat. chest				Collarmec	
15	NY Rochester	yes	brother in law	28	no	brother in law Angelo				5	3	nat. chest				Castellarmi	
16	NY Brooklyn	yes	self	28	no	brother in law Angelo				5	2	nat. chest				Castellarmi	
17	NY Brooklyn	yes	male	28	no	brother in law Angelo				5	3	nat. chest				Sturmo	
18	NY Glen Cove	no	brother in law	28	yes 08/13 NY	brother in law Angelo				5	3	nat. chest				Sturmo	
19	NY Glen Cove	no	brother in law	28	no	brother in law Angelo				5	11	nat. chest				Sturmo	
20	NY Albany	yes	brother	28	no	brother in law Angelo				5	4	nat. chest				Paroniguo	
21	NY Glen Cove	yes	brother	28	no	brother in law Angelo				5	5	nat. chest				Sturmo	
22	NY Brooklyn	yes	self	28	yes 08/13 NY	brother in law Angelo				5	4	nat. chest				Sturmo	
23	NY Brooklyn	no	self	28	yes 11/13 NY	brother in law Angelo				5	6	nat. chest				Corrice	
24	NY Brooklyn	no	self	28	no	brother in law Angelo				5	6	nat. chest				Corrice	
25	New York	no	self	28	yes 07/11 NY	Cons Cinfrida Leonardo				5	5	nat. chest				Borille	
26	New York	no	self	28	no	Cons Cinfrida Leonardo				5	5	nat. chest				Borille	
27	NY Hornell	no	self	28	no	Cons Cinfrida Leonardo				5	11	nat. chest				Corrice	
28	Pa Bradford	no	self	28	no	Cons Cinfrida Leonardo				5	5	nat. chest				Corrice	
29	NY Binghamton	yes	brother	28	no	Cons Cinfrida Leonardo				5	5	nat. chest				Corrice	
30	NY New York	no	self	28	yes 08/12 NY	brother in law Angelo				5	5	nat. chest				Corrice	

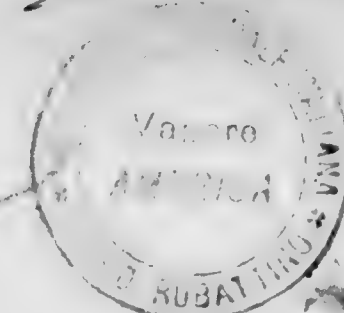
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Caspare F. Master, of the NAPOLI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914, at New York.

James J. [Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.



11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

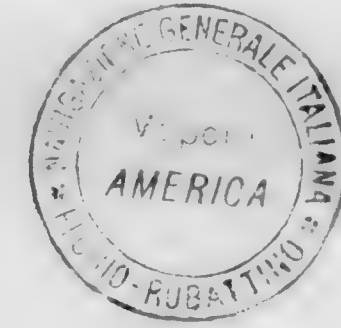
11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. J. Marino, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914

at New York
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from NAPOLI

16 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Student, Merchant, Seaman, In Transit, Chambers of Commerce.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Bespani — Antonio	26	m	in fam lab.	no					Yorice wife — Casina
2			Bespani — Cipriano	19	m	in fam lab.	no					Yorice father — Casina
3			Calpini — Giovanni	22	m	in fam lab.	no					Yorice wife — Casina
4												
5			Anorati — Francesco	40	m	in fam lab.	yes					Barillo wife — Casina
6			Anorati — Giuseppe	22	m	in fam lab.	no					Barillo wife — Casina
7			Lini — Luigi	16	m	in fam lab.	no					Barillo father — Casina
8			Lini — Giacomo	24	m	in fam lab.	yes					Barillo wife — Casina
9			Camparoli — Eustachio	22	m	in fam lab.	no					Cipri wife — Casina
10			Camparoli — Luigi	16	m	in fam lab.	yes					Camparoli father — Casina
11			Carlini — Arcimino	16	m	in fam lab.	yes					Camparoli wife — Casina
12			Cortina — Pasquale	26	m	in fam lab.	yes					Cipri wife — Casina
13			Ardina — Giovanni	26	m	in fam lab.	yes					Yorice wife — Casina
14			Battaglia — Giuseppantonio	29	m	in fam lab.	no					Marcello wife — Casina
15			Francalanga — Michele	44	m	in lab.	yes					Camparoli father — Casina
16			Camarda — Antonio	40	m	in lab.	no					Camparoli wife — Casina
17			Spinetti — Giuseppe	44	m	in lab.	yes					Camparoli father — Casina
18			Caribeni — Giovanni	32	m	in lab.	yes					Camparoli wife — Casina
19			Caribeni — Giacomo	29	m	in lab.	yes					Camparoli wife — Casina
20			Caribeni — Lorenzo	29	m	in lab.	yes					Camparoli wife — Casina
21			Leponza — Vito	30	m	in fam lab.	no					Camparoli wife — Casina
22			Imbandina — Augusto	44	m	in fam lab.	yes					Camparoli wife — Casina
23			Imbandina — Giovanni	44	m	in fam lab.	no					Camparoli wife — Casina
24			Carulla — Vincenzo	30	m	in fam lab.	no					Camparoli wife — Casina
25			Carulli — Vincenzo	44	m	in fam lab.	no					Camparoli wife — Casina
26			Cipriotti — Vito	23	m	in fam lab.	yes					Camparoli wife — Casina
27			Cipriotti — Giuseppe	23	m	in fam lab.	yes					Camparoli wife — Casina
28			Cipriotti — Giorgio	23	m	in fam lab.	yes					Camparoli wife — Casina
29			Cipriotti — Vincenzo	22	m	in fam lab.	yes					Camparoli wife — Casina
			Cipriotti — Giorgio	16	m	in fam lab.	yes					Camparoli wife — Casina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 APR 1914

191

178

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.										Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
2	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
3	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
4	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
5	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
6	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
7	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
8	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
9	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
10	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
11	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
12	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
13	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
14	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
15	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
16	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
17	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
18	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
19	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
20	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
21	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
22	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
23	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
24	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
25	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
26	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
27	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
28	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
29	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin
30	St. Louis	no	self	30	no	friend, 1000 Broadway St. New York					5 8	nat. chest.					Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Filletti Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1914,

at New York

Ray H. H.
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Paulino, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from

16 FEB 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bucella Giovanni	22	f	a	housewife	no				San Paolo
2			Bucella	18	f	a	housewife	no				San Paolo
3			Bucella	14	f	a	housewife	no				San Paolo
4			De Rosa Francesco	26	m	a	laborer	no				San Paolo
5			De Rosa	21	m	a	laborer	yes				San Paolo
6			Cardella Giovanni	21	m	a	laborer	yes				San Paolo
7			Colavita Giuseppe	21	m	a	laborer	no				San Paolo
8			Colavita	22	m	a	laborer	no				San Paolo
9			Colavita	24	m	a	laborer	yes				San Paolo
10			Colavita	19	m	a	laborer	yes				San Paolo
11			Colavita	18	m	a	laborer	yes				San Paolo
12			Colavita	16	f	a	housewife	no				San Paolo
13			Colavita	15	f	a	housewife	no				San Paolo
14			Colavita	14	f	a	housewife	no				San Paolo
15			Colavita	13	f	a	housewife	no				San Paolo
16			Colavita	12	m	a	laborer	no				San Paolo
17			Colavita	11	m	a	laborer	no				San Paolo
18			Colavita	10	m	a	laborer	yes				San Paolo
19			Colavita	9	f	a	housewife	no				San Paolo
20			Colavita	8	m	a	laborer	yes				San Paolo
21			Colavita	24	m	a	laborer	yes				San Paolo
22			Colavita	26	m	a	laborer	no				San Paolo
23			Colavita	18	m	a	laborer	yes				San Paolo
24			Colavita	17	m	a	laborer	yes				San Paolo
25			Colavita	18	m	a	laborer	yes				San Paolo
26			Colavita	19	m	a	laborer	no				San Paolo
27			Colavita	16	m	a	laborer	no				San Paolo
28			Colavita	23	m	a	laborer	yes				San Paolo
29			Colavita	16	m	a	laborer	yes				San Paolo
30			Colavita	12	m	a	laborer	yes				San Paolo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

28 APR 1914, 191

180

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	100	"	"	St. Petersburg			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	100	"	"	St. Petersburg			
4	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
5	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
6	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
7	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
8	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
9	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
10	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
11	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
12	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
13	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
14	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
15	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
16	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
17	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
18	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
19	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
20	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
21	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
22	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
23	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
24	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
25	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
26	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
27	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
28	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
29	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			
30	St. Petersburg	no	ref	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	100	chest	chest	St. Petersburg			

HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Lack of physical development for age claimed

which affects ability to earn a living

Lack of physical development for age claimed

which affects ability to earn a living

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of **NEW-YORK**, 19**14**.

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SAUL P. PETER, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

28 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from NAPOLI

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Giuseppe	26		m	farmer	no						Giuseppe wife - Angela
2			Giuseppe	21		m	farmer	no						Giuseppe wife - Maria
3			Giuseppe	20		f	housewife	yes						Giuseppe father - Giuseppe
4			Giuseppe	18		f								Giuseppe
5			Giuseppe	22		m	farmer	no						Giuseppe wife - Rosa
6			Giuseppe	20		m	farmer	no						Giuseppe wife - Caterina
7			Giuseppe	26		m	farmer	yes						Giuseppe wife - Maria
8			Giuseppe	14		m	farmer	no						Giuseppe father - Luigi
9			Giuseppe	20		m	farmer	no						Giuseppe wife - Maria
10			Giuseppe	14		m	farmer	no						Giuseppe mother - Maria
11			Giuseppe	24		m	farmer	yes						Giuseppe wife - Caterina
12			Giuseppe	20		m	farmer	yes						Giuseppe wife - Maria
13			Giuseppe	14		m	farmer	yes						Giuseppe father - Maria
14			Giuseppe	20		f	housewife	no						Giuseppe father - Giuseppe
15			Giuseppe	20		m	farmer	no						Giuseppe brother - Antonio
16			Giuseppe	20		f	housewife	no						Giuseppe
17			Giuseppe	28		m	farmer	no						Giuseppe wife - Angela
18			Giuseppe	24		m	farmer	yes						Giuseppe wife - Maria Maria
19			Giuseppe	15		m	farmer	no						Giuseppe father - Antonio
20			Giuseppe	22		m	farmer	yes						Giuseppe wife - Maddalena
21			Giuseppe	16		m	farmer	yes						Giuseppe mother - Giuseppe
22			Giuseppe	31		m	farmer	yes						Giuseppe wife - Marianna
23			Giuseppe	18		m	farmer	no						Giuseppe father - Vincenzo
24			Giuseppe	24		m	farmer	no						Giuseppe wife - Giuseppina
25			Giuseppe	24		m	farmer	yes						Giuseppe wife - Rosa
26			Giuseppe	23		m	farmer	yes						Giuseppe wife - Giuseppina
27			Giuseppe	16		m	farmer	yes						Giuseppe mother - Maria
28			Giuseppe	26		m	farmer	yes						Giuseppe wife - Maria
29			Giuseppe	24		m	farmer	yes						Giuseppe wife - Maria
30			Giuseppe	24		m	farmer	yes						Giuseppe wife - Giuseppina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

28 APR 1914

182

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien possib. with passage, whether paid by any other person, or by co-emigrant, or by society, or by public or government?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.											Country.	City or Town.					
GRANT ALIEN	1	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 7" med. chest		Gregorio						
	2	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 2" "		"						
	3	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 8" med. chest		Albi						
	4	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 4" med. chest		Benia						
	5	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 5" do do		Cyphria						
	6	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" do do		Benue de						
	7	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" do do		Benue de						
	8	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" do do		Benue de						
	9	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" med. chest		Benue de						
	10	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" do do		Benue de						
GRANT ALIEN	11	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 7" do do		Benue de						
	12	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" do do		Benue de						
GRANT ALIEN	13	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 5" do do		Benue de						
	14	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 4" med. chest		Benue de						
	15	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" med. chest		Benue de						
	16	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" med. chest		Benue de						
	17	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" do do		Benue de						
	18	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" do do		Benue de						
	19	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" med. chest		Benue de						
	20	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" med. chest, med. hump		Benue de						
	21	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" do do		Benue de						
	22	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" do do		Benue de						
	23	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" do do		Benue de						
	24	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" do do		Benue de						
	25	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" do do		Benue de						
	26	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" med. chest		Benue de						
	27	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 2" do do		Benue de						
	28	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 1" do do		Benue de						
	29	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 4" do do		Benue de						
	30	Ent. Benue de	no	no	no	no					5' 5" do do		Benue de						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

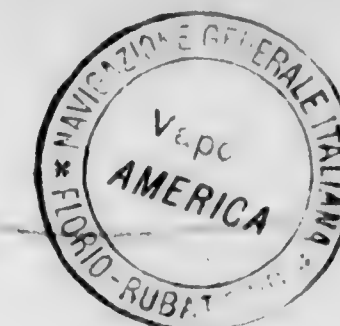
Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of

at

, 19

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.



14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

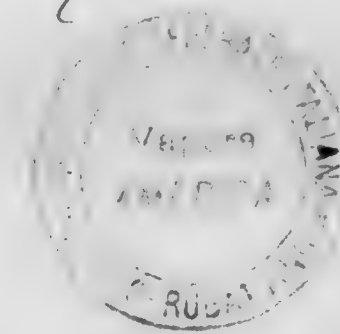
14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred M. Mando, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 19
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from NAPOLI

16 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Lauro	Giuseppe	22	m	labor	yes			
2			Colombo	Vigore	28	m	farmer	yes			
3			Garofalo	Giuseppe	22	m	farmer	yes			
4			Anna	Giuseppe	20	m	farmer	yes			
5			Alonso	Alfonso	14	m	farmer	yes			
6			Anna	Alfonso	20	m	farmer	yes			
7			Anna	Giuseppe	24	m	farmer	yes			
8			Anna	Luca	23	m	farmer	yes			
9			De Marco	Francesco	22	m	farmer	yes			
10			De Marco	Giuseppe	20	m	farmer	yes			
11			De Marco	Marino	18	m	farmer	yes			
12			De Marco	Luigi	23	m	farmer	yes			
13			De Marco	Quirico	20	m	farmer	yes			
14			De Marco	Antonio	31	m	farmer	yes			
15			De Marco	Vito	22	m	farmer	yes			
16			De Marco	Carquale	19	m	farmer	yes			
17			De Marco	Matteo	24	m	farmer	yes			
18			De Marco	Matteo	26	m	farmer	yes			
19			De Marco	Carquale	20	m	farmer	yes			
20			De Marco	Carquale	16	m	farmer	yes			
21			De Marco	Giuseppe	26	m	farmer	yes			
22			De Marco	Gregorio	22	m	farmer	yes			
23			De Marco	Carquale	33	m	farmer	yes			
24			De Marco	Carquale	16	m	farmer	yes			
25			De Marco	Carquale	28	m	farmer	yes			
26			De Marco	Carquale	24	m	farmer	yes			
27			De Marco	Carquale	38	m	farmer	yes			
28			De Marco	Carquale	20	m	farmer	yes			
29			De Marco	Carquale	20	m	farmer	yes			
30			De Marco	Carquale	31	m	farmer	yes			

NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 APR 1944

.., 191

154

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature], of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. [Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1913,
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur J. Marcano, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from NARONI

18 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Antonio	20		m	u	found lat	no						Wife - Filomena
2			Anna	20		f	u	found lat	no						Wife - Maria
3			Antonio	26		m	u	found lat	yes						Wife - Rosalia
4			Antonio	29		m	u	found lat	no						Wife - Raffaele
5			Antonio	28		m	u	found lat	yes						Wife - Assunta
6			Antonio	29		m	u	found lat	yes						Wife - Angela
7			Antonio	28		m	u	found lat	yes						Wife - Maria
8			Antonio	23		m	u	found lat	no						Wife - Donato
9			Antonio	16		m	u	found lat	yes						Wife - Luigi
10			Antonio	29		m	u	found lat	no						Wife - Rosa
11			Antonio	29		m	u	found lat	no						Wife - Maria Anna
12			Antonio	26		m	u	found lat	yes						Wife - Costanza
13			Antonio	22		m	u	found lat	yes						Wife - Giuseppe
14			Wife	23		f	u	found lat	yes						Wife - Rosa
15			Antonio	16		m	u	found lat	yes						Wife - Maria
16			Antonio	21		m	u	found lat	yes						Wife - Maria Anna
17			Antonio	26		m	u	found lat	yes						Wife - Giuseppe
18			Antonio	14		m	u	found lat	yes						Wife - Maria
19			Antonio	24		m	u	found lat	yes						Wife - Michelina
20			Antonio	20		f	u	found lat	yes						Wife - Giuseppe
21			Antonio	14		m	u	found lat	no						Wife - Rosa
22			Antonio	19		f	u	found lat	no						Wife - Vincenzo
23			Antonio	18		m	u	found lat	yes						Wife - Domenico
24			Antonio	28		m	u	found lat	no						Wife - Rosa
25			Antonio	20		m	u	found lat	no						Wife - Antonio
26			Antonio	22		m	u	found lat	no						Wife - Angela
27			Antonio	20		m	u	found lat	yes						Wife - Maria Anna
28			Antonio	14		m	u	found lat	yes						Wife - Maria
29			Antonio	28		m	u	found lat	no						Wife - Maria Anna
30			Antonio	16		f	u	found lat	no						Wife - Elisabetta

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1914

191

186

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
2	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
3	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
4	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
5	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
6	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
7	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
8	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
9	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
10	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
11	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
12	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
13	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
14	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
15	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
16	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
17	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
18	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
19	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
20	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
21	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
22	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
23	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
24	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
25	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
26	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
27	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
28	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
29	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	
30	St. Louis	Mo.	By self	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5	8	Dark	Brown			St. Louis	Mo.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Kelly, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Kelly
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edoardo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914
at Yonkers

Immigration Officer.

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *AMERICA*

sailing from *NAPOLI*

, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to--		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.					
No.	on	RESIDENCE.					Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Head.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
List.		U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Capital.	Other.							Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	
1							Geremia	Oreste	23		m	farmer	no						Domenico	wife	Rota
2							Angelini	Secondo	31		m	laborer	yes						Pefaro	3 fath.	Raffaele
3							wife	Luigia	24		f	housew.	yes						Pichagella	wife	Angela
4							Monzella	Michèle	24		m	farmer	no						Pichagala	fath.	Michèle
5							Di Capua	Giuseppe	14		m	farmer	yes						Campobasso	fath.	Giovanni
6							Frattino	Pasquale	14		m	farmer	no						Selsi	fath.	Luigi
7							Santella	Francesco	16		m	farmer	yes						Selsi	mother	Maria
8							Mastobles	Giuseppe	22		m	farmer	no						Selsi	wife	Vittoria
9							Frattino	Andrea	44		m	farmer	no								
10							De Chiara	Anna	25		f	housew.	no						Baroniss	3 fath.	Antonio
11							daughter	Antonietta	10		f		no						Lago	wife	Concetta
12							De Maria	Giovanni	39		m	farmer	no						Lago	wife	Giuseppina
13							Falsetti	Francesco	25		m	farmer	no						Selsi	wife	Rosaria
14							Frattino	Pasquale	24		m	farmer	yes						Selsi	wife	Cereja
15							Picario	Michèle	26		m	farmer	yes						Aucuna	wife	Grinchitta
16							Relinei	Varisto	26		m	laborer	yes						Aucuna	wife	Caterina
17							Relinei	Giuliano	33		m	laborer	yes						Pefaro	wife	Filomena
18							Falconi	Celeste	37		m	laborer	yes						Aucuna	wife	Angelina
19							Chini	Narciso	34		m	laborer	yes						Lago	wife	Angelina
20							Carsona	Luigi	41		m	laborer	no						Lomiceila	wife	Antonietta
21							Ambraspino	Giuseppe	20		m	farmer	no						Lago	wife	Vittorio
22							Criferi	Carmine	28		m	farmer	no						Domiceila	wife	Yove
23							Menna	Maria Rosa	28		f	housew.	no						Monteferrante	3 fath.	Filippo
24							Di Rocco	Antonietta	24		f	housew.	yes						Monteferrante	3 fath.	Pasquale
25							daughter	Helena	4		f								Monteferrante	3 fath.	Francesco
26							daughter	Isabella	1		f								Monteferrante	3 fath.	
27							Indusnatti	Margherita	28		f	housew.	yes						Paganica	fath.	
28							son	Francesco	7		m										
29							son	Guido	3		m										
30							Mastonei	Germano	26		m	laborer	no								

155

28 APR 1914

NEW YORK, N.Y. (AP) —

.., 191

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Interdict future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion.	Marks of Identification. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
No on List.	State.	City or Town.		If Yes: Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									
1	New York	no	self	30	no	birth in law Antonio Filippelli 116 2nd av.		5 8	Nat chest		Domenico				
2	NY Hudson	yes	self	28	no	niece Bastianelli Vincenzo 34 North St		5 8	Nat chest		Pefaro				
3	Ill Chicago	no	self	28	no	Cons Rosti Nicolao 1115 Wabash av		5 1	Nat chest		Pichagalla				
4	Ill Chicago	no	self	28	no	Cons Di Carmo Giuseppe 1115 Wabash av		5 -	Nat chest	chest front	Pichagalla				
5	Conn So. Norwalk	no	fath	28	no	brother Giuseppe 24 Boston st		5 4	Nat chest		Telisi				
6	Pa E. Hampton	no	fath	36	no	niece Giuseppe Santella 26 Cherry st		5 4	Nat chest	catcher	Telisi				
7	Conn So. Norwalk	no	self	26	yes 07/10 Conn	brother Francesco Beli st		5 5	Nat chest		Telisi				
8	Ohio Cleveland	yes	self	50	yes 04/09 Ohio	Son Antonio 1961 E. 124th st		5 4	Nat chest	catcher	Telisi				
9	NY New York	no	husb	30	no	brother D'Almaria Emidio 71 Host st		5 2	Nat chest		Bronzi				
10	Col. Salida	yes	self	28	no	nephew Pietro Barone Box 89		5 4	Nat chest		Lago				
11	Col. Salida	yes	self	28	no	brother in law Cappelletti Gaetano Box 89		5 4	Nat chest		Lago				
12	Pa Coopersburg	yes	self	26	no	brother in law Palchiano Vitangelo Box 246		5 7	Nat chest		Telisi				
13	Conn Westport	yes	self	26	yes 10/13 Mass	niece Barbara Pasquale Box 84		5 6	Nat chest		Telisi				
14	NY Walhalla	yes	self	28	no	Cons Settimio Elisei Box 110		5 8	Nat chest		Ancora				
15	NY Walhalla	yes	self	28	yes 09/11 NY	friend Cecchi Lancredi Box 109		5 8	Nat chest		Ancora				
16	NY Hudson	yes	self	28	yes 07/12 NY	friend Adolfo Ceccarini 323 State st		5 3	Nat chest	catcher	Pefaro				
17	NY Walhalla	yes	self	28	no	friend Cecchi Lancredi Box 109		5 3	Nat chest		Ancora				
18	Pa Mifflintown	yes	brother in law	50	yes 06/04 Pa	brother in law Gisci Giuseppe Box 659		5 -	Nat chest		Pago				
19	NY Cliffwood	no	self	28	no	Cons Germano Annunziata Box 21		5 -	Nat chest		Domicella				
20	W. Va Kenell	no	self	28	yes 04/08 W. Va	Cons Amoroso Francesco Box 184		5 3	Nat chest		Pago				
21	NY Brooklyn	no	self	28	no	sister Ignazia 676 Larimer st		5 3	Nat chest		Domicella				
22	NY Grand	no	self	30	no	brother Sanguiniano Antonio 410 Orchard st		5 8	Nat chest		Montefornato				
23	NY Grand	no	self	28	no	brother Di Nello Alfonso Box 93		5 4	Nat chest		Montefornato				
24	NY Grand	no	self	28	no			5 3	Nat chest		Montefornato				
25	NY Grand	no	self	28	no			5 3	Nat chest		Montefornato				
26	NY Grand	no	self	28	no			5 3	Nat chest		Montefornato				
27	NY Grand	no	self	28	no			5 3	Nat chest		Montefornato				
28	NY Grand	no	self	28	no			5 3	Nat chest		Montefornato				
29	NY Grand	no	self	28	no			5 3	Nat chest		Montefornato				
30	Pa Monaca	no	self	28	yes 09/13 Pa	brother Savaris 1252 Schoemaker st		5 8	Nat chest		Paganini				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Filati Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914.

at New York

Joseph P. [Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

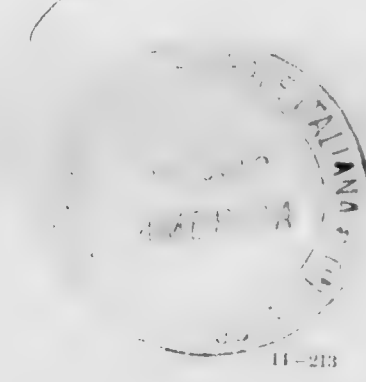
14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Polio S. Nankin, Surgeon of the AMERICAN, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from NATION

10453 111

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	In Transit.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Francesco	Gustavo	24	m	m	barber	yes						Augi fath Giovanni
2								Mastellone	Ciro	24	m	m	millar	yes						3 Nocera fath
3								wife	Adele	24	f	w	housew.	yes						3 fath
4								Beltoni	Attilio	20	m	m	laborer	yes						3 fath
5								Romanini	Domenico	29	m	m	laborer	yes						3 fath
6								Palazzi	Francesco	16	m	m	farml	yes						3 fath
7								Scarselloni	Rocco	16	m	m	farml	yes						3 fath
8								Jacobucci	Domenico	20	m	m	farml	yes						3 fath
9								Napolitano	Salvatore	43	m	m	laborer	no						3 fath
10								Noreia	Filomena	20	f	w	housew.	yes						3 fath
11								De Cefari	Angelo	26	m	m	laborer	no						3 fath
12								wife	Elisa	26	f	w	housew.	yes						3 fath
13								Maschioletti	Luigi	17	m	m	laborer	yes						3 fath
14								Montali	Luciano	38	m	m	barber	yes						3 fath
15								Fato	Francesco	24	m	m	farml	no						3 fath
16								Vesio	Pietro	28	m	m	farml	no						3 fath
17								Stranges	Giovanni	30	m	m	farml	no						3 fath
18								Stranges	Pasquale	22	m	m	farml	yes						3 fath
19								Fabro	Giuseppe	21	m	m	farml	no						3 fath
20								Abatangelo	Raffaele	17	m	m	farml	yes						3 fath
21								Di Mino	Leonardo	43	m	m	farml	no						3 fath
22								Albarelli	Giovanna	26	f	w	housew.	no						3 fath
23								Porticelli	Pasquale	34	m	m	farml	yes						3 fath
24								Dolcamore	Giovanni	24	m	m	farml	no						3 fath
25								Orlacchio	Francesco	26	m	m	farml	no						3 fath
26								Orlacchio	Saverio	17	m	m	farml	no						3 fath
27								Mercurio	Raffaele	12	m	m	farml	no						3 fath
28								Marcone	Saverio	20	m	m	farml	no						3 fath
29								Pepicelli	Vincenzo	14	m	m	farml	no						3 fath
30								Mep	Agostino	39	m	m	farml	no						3 fath

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

28 APR 1914

191

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	NY Brooklyn	yes	self	28	yes 06/11 NY	mate Alfonso Defiderio					5	nat. chest					Orugi		
2	NY Brooklyn	no	broth	30	yes 08/11 NY	175 New St.					4	nat. chest					3 Noona		
3	NY Brooklyn	no				Cons Alfonso Grappone					3	nat. chest					3		
4	New York	yes	self	30	no	27 McKim Av.					6	nat. chest					Certina		
5	Mass S. Darts	yes	self	28	no	good faith Beniamino Duccino					8	nat. chest					Ancena		
6	Mass North Damar	no	self	40	no	224 Lafayette St					5	nat. chest					Subiogo		
7	Mass W. Quincy	no	self	40	no	broth in law Shoppa Indio					5	nat. chest					Supino		
8	Mass W. Quincy	no	self	40	no	Cons. Antonio Batesti					5	nat. chest					Supino		
9	Mass Springfield	yes	broth	30	no	Cons Beniamino Facobucci					2	nat. chest					Cafamarcia		
10	Wis Waukegan	no	self	28	no	18 Douglas St					2	nat. chest					Greei		
11	NY Hudson	no	self	30	yes 08/11 Pa	broth Giuseppe					5	nat. chest					3 Paganica		
12	Pa Monessen	no	self	28	no	18 Douglas St					4	nat. chest					3 Paganica		
13	NY Rochester	no	self	28	yes 11/13 NY	Cons Beniamino Facobucci					5	nat. chest					Vatellonga		
14	Pa Pittsburg	no	self	28	yes 08/12 Pa	125 Schoonmish Av.					4	nat. chest					S. Biase		
15	Pa Pittsburg	no	self	28	yes 08/12 Pa	Cons Paolo Giuseppe					3	nat. chest					S. Biase		
16	Pa Pittsburg	no	self	28	yes 08/12 Pa	708 Mylie Av.					5	nat. chest					S. Biase		
17	Pa Pittsburg	no	self	28	no	broth Francesco					5	nat. chest	char left face				S. Biase		
18	Pa Pittsburg	no	self	28	yes 06/11 Mass	broth Francesco					4	nat. chest					S. Biase		
19	Pa Pittsburg	no	self	28	no	Cons Paolo Francesco					4	nat. chest					S. Biase		
20	Wis Waukegan	no	self	28	no	708 Mylie Av.					5	nat. chest					Greei		
21	Wis Waukegan	yes	broth in law	30	yes 04/08 Pa	broth in law Maria Greei					5	nat. chest					Greei		
22	Wis Waukegan	yes	mother	28	no	232 Main St					1	nat. chest					Foggia		
23	Mass Stone Brook	no	self	19	no	mother Rosaria					-	nat. chest					Sassimara		
24	Conn Springdale	no	self	30	no	broth Antonio					3	nat. chest					Bovino		
25	NY Schenectady	no	self	28	no	Cons Raphaela					3	nat. chest					Benevento		
26	NY Brooklyn	no	self	28	no	broth Raffaele					3	nat. chest					Benevento		
27	NY Brooklyn	yes	self	28	no	Cons Raphaela					3	nat. chest					Benevento		
28	NY Brooklyn	yes	self	40	yes 08/12 NY	261 East St					3	nat. chest					Benevento		
29	NY Schenectady	no	self	28	no	broth Giuseppe					3	nat. chest					Benevento		
30	Mich Lansing	yes	broth	28	yes 07/11 NY	67 Lawrence St					-	nat. chest					Cafamarcia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Caspare Fillet Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1914.

at 10th

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [Signature], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *America*

sailing from *NAPOLI*

18 APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to...		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	T. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							Rondinone	Giuseppe	20	f	housewife	no						Yuro father Giuseppe
2							Paolo	Giuseppe	23	m	farmer	yes						Libano father Michelangelo
3							Amato	Concetta	14	f	housewife	no						Libano mother Vincenza
4							Maria	Vincenza	13	f	housewife	no						Libano
5							Maria	Giuseppe	10	m	farmer	yes						Libano wife - Maria
6							Luca	Roberto	28	m	farmer	yes						Libano wife - Maria
7							Rocchetti	Giuseppe	22	m	farmer	yes						Libano father Vincenza
8							Antonio	Carina	23	f	housewife	no						Libano father - Maria
9							Amato	Carina	10	m	farmer	yes						Libano mother Vincenza
10							Luca	Carina	29	m	farmer	yes						Libano wife - Maria
11							Maria	Vincenzo	29	m	farmer	yes						Libano wife - Maria
12							Chagnolo	Giuseppe	24	f	housewife	no						Libano none
13							Luca	Francesco	18	m	farmer	yes						Libano
14							Luca	Francesco	23	m	farmer	yes						Libano wife - Maria
15							Luca	Carina	12	m	farmer	yes						Libano wife - Maria
16							Luca	Carina	10	m	farmer	yes						Libano wife - Maria
17							Di Giovanni	Mauro	26	m	farmer	yes						Libano father - Maria
18							Wife	Vincenza	22	f	housewife	yes						Libano
19							Cirigliano	Alfonso	18	m	farmer	yes						Libano father Giuseppe
20							Cirigliano	Francesco	38	m	farmer	yes						Libano wife Rosa
21							Libano	Antonio	23	m	farmer	yes						Libano wife Vincenza
22							Libano	Giuseppe	20	m	farmer	yes						Libano wife Maria Francesca
23							Libano	Maria	14	f	housewife	yes						Libano wife Vincenza
24							Libano	Antonio	29	m	farmer	yes						Libano wife Vincenza
25							Libano	Giuseppe	24	m	farmer	yes						Libano wife Vincenza
26							Libano	Giuseppe	24	m	farmer	yes						Libano wife Vincenza
27							Libano	Giuseppe	24	m	farmer	yes						Libano wife Vincenza
28							Libano	Giuseppe	24	m	farmer	yes						Libano wife Vincenza
29							Libano	Giuseppe	24	m	farmer	yes						Libano wife Vincenza
30							Libano	Giuseppe	24	m	farmer	yes						Libano wife Vincenza

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AFC 1914

191

1992

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Eleti**, Master, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28 APR 1914** day of

Payley
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationing engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *freeman* and *firm business*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Freeman is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Firm business is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Ancestry).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reclassified on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Planned destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possession of any and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year, and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. P. P. P., Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of April, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

America

sailing from

16 APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Dependent.	Transient.	Contract.	Other.	By Treaty.	By Special Order.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1								Quarapio	Nicola	22	m	labor	no					Quarapio wife - Lucia
2								Quarapio	Anna	14	m	labor	yes					Quarapio mother - Barbara
3								Quarapio	Giuseppe	39	m	labor	no					Baraccia wife - Barbara
4								Quarapio	Antonio	38	m	labor	no					Baraccia wife - Antonio
5								Quarapio	Giuseppe	42	m	labor	yes					Baraccia wife - Lucia
6								Quarapio	Angelo	23	m	labor	yes					Baraccia wife - Maria
7								Quarapio	Antonio	29	m	labor	no					Labna wife - Annacolata
8								Quarapio	Giuseppe	22	m	labor	no					Quarapio father - Luigi
9								Quarapio	Antonio	22	m	labor	yes					Quarapio father - Francisco
10								Quarapio	Antonio	23	m	labor	yes					Quarapio father - Antonio
11								Quarapio	Antonio	28	m	labor	no					Quarapio wife - Lucia
12								Quarapio	Antonio	34	m	labor	yes					Quarapio wife - Rosa
13								Quarapio	Antonio	32	m	labor	yes					Quarapio wife - Concetta
14								Quarapio	Antonio	16	m	labor	no					Quarapio father - Antonio
15								Quarapio	Antonio	34	m	labor	yes					Quarapio brother - Antonio
16								Quarapio	Antonio	10	m	labor	no					M. Maggia father - Antonio
17								Quarapio	Augusto	14	m	labor	yes					Quarapio father - Antonio
18								Quarapio	Antonio	40	m	labor	no					Quarapio wife - Anna
19								Quarapio	Giuseppe	24	m	labor	yes					Quarapio wife - Maria
20								Quarapio	Giuseppe	21	m	labor	yes					Quarapio wife - Maria
21								Quarapio	Giuseppe	16	m	labor	yes					Quarapio wife - Maria
22								Quarapio	Antonio	22	m	labor	yes					Quarapio wife - Maria
23								Quarapio	Antonio	22	m	labor	yes					Quarapio wife - Maria
24								Quarapio	Luigi	22	m	labor	yes					Quarapio wife - Maria
25								Quarapio	Luigi	32	m	labor	yes					Quarapio wife - Maria
26								Quarapio	Antonio	24	m	labor	no					Quarapio wife - Maria
27								Quarapio	Antonio	22	m	labor	no					Quarapio wife - Maria
28								Quarapio	Antonio	24	m	labor	no					Quarapio wife - Maria
29								Quarapio	Rosa	21	f	labor	no					Quarapio father - Antonio
30								Quarapio	Luigi	22	m	labor	no					Quarapio father - Antonio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IM

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List

2.8 APR 1914

191

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
No. List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any rights, claims, or privileges under the laws of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	GRANT ALIEN	Ont. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Ont. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
2	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
3	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
4	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
5	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
6	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
7	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
8	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
9	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
10	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
11	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
12	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
13	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
14	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
15	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
16	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
17	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
18	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
19	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
20	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
21	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
22	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
23	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
24	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
25	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
26	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
27	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
28	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
29	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste
30	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Yes	Yes	1880	Can. Ontario				5	5	dark	chest	Italy	Trieste

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspere Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

COMMANDING

Officer.

Immigration Officer.



11-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* business, regardless of the amount of time shown, as follows:

Former business.—One who operates a firm, either for hire or for others.

Present business.—One who works on a firm for the main or operates it.

Should the entries in column 4 be made this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Person who paid passage). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of State and of his own cash). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country of birth of each; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vassallo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28 APR 1914

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Manifest

1395

964

1404 Total

56

195

[Large handwritten signature and date]
Apr 28 1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *America*

sailing from

16 APR. 1914

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			<i>Accesi</i>	<i>Johnnie</i>	9	m	m	Italian			Italian	Latin	Italy	Genoa	wife						
2			<i>Accesi</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	28	m	f	Italian			Italian	Latin	Italy	Genoa	daughter						
3			<i>son</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	1	m	m	Italian			Italian	Latin	Italy	Genoa	son						
4			<i>Accesi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	40	m	m	Italian			Italian	Latin	Italy	Genoa	wife						
5			<i>Accesi</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	40	m	m	Italian			Italian	Latin	Italy	Genoa	wife						
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Evening

23 APR 1914

.., 191

1935

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Gaspare Fileti Master**, of the **AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **19**

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farmer's wife*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Some who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer's wife.—The wife who works on a farm for the husband or others.

Steadily, competitors should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6. Country of birth.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen, not of birth.

Column 7. Race.—List of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race of each person as given in column 1.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (BLACK).

"Mexican (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. Intended permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 8 should show the country and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and present country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Intended destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether coming to United States for a fixed destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (fixed) or No (no fixed).

Column 12. Whether coming to United States for a fixed destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether coming to United States for a fixed destination.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether coming to United States for a fixed destination.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia. **Column 15. Whether coming to United States for a fixed destination.**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Whether coming to United States for a fixed destination.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **138**
197

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from **NAPOLI**

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

28 APR 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Aschmann	August	24	M			et. S. A. # 20th October 1893	336 E 34th St. N.Y.
2	Carini	Antonio	28	M			When born N. Y. 1st 1/2, 1884	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Leubke	Emil	31	M			When born N. Y. 1st 1/2, 1883	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Chittenden	Vernon	27	M			When born N. Y. 1st 1/2, 1886	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Leubke	Emil	28	M			When born N. Y. 1st 1/2, 1885	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Leubke	Emil	28	M			When born N. Y. 1st 1/2, 1885	St. Louis, Mo.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5 lost

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 15 OCT 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 APR 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Guadalupe	Enrico	31	M				Brooklyn, N.Y., 959-55-11th Ave
2	Pedri	Enrico	33	M				Brooklyn, N.Y., 959-55-11th Ave
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Next

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

U. S. AMERICA LA VELOCE #1

arrived April 28, 1914

, 191

M.

, from

199

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
15m	1	Catalano, Nicola	106	19	1	lpc																		1	1	1	
28m	2	Sealerio, Alfonso	131	2	1	lpc																			8	7	8
14m	3	Girardi, Annalla	107	19	1	lpc																			1	2	1
37m	4	De Grasin, Giovanni	133	12	1	cc																			8	8	8
30m	5	D Ettore, Onorato	131	13	1	lpc																			8	7	8
48m	6	Valenti, Salvatore	81	26	1	cc lpc																			8	7	8
23m	7	De Francesco, Rosario	108	4	1	lpc																			2	3	3
52m	8	Pacitto, Domenico	129	16	1	lpc																			3	3	3
16m	9	Catallo, Costo	132	15	1	lpc pd cert																			2	2	2
16m	10	Mezzano, Esposito	118	22	1	lpc pd cert																			1	1	1
16m	11	Mergiolte, Carmine	116	5	1	lpc pd cert																					
54m	12	Cartolano, Domenico	110	24	1	lpc																			2	2	2
41m	13	Picurella, Gius	82	5	1	lpc cert																			8	7	8
47m	14	Rinaldi, Francesco	15	9	1	lpc	2 cab																		1	1	1
31m	15	Cavallaro, Gius	110	20	1	lpc																			8	7	8
28m	16	Segnan, Jovan	12	19	1	lpc	2 cab																		5	5	5
30m	17	Micati, Pietro	12	18	1	lpc	"																		5	5	5
24m	18	Basterdini, Edgardo	13	13	2	lpc sec 11	2 cab																		4	4	4
4m		Tonino, Gintio																									
57m	19	Donato, Nicola	17	5	1	lpc	2 cab																		8	7	8
78m	20	Betteglia, Maria	15	17	1	lpc pd	2 cab																		3	3	3
24m	21	Schiavone, Raffaele	125	27	2	lpc cert																			8	8	8
17m		Vito Domenico																									
44m	22	Bova, Giuseppe	111	14	1	lpc pd cert																			8	7	8
36m	23	Magnifico, Nicola	101	27	1	lpc pd cert																			8	7	8
17m	24	Posa, Nicola	125	29	1	lpc cert																			8	7	8
19m	25	Costantino, Salvatore	112	2	1	lpc pd cert																			1	1	1
26m	26	Menna, Maria R	133	23	1	lpc	hold																		8	7	8
17m	27	Mantio, Vincenzo	77	15	1	lpc pd cert																			8	7	8
28m	28	Albanese, Luigi	114	5	1	lpc pd cert																			1	1	1

America 4/28

America 4/28

TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CEN S. S. AMERICA LA VELOCE #2

arrived 4-28-14

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

200

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
29m	29	Calo, Sebastiano	81	16	1	lpc pd cert																			
16m	30	Valerio, Pampilio	123	4	1	lpc pd cert																			
17h	31	Palermo, Biagio	76	11	1	lpc pd cert																			
41h	32	Tuzzo, Vincenzo	77	17	2	lpc pd cert																			
26m		Filippo																							
17m	33	Matone, Michele	126	16	1	lpc pd cert																			
17h	34	Radogner, Francesco	125	23	1	lpc cert																			
31m	35	Perrina, Giov	120	3	1	lpc pd cert																			
57m	36	Netti, Vito S	126	4	2	lpc pd cert																			
10m		Angelo																							
5m	37	Parisi, Pasquale	121	18	1	lpc																			
26f	38	Albarelli, Giov.	134	22	1	lpc																			
31m	39	Botta, Domano	123	27	2	lpc																			
4f		Santini, Concetta																							
13m	40	Pasquini, Sante	1	24	1	lpc pd cert																			
24f	41	Alberti, Antonina	80	25	1	lpc																			
57f	42	Miccolis, Magdalena	103	13	2	lpc																			
14m		Giaccovello, Cosmo																							
16m	43	Vanaria, Felice	78	26	1	lpc hold																			
32m	44	Fiorello, Arcangelo	112	28	1	lpc pd cert																			
16m	45	Jacobelli, Georgio	128	30	1	lpc pd cert																			
70m	46	Loprete, Anglesant	106	28	2	lpc pd cert																			
64f		Marie																							
39m	47	Pastore, Domenico	109	4	1	lpc cert																			
16m	48	Di Paolo, Vincenzo	121	21	1	lpc cert																			
17m	49	Caggiano, Gius	122	11	1	lpc pd cert																			
61f	50	La Piazza, Maria	84	29	1	lpc cert																			
39m	51	Cicetti, Constantino	2	30	1	lpc cert																			
23m	52	Zinfallino, Nicola	104	28	1	lpc cert																			
17m	53	Rotello, Saverio	1	4	27	1	lpc pd cert																		

America 4/28

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

FORM 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-377

CFM S. S. AMERICA LA VELOCE #3 arrived 4-28-14, 191 M., from 201

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
31m	54	Piccolella, Giuseppe	131	29	1	lpc	pd	cert																8 7 8
19m	55	Chittari, Como	80	29	1	lpc	pd	cert																14 14 14
13m	56	Cara, Domenico	114	18	1	lpc	pd	cert																2 2 2
13m	57	Fantozzi, Domenino	122	16	1	lpc	pd	cert																2 1 2
47m	58	Bochicchino, Giuseppe	102	25	2	lpc	pd	cert																4 4 4
58f		Genoveve, Ippolita																						
50f	59	Sicarusa, Maria	75	11	1	lpc	cert																	1 - 1
76f	60	Di Angelo, Albano	116	20	1	lpc	pd	cert																2 2 2
45m	61	Pauciulli, Gerardo	115	5	1	lpc	pd	cert																8 7 8
19m	62	Turano, Francesco	116	14	1	lpc	pd	cert																1 1 1
16m	63	Pirone, Paolo	127	26	1	lpc	pd	cert																1 1 1
31m	64	Brescia, Rocco G	127	15	1	lpc	pd	cert																8 7 8
19m	65	Papello, Raffaele	105	15	1	lpc	cert																	8 7 8
32m	66	Spano, Michele	113	3	1	lpc	pd	cert																3 2 3
47m	67	Calabrese, Franco	85	2	1	lpc	pd	cert																8 7 8
42m	68	Cairone, Pasquale	135	15	1	lpc	pd	cert																8 7 8
56m	69	Giomprini, Gaetano	117	13	1	lpc	pd	cert																1 - 1
16m	70	Nocchi, Felice	11	12		lpc	cert																	8 7 8
17m	71	Angelone, Vittorio	114	10		lpc	cert																	7 6 7
36f	72	Mazzoni, Camilla	113	1/26		lpc	cert																	5 5 5
18f		Canzella, Eugenia																						
25m	73	Durante, Francesco	117	25		lpc	cert																	5 5 5
16f	74	D'Gennaro, Concetta	115	2/4		lpc	cert																	5 5 5
18f		" Filomena																						
24m	75	Mugliozzi, Domenico	118	14		lpc	cert																	5 4 5
36m	76	Luigi, Salvatore	116	1/26		lpc	cert																	5 4 5
44f		Savia, Maria																						
28f		Yaro, Maria																						
14f		" Nunzia																						
14m	77	Luigi, Nicola	11	10		lpc	cert																	
		Luigi, Nicola																						

Arrived 4/28

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA (La Veloce Line)

arrived April 22, 1914

191

M.

from

202

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Miseli, Filomena	116	15			1:34	Aunt Mrs. Arcangelo Petrucci 34 Ridge St. Bklyn		20	10	1	1	1
2	Razzone, Teresa daughter	125	25			" husband		T	30	12	4	4	4
3	Guadagnino, Alfonso	84	21			" brother	Bro Vito 214 - 3 St. Peter		20	10	1	1	1
4	Tiorito, Isidora	111	16			" husband	Hust. Antonio Tiorito 13 Ridge St. Bklyn		20	3	1	1	1
5	Gulino, G'ppe	76	3			" husband	Boushman 341 St. 4th St. Bklyn		1	12	3	4	3
6	Tepe, Grazia	76	1			" brother	Sis Mrs. G'ppa 150 St. 4th St. Bklyn		20	4	1	1	1
7	Comisso, Concetta	113	20			" brother	Sis Teresa 1410 - 64 St. Bklyn		29	11	1	1	1
8	Santoro, Benedetta & child	71	24			" parents	Hust. Benedetta Salerno 336 E 107 St. NYC		29	4	1	1	1
9	Gerbano, Benedetto	75	27			" parents	John Antonio G 326 E 107 St. NYC				4	1	1
10	Retrucci, Carlo	124	23			" husband	Bro Antonio 344 Madison St. Bklyn		1	12	3	3	3
11	Bascia, Maria	122	21			" husband	Bro Vito 4 St. 4th St. Bklyn		30	2	3	1	1
12	Picoria, Domenico	122	20			" brother	Aunt Mrs. 3 St. 4th St. Bklyn		20	4	1	1	1
13	Pisicelli, Vincenzo	124	20			" husband	Bro Vito 107 St. Bklyn		1	12	3	3	3
14	Bocchicchio, Vito Crescenza and						Hust. Vito 107 St. Bklyn						
15	Genovese, Leopoldo	122	13			" husband	E 107 St. Bklyn		1	12	6	6	6
16	Di Luccio, Assunta	122	9			" husband	Sis Maria 107 St. Bklyn		1	12	3	3	3
17	Magliochetti, Federico	122	14			" husband			30	3	3	3	3
18	Serraco, Vincenza	82	18			" brother	Sis G'ppe 53 St. Bklyn		20	3	1	1	1
19	Capacciati, Teresa	8	21			" brother	Sis Anna 22 St. Bklyn		20	3	1	1	1
20	Landini, Eleonora & child	2	11			" husband	Hust. Orlando B 120 St. Bklyn		20	4	1	1	1
21	Chinichio, Marina	12	6			" husband	Const. Maria De Luca 108 St. Bklyn		20	10	1	1	1
22	Sacchi, Giovanni	102	20			" husband	Const. Valentini Margenti Box 34 St. Bklyn		30	12	2	2	2
23	Salvati, Felice	117	6			" husband	Bro Antonio 4 St. Bklyn		30	3	2	3	3
24	Angelone, Vittorio	117	16			" husband			29	3	1	1	1
25	Mitti, Lucio	121	13			" husband			30	3	2	3	3
26	Caldararo, Lucia & child	71	26			" husband	Hust. 107 St. Bklyn		20	3	1	1	1
27	Di Brina, Maria & child	77	21			" husband	Hust. Pasq. 340 St. Bklyn		20	4	1	1	1
28	Spicelli, Maria	80	10			" brother	Bro Vito 3 St. Bklyn		20	3	1	1	1
29	Vincelli, Ursula & child	113	1			" brother							
30	Vincelli, Benigno	113	1			" brother							
AMERICA APR 20								10 School St. Yorkers in 20 2 2					

AMERICA APR 20

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

203

S. America

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Amato, Carmela & 3 ch	112	3	1	2	husband	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
32	Spina, Angela	104	1			co-sin	230 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
33	Adorno, Marianna & 3 ch	75	21	1	1	husband	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
34	Cannella, Salvatrice	80	20	1		father	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
35	Berta, Ma V & 3 ch	103	3			husband	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
36	Tragone, Rosa & 2 ch	103	20			husband	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
37	Face, Anna & 2 ch	121	23	1	2	husband	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
38	Porcero, Luigi	107	3			tel	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
39	Ferri, G'ppe	108	3			tel	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
40	De Fabritis, Cristina	110	5			b-i-l	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
41	Bellafigiore, Lorenzo	78	12	1		aunt	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
42	Minnitello, Rosalinda	120	7			father	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
43	Fellini, Morina		1			sister	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
44	Volpe, Luisa	73	15			aunt	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
45	Begrati, Luigi	107	10			father	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
46	Giuffre, Corcetta	117	13			sister	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
47	Bisalvato, Rosaria	32	6			brother	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
48	Taccardi, Lucia & 3 ch	121	1			husband	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
49	Mungis, Michele	121	1			father	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
50	Fuca, Antonia & 3 ch	30	4	1		husband	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
51	Laretti ri, Giovanna	113	12			sister	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
52	Gelso, Maria A	100	2			co-sin	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
53	Fellini, Caterina		15			husband	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
54	Gennari, Angelica	2	20			sister	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
55	Ferri, Pasilia & 3 ch	17	1			husband	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
56	Paranda, Ignazio	11	12			husband	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
57	Figliorato, Silvana & 3 ch	112	3			husband	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
58	Volpe, Maria & 2 ch	112	3			husband	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
59	Sulmonetti, Margherita & 2 ch	112	27			husband	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			
60	Antrozio, Luisa	112	22			husband	Hust. in 232 E 107th St NYC		28	4			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

191

M.

from

204

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST
Group Number
One year or under
Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Dell Orto, Filomena

126 11

1 To m brother

Spino, Rosaria & son

75 20

2 " husband

detto, Celeste

110 11

1 " husband

Anna & ch

133 10

1 " husband

Persechino, Angela & ch

129 12

2 " med exm.

Moronzoni, G'pp'na & 5 ch

1 11

6 " late

67 Rocco, Loretta & 4 ch

119 7

5 " tel

68 Rocchi, Felice (Cabin)

12 25

1 " certificate

69 Rameo, Estantonio

115 16

1 " late

70 Mastropaolo, Ninfa & 5 ch

83 12

6 " husband

71 Gazzo, Salvatore wife & 2 ch

79 21

4 " med exm.

72 Trisafulli, Filippa

79 20

1 " med exm.

Addario, Renato

109 -

1 " brother

Barbera, Francesco

83 26

1 " parents

75 Bianchini, Pasqualina

123 10

1 " brother

76 Raccaro, Antonetta

11 6 16

1 " late

77 Cannilla, Maria & 2 ch

63 9

3 " tel

78 Di Gennaro, Concetta & sister

125 3

2 " med exm.

79 Di Rocco, Antonella & ch

133 24

1 " husband

80 Durante, Francesco

107 25

1 " med exm

81 La Scala, Antonio Cabin

18 1

1 " hospital on arrival

Bro Pietro 421 W 30 St NYC 12th 28 477 - - -
 Hurst Chirator Laics 330 13th St T 29 100 2 - 2
 Hurst Colovito Vito 811 - 11th St NYC, Brv 28 408 - - -
 Hurst Emilio & wife 71 10th St Newark T 20 141 1 - 1
 Hurst Giovanni & wife 283 11th St Newark T 29 300 2 2 2
 Next
 Hurst Epifanio 151 11th St Newark T 28 4 - - -
 Next
 Hurst Carlo 17 11th St Newark T 29 500 1 - 1
 Next
 Bro Spartin 95 - 14th St Newark T 29 300 1 1 1
 Bro Licio 2405 3rd Ave Newark T 28 400 - - -
 Father Des 34 E 10th St NYC T 28 4 - - -
 Bro Rocco & Carmine A Newark T 30 3 100 3 2 3
 Bro Spino 22 3rd St Patchogue T 28 400 - - -
 Hurst Sebastiano & wife 72 Common St T 29 400 3 3 3
 Next
 Hurst Antonio Sanguinelli 4 5th St Newark T 29 400 2 - 2
 Next
 Bro Vago 333 E 113 St NYC 12th 12 100 - - -

50 33 50

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived from

191

M.

from

204

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Dell Orto, Filomena	126	11	1		10 m brother	Bro Pietro 421 W 30 St NYC		12th	28	4		
2	Suppino, Rosaria & son	75	20	2		" husband	Hust Salvatore Laico 330 Broadway		29	10	2	2	
3	Di Benedetto, Celeste	110	11	1		" husband	Hust Colovito Vito 811 - 11th St NYC		28	4	08		
4	De Chiara, Anna & ch	133	10	1	1	" husband	Hust Imilio and 7 boys St Mark		29	10	1	1	
	Persechino, Angela & ch	129	12	2		" med exm.	Hust Giovanni 283 St Mark		29	3	2	2	2
6	Moronzoni, G'pp'na & 5 ch	1	11	6		" late	Rest		29	8	6	6	
7	Riccio, Loretta & 4 ch	119	7	5		" tel	Hust Epifanio 151 Mac St		28	4			
8	Rocchi, Felice (Cabin)	12	21	1		" certificate			28	4			
9	Rameo, Estantonio	115	16	1		" late	Rest		29	8	1	1	
10	Mastropalo, Minfa & 5 ch	83	12	6		" husband	Hust Pietro 17 Stoken Road		28	4			
11	Gazzo, Salvatore wife & 2 ch	79	21	4		" med exm.			28	3	10	20	16
12	Trisafulli, Filippa	79	20	1		" med exm.	Bro Spartin 95 - 14th St Newark		29	3	1	1	1
	Addario, Renata	139	-	1		" brot er	Bro Lofes 2405 Seamon		28	4			
	Barbera, Francesco	83	26	1		" parents	Cartho Des 3 4 E 108 St NYC		28	4			
	Bianchini, Pasqualina	123	10	1		" brother	Bro Paga & Chiamet St Newark		30	3	10	3	2
16	Raccaro, Antonetta	11	6	16	1	" late	Bro G. 57 St. Bernard St Patchogue		28	4			
17	Cannilla, Maria & 2 ch	83	9	3		" tel	Hust Sebastian 72 Common St		29	4	3	3	3
18	Di Gennaro, Concetta & sister	135	3	2		" med exm.			29	1	3	6	6
19	Di Rocco, Antonella & ch	133	24	1	2	" husband	Hust Antonio Tangipilins 4 St Mark		29	4	2	2	
20	Durante, Francesco	107	25	1	1	" med exm.			29	1	3	2	5
21	La Scala, Antonio Cabin	16	1	1		" hospital on arrival	Bro Vago 333 E 113 St NYC		28	12			

603356

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5272
Apr 27-28/1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

Robert S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

1055



